

Routledge

Psychology
Textbook Catalogue
Spring 2026

Welcome

Taylor & Francis are pleased to present a selection of our most suitable textbooks for your teaching. Titles have been selected from our comprehensive Routledge and CRC Press lists, full details of which can be found on our website: www.routledge.com If there are any subject areas not included in this catalogue which you are looking for resources for, do get in touch with us and we will see what we can provide. We are, as always, keen to view textbook publishing as a collaborative process and look forward to working with you in the future.

Contact Details:

HIGHER EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Pippa Whittle

Higher Education Senior Representative, Midlands, Wales and the South West of England
Pippa.Whittle@tandf.co.uk

Jack Worman

Academic Partnership Manager and Higher Education Sales Representative
Jack.Worman@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7771 374 203

Mark Collins

Higher Education Manager & Representative, North East of England
Mark.Collins@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7818 513 566

Sebastien Durand-Nizan

Higher Education Representative, Scotland & North of England
Sebastien.Durand.Nizan@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7876 867 704

Richard Pollard

Higher Education Sales Representative, Northern Ireland & ROI
Richard.Pollard@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7557 866 928

Elena Cami

Higher Education Senior Representative, London
Elena.Sami@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7399 480 032

Becca Robinson

Higher Education Senior Sales Executive, London and the South East
Becca.robinson@tandf.co.uk

Wayne McQuaig

Higher Education Manager & Representative, Europe & Middle East
Wayne.McQuaig@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7584 213 670

Caitlin Davies

Higher Education Representative, Central & Southern Europe
Caitlin.Davies@tandf.co.uk

Jasmine Brown

Higher Education Representative, Eastern Europe
Jasmine.Brown@tandf.co.uk

Rogier Rongen

Higher Education Representative, Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands
Rogier.Rongen@taylorandfrancis.com

Ellyse Stronach

Higher Education Representative, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway & Sweden
Ellyse.Stronach@tandf.co.uk

TRADE SALES

Rod Abraham - Assistant UK Sales Manager, responsible for UK Online Resellers & Wholesalers
Rod.Abraham@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7860 380814

Lucy Pink - UK and Ireland Bookseller & Reseller Accounts Manager, responsible for the UK and Ireland, excluding London and South East England
Lucy.Pink@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0) 7860 633156

James Whittle - UK Library Supply and Area Sales Manager, responsible for London and South East England
James.Whittle@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7802 536233

Philip Veysey - Head of European Sales, responsible for Spain and Portugal, Germany and Austria
Philip.Veysey@informa.com
+34 687773678

Liza Walraven - Area Sales Manager for France, The Netherlands and Luxembourg
Liza.Walraven@taylorandfrancis.com
+31 623849668

Natalie Audley - Area Sales Manager for the Nordics
Natalie.Audley@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7920 547869

Hannah Dolton - Area Sales Manager for Belgium, Norway and Key Accounts in The Netherlands
Hannah.Dolton@tandf.co.uk

Asia Swieczkowska - Area Sales Manager for Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Joanna.Swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)20 3377 3369

Karolina Szidel - Senior Sales Executive for Central and Southern Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Karolina.Szidel@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)203 377 323

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Inspection copies

To receive an exam/inspection, click on the weblink for the product or go to www.routledge.com and then use the Request Inspection Copy link on the book's page to make your request. You will be asked to provide some basic information about yourself and the course you are teaching. Most books are available as e-book/e-inspection access initially. Alternatively contact a Higher Education Representative to see if you are eligible for a paper inspection copy. For further information <https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/textbooks>

Faculty Resources

The Faculty Resources hub offers a range of resources to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/resources-support/faculty-resources>

Affordable Learning Solutions

In the United Kingdom, our [Inclusive Coursebook Provision](#) program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

In the United States, we're working with a number of digital partners to make our books available through [Inclusive Access programs](#) at colleges and universities across the country.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability>

Online Platforms and Digital Products

<https://www.routledge.com/our-products/online-platforms>

PDF textbook catalogues

<https://www.routledge.com/go/textbook-catalogues>

Open access titles

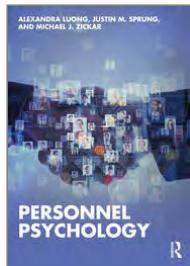
https://www.routledge.com/go/Open_Access_Title_Catalogues

Contents

Applied Psychology	2	General Comparative Psychology	54
(Introduction to) Industrial Psychology / Personnel Psychology	2	HAI / Human-Animal Interactions	55
Clinical Psychology	3	Research Methods and Ethics in Animal Behaviour	56
Coaching	9	Developmental Psychology	57
Consumer Psychology	10	Adolescence	57
Educational Psychology	11	Adult Development/ Adulthood	61
Employee Development & Training	12	Adulthood/ Aging	62
Ethics and Professional Issues	13	Aging/Ageing	63
Health Psychology	14	Child Development	65
Job Attitudes	18	Children and the Media	67
Leadership	19	Cognitive Development (including Language & Reading Development)	68
Legal and Forensic Psychology	20	Developmental Psychology	70
Mental Health	23	Developmental Psychopathology	71
Occupational Health Psychology	24	Education	72
Occupational Health Psychology/Industrial/Organizational Psychology	25	General Developmental Psychology	74
Personnel Selection	26	Human Development and Family Science	76
Psychological Consulting in Organizations	27	Infancy	77
Psychopharmacology	28	Lifepan Development	78
Research Methods for Work/Industrial/Organizational Psychology	29	Parenting & Families	79
Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology	30	Prenatal Development	82
Sports Injury	32	Psychobiology/ Biopsychology	83
Sports Psychology Consulting	33	Social & Emotional Development	84
Work/Industrial/Organizational Psychology	34	Theories of Development	87
Workplace Diversity, Equity and Inclusion	36	Typical and Atypical Development	88
Cognitive Psychology	37	Psychology	90
Attention	37	History of Psychology/CHIPs	90
Behaviorism	38	Introduction to Psychology	92
Consciousness	40	Introduction to Psychology / Foundation Psychology	95
Creativity	41	Introduction to Psychology / General Psychology	96
General Cognitive Psychology	42	Introduction to Psychology / Undergraduate Psychology	97
Memory	44	Teaching Psychology/Introduction to Psychology	98
Parapsychology / Anomalous Psychology	45	Research Methods	99
Perception	46	Advanced data and statistical analysis	99
Psychology of Language/Psycholinguistics	47	Advanced data and statistical analysis Applied research methods	102
Research Methods in Cognition	48	Advanced data and statistical analysis Machine learning methods	103
Sensation and Perception	49	Advanced data and statistical analysis Power analysis	104
Spatial and numerical cognition	50	Advanced data and statistical analysis Statistical programming and software	105
Thinking and Reasoning	51	Advanced data and statistical analysis Power analysis	106
Comparative Psychology	52	Applied Research Methods	107
Behaviorism (Comparative)	52	Introduction to Research Methods	108

Introductory / Student Reference Introductory Statistics	109
Introductory Statistics	110
Introductory Statistics Psychometrics	113
Introductory Statistics Statistical modeling Statistical programming and software	114
Introductory Statistics Statistical programming and software	115
Psychometrics	116
Qualitative Research Methods and Data	117
Statistical modelling	118
Statistical modelling Statistical programming and software	120
Statistical modelling Statistical programming and software Machine learning	122
Statistical programming and software	123
Visual/ arts-based methods	124
Social Psychology	125
Applied Social Psychology	125
Attitudes and Attitude Change	127
Communication	128
Community Psychology	129
Cross-cultural/cultural psychology	130
Environmental Psychology/Sustainability	132
Evolutionary Psychology	133
General Social Psychology	134
Group Processes/ Intergroup Relations	135
Media Psychology and Cyberpsychology	136
Personality	137
Political Psychology	138
Psychology of Advertising/Marketing	139
Psychology of Aggression/Violence	140
Psychology of Emotion	141
Psychology of Gender/Sexuality	142
Psychology of Music	143
Psychology of Religion	144
Relationships/ Intergroup Relations	145
Research Methods in Social Psychology	146
Self and Identity	147
Social Cognition	148
Social Constructionism	149
Social Neuroscience	150
Stereotypes and Prejudice	151
Study Skills, Research Methods & Statistics	152

Personnel Psychology



Alexandra Luong Associate Professor of I/O Psychology at The University of Minnesota Duluth, USA, **Justin M. Sprung** Associate Professor of Psychology, Luther College, USA, **Michael J. Zickar** Sandman Professor, Department of Psychology, Bowling Green State University, USA.

Accessible and engaging, this textbook introduces students to the field of personnel psychology, also known as industrial psychology. Based on their years of teaching in this area, Luong, Sprung, and Zickar survey core topics in the field, including job analysis, recruitment, selection, assessment, and performance evaluation. Written in a clear and engaging style, this book introduces students to the most recent and pertinent scientific research in personnel psychology, and inspires future study in Industrial-Organizational Psychology and related fields.

Routledge

September 2023 : 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-84222-9 : £41.99

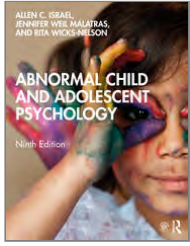
Hb: 978-1-138-84221-2 : £145

eBook: 978-1-315-73173-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138842229

9TH EDITION

Abnormal Child and Adolescent Psychology



Allen C. Israel University at Albany, SUNY, USA, **Jennifer Weil Malatras**, **Rita Wicks-Nelson**

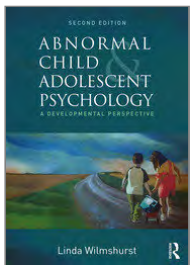
Abnormal Child and Adolescent Psychology is a comprehensive introduction to the field. It covers theoretical and methodological foundations and examines the characteristics, epidemiology, etiology, developmental course, assessment, and treatment of disorders of childhood and adolescence. This edition also features a new full-color design and over 150 color figures, tables, and photos. The text is written in a clear and engaging style and is approachable for students with varying academic backgrounds and experiences, as well as being supplemented with online resources for students and instructors.

Routledge
October 2020 : 602pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25263-2 : £165
IEPB: 978-1-032-15720-7 : £45.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28689-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252632

2ND EDITION

Abnormal Child and Adolescent Psychology

A Developmental Perspective, Second Edition



Linda Wilmschurst

Abnormal Child and Adolescent Psychology is organized around five prominent and recurring themes: the course of normal development proceeds in an orderly and predictable direction; maladaptive behaviors represent deviations from the normal path; maladaptive behavior is represented by a continuum of severity based on the degree to which behaviors deviate from the norm; individual, interpersonal, contextual and cultural factors interact in a reciprocal way to influence normal development and abnormal deviations; theoretical input from diverse perspectives can guide our understanding of underlying processes that precipitate behaviors and the different developmental pathways that might result.

Routledge
March 2017 : 712pp
Pb: 978-1-138-96050-3 : £94.99
Hb: 978-1-138-96051-0 : £295
eBook: 978-1-315-66027-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138960503

2ND EDITION

Addictions



Maree Teesson University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, **Wayne Hall** University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, **Heather Proudfoot** University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, **Louisa Degenhardt** Burnet Institute, Melbourne, Australia

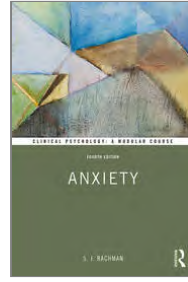
Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

The addictions field is a fast growing, dynamic area, with major advances over the last 7 years. This second edition incorporates new evidence in the field of addictions to provide an up-to-date, authoritative text for students and professionals. Addictions is written by experts in the field of drug and alcohol research, and takes into account a variety of theories, including neuroscientific, psychological, behavioural, personality and rational choice. It draws on new research from The National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre, Sydney, and on a wide variety of international surveys. Selected Contents: The Nature of Addiction. Who Becomes Addicted? The Health Consequences of Alcohol and Other Drug Use and Dependence. Theories of Addiction: Causes and Maintenance of Addiction. Alcohol. Nicotine. Cannabis. Opioids. Psychostimulants: Cocaine, Amphetamines and Ecstasy. Addiction: Looking Ahead.

Psychology Press
December 2011 : 170pp
Pb: 978-0-415-58300-8 : £38.99
Hb: 978-0-415-58299-5 : £145
eBook: 978-0-203-11933-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415583008

4TH EDITION

Anxiety



S Rachman, **Stanley J. Rachman**

Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

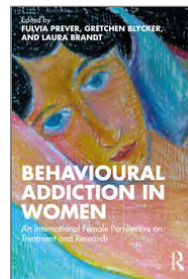
This new edition of Anxiety, part of the popular Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course Series, details the growth of positive psychology, with its emphasis on learned optimism and resilience, is influencing clinical psychology and psychological therapy, and explains the new concept of prospection, a key element in positive psychology based on the human ability to imagine thoughts and images about the future. The recent infusion of positivity into theorising about anxiety, has introduced a welcome balance into our understanding of this phenomenon.

Psychology Press
December 2019 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31129-9 : £38.99
Hb: 978-1-138-31128-2 : £145
eBook: 978-0-429-45895-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311299

Behavioural Addiction in Women

An International Female Perspective on Treatment and Research



Edited by **Fulvia Prever**, **Gretchen Blycker** University of Rhode Island, USA, **Laura Brandt** The City College of New York, USA

Behavioural Addiction in Women gives insight into ongoing research efforts and clinical developments across the globe, focusing specifically on women with behavioural addictions. The book brings together an international network of clinicians and researchers to offer a unique transcultural female perspective on female-specific aspects of addiction, which is underrepresented in the available literature. The book is an important first step towards building a shared knowledge base on the subject, spanning the importance of female-specific diagnostic criteria to new therapeutic strategies. The book will be of great interest to researchers and clinicians in the field of addiction.

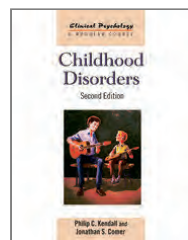
Routledge
June 2023 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06702-5 : £45.99
Hb: 978-1-032-06703-2 : £140
eBook: 978-1-003-20347-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032067025

2ND EDITION

Childhood Disorders

Second Edition



Philip C. Kendall Temple University, Pennsylvania, USA, **Jonathan S. Comer** Chief Research Fellow, Child and Adolescent Psychiatry at Columbia University, USA

Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

This Revised Edition presents current information about the full range of childhood psychological disorders discussing key models that guide the thinking about each disorder. Each chapter is fully updated including new information on: changes in the prevalence of childhood disorders substance use and abuse post traumatic stress disorders focussing on reactions to terrorism and natural disaster. This book will prove essential reading for undergraduates, as well as being a useful introduction for professionals in related fields including mental health nursing, social work, and educational psychology.

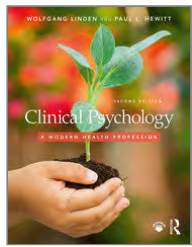
Psychology Press
May 2010 : 304pp
Pb: 978-0-415-48642-2 : £44.99
Hb: 978-0-415-48641-5 : £145

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415486422

2ND EDITION

Clinical Psychology

A Modern Health Profession



Wolfgang Linden University of British Columbia, USA, **Paul L. Hewitt** University of British Columbia, USA, **Don Saklofske**

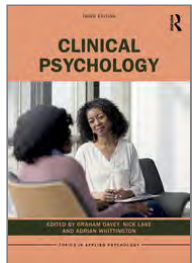
Clinical Psychology invites students to think like a clinical psychologist and develop an integrated sense of how science, experience, ethical behavior, and intuition get woven into our professional identity. The text uniquely portrays clinical psychology as a modern health care profession that bridges physical and mental health and takes a holistic stance. Committed to training future professionals, this text navigates students through the career path of a clinical psychologist and provides guidance on evolving education and training models. It contains a dedicated chapter on ethics, covering contemporary issues faced on the job.

Routledge
March 2018 : 474pp
Pb: 978-1-138-68313-6 : **£155**
Hb: 978-0-815-38148-8 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-351-21040-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683136

3RD EDITION

Clinical Psychology



Edited by **Graham Davey** Emeritus Professor, University of Sussex, UK, **Nick Lake** Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust, UK, **Adrian Whittington** Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust, UK

Series: *Topics in Applied Psychology*

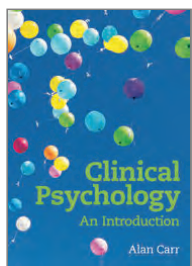
Clinical Psychology, Third Edition offers an introduction to clinical psychology as it is operating on the ground – delivering clinical interventions, supervision, consultation, leadership, training and research, in rapidly changing health and care services. Given the popularity of clinical psychology for many undergraduate and graduate students, the contents of this text have been designed around teaching and learning features that can be used as the basis for an intermediate or advanced-level course that will allow students to learn both breadth and depth about clinical psychology.

Routledge
November 2020 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-367-18101-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18104-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-05953-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181017

Clinical Psychology

An Introduction



Alan Carr University College Dublin, Ireland

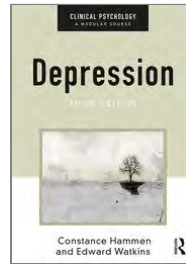
Alan Carr's book gives an excellent overview of clinical psychology. It is clear and comprehensive, and will provide an invaluable guide to undergraduates and postgraduates alike.

Routledge
March 2012 : 414pp
Pb: 978-0-415-68397-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-68396-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-203-09763-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415683975

3RD EDITION

Depression



Constance Hammen University of California, Los Angeles, USA, **Ed Watkins** University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

Depression is intended for students and professionals seeking a readable and up-to-date summary of research-based information on this disorder. With the help of clinical examples, the authors present chapters covering the presumed cause of depression, including genetic and biological factors, life stress, family, and interpersonal contributors to depression. The new edition retains the features that have made previous editions so popular, while providing updated research throughout, and highlighting areas of new development and change.

Routledge
February 2018 : 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-64617-9 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-64616-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-54280-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646179

Depression

Current Perspectives in Research and Treatment



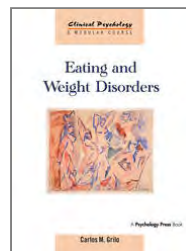
Gary Christopher

Depression, now recognized as a significant source of disability across the globe, is something many of us will be familiar with. This book explores the way people have discussed depression and examines how scientific understanding has led to ways to better appreciate and treat the condition. This book is an essential read for practicing and trainee clinical psychologists, but its accessible and readable style will appeal to a broader audience of those looking to further understand depression.

Routledge
May 2023 : 208pp
Pb: 978-1-138-90414-9 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-90413-2 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-68887-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904149

Eating and Weight Disorders



Carlos M. Grilo Yale University School of Medicine, USA

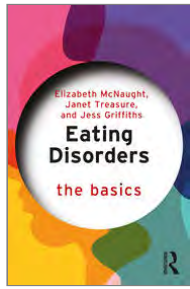
Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

First Published in 2006. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Psychology Press
July 2006 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-841-69548-8 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-841-69547-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-82010-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841695488

Eating Disorders: The Basics



Elizabeth McNaught, Janet Treasure, Jess Griffiths

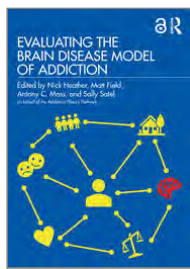
Series: *The Basics*

Eating disorders affect people from all backgrounds, and often go untreated for years. This book offers an accessible and evidence-based overview. This book is essential for all health care professionals and students, as well as those suffering with an eating disorder and their families and friends.

Routledge
December 2023 : 192pp
Pb: 978-1-032-37957-9 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-37959-3 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-34276-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379579

Evaluating the Brain Disease Model of Addiction



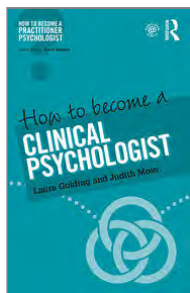
Edited by **Nick Heather, Matt Field, Antony Moss, Sally Satel**

This ground-breaking book advances the fundamental debate about the nature of addiction. As well as presenting the case for seeing addiction as a brain disease, it brings together all the most cogent and penetrating critiques of the brain disease model of addiction (BDMA) and the main grounds for being skeptical of BDMA claims. The result is a landmark volume in the study of addiction which will be essential reading for advanced students and researchers in addiction as well as professionals such as medical practitioners, psychiatrists, psychologists of all varieties, and social workers.

Routledge
March 2022 : 572pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47006-7 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47004-3 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-003-03276-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470067

How to Become a Clinical Psychologist



Laura Golding University of Liverpool, UK, **Judith Moss** University of Manchester, UK

Series: *How to become a Practitioner Psychologist*

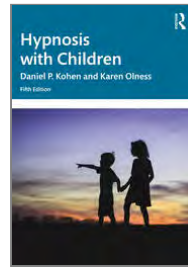
Being a clinical psychologist can be both challenging and hugely rewarding, and this practical guide gives all the information required to pursue a career in the field. Detailing the educational pathway you'll need to follow, tips on choosing voluntary or other work that may help you, and insights on the reality of life in the role, this is indispensable and essential reading for anyone interested in this fulfilling professional, from A-level students to psychology undergraduate to career changers.

Routledge
May 2019 : 136pp
Pb: 978-0-415-78667-6 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-78666-9 : **£115**
eBook: 978-1-315-22685-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786676

5TH EDITION

Hypnosis with Children



Daniel P. Kohen University of Minnesota, USA, **Karen Olness** Case Western Reserve University, Ohio, USA

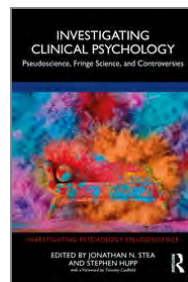
Updated and revised in response to developments in the field, this fifth edition of *Hypnosis With Children* describes the research and clinical historical underpinnings of hypnosis with children and adolescents, and presents an up-to-date compendium of the pertinent world literature regarding this arena. This book is essential for therapists and students who wish to gain a complete overview of hypnosis with children and adolescents.

Routledge
December 2022 : 446pp
Pb: 978-1-032-15338-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15068-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-24368-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153384

Investigating Clinical Psychology

Pseudoscience, Fringe Science, and Controversies



Edited by **Jonathan N. Stea, Stephen Hupp** Clinical Psychologist and Professor of Psychology at Southern Illinois University Edwardsville (SIUE), USA.

Series: *Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience*

Investigating Clinical Psychology takes a deep dive into the field of clinical psychology through the lens of pseudoscience and fringe science. An expert panel of authors honor the role of science in the field while also exploring and guarding against the harms that pseudoscience can cause. Aligning with many major undergraduate textbooks for easy course integration, *Investigating Clinical Psychology* is valuable supplemental reading in undergraduate and graduate courses in clinical psychology. It is also a beneficial reference for clinicians in practice, as well as anyone interested in pseudoscience psychology within the mental health sector.

Routledge
October 2023 : 236pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19504-9 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19505-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25951-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195049

Making an Impact on Mental Health

The Applications of Psychological Research



Edited by **James N. Kirby, Paul Gilbert**

Series: *Routledge Psychological Impacts*

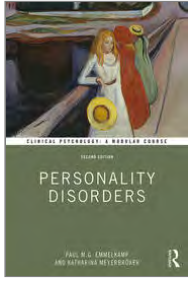
Advancements in research in psychological science have afforded great insights into how our minds work. *Making an Impact on Mental Health* analyzes contemporary, international research to examine a number of core themes in mental health, such as mindfulness and attachment, and provide an understanding of the sources of mentally ill health and strategies for remediation. The originality of this work is the embedding of psychological science in an evolutionary approach. This work is invaluable reading for advanced students in clinical psychology and professionals in the mental health field.

Routledge
September 2020 : 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-19990-6 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-19989-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-24455-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199906

2ND EDITION

Personality Disorders



Paul M. G. Emmelkamp University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, **Katharina Meyerbröker**

Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course

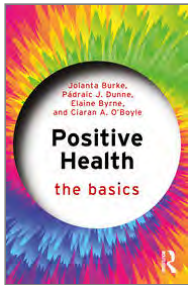
The new edition of Personality Disorders continues to provide an in-depth guide to personality disorders, assessment and treatment, across varied patient groups and settings. Part of the popular 'Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course' series, this book offers excellent coverage on all aspects of personality disorder, and will be extremely informative for students and practitioners alike.

Psychology Press
September 2019 : 280pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48305-7 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48304-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-351-05590-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483057

Positive Health

The Basics



Jolanta Burke, Pádraic J. Dunne, Elaine Byrne, Ciaran A. O'Boyle

Series: The Basics

This introductory book offers a clear guide to the new field of Positive Health which incorporates a shift towards perceiving body and mind as an integrated system. The book combines lifestyle medicine research and practice, such as healthy eating, good sleep hygiene, and physical activity, with positive psychology research and practice, including cognitive, arts-based and positive affect tools, to delve into the psychology of positive health, physiology and health behaviour. It is essential for introductory courses on Positive Health, and supplementary reading for courses on positive psychology or wellbeing, for all healthcare professionals and policy makers.

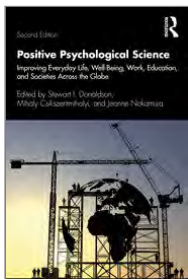
Routledge
December 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60011-6 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60012-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-45716-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600116

2ND EDITION

Positive Psychological Science

Improving Everyday Life, Well-Being, Work, Education, and Societies Across the Globe



Edited by **Stewart I. Donaldson** Claremont Graduate University, California, USA, **Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi** Claremont Graduate University, **Jeanne Nakamura** Claremont Graduate University

Series: Applied Psychology Series

Positive psychological science has experienced extraordinary growth over the past two decades. Contributions from luminaries in the field provide excellent reviews of the selected topics, summarizing empirical evidence, describing measurement tools, and offering recommendations for improving several aspects of life.

Routledge
May 2020 : 304pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30229-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-30227-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-73183-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302297

3RD EDITION

Positive Psychology

The Science of Wellbeing and Human Strengths



Alan Carr University College Dublin, Ireland

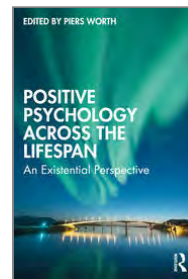
The third edition of Positive Psychology is an accessible introduction to this rapidly growing field. This new edition has been completely updated to take account of the exponential growth of research in the field. It will prove a valuable resource for students and faculty in psychology and related disciplines including social work, nursing, teaching, counselling, and psychotherapy. This edition also provides access to online teaching resources.

Routledge
March 2022 : 538pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53682-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53685-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-08286-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536824

Positive Psychology Across the Lifespan

An Existential Perspective



Edited by **Piers Worth** Chartered Psychologist, Accredited Psychotherapist and Visiting Professor for Bucks New University

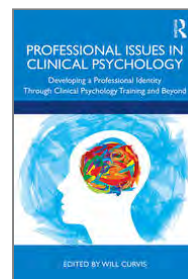
Positive Psychology Across the Life Span provides an insight into how we are affected by the different stages of adult development and gives us the opportunity to change through choice rather than leaving change to chance. The book will be essential reading for students and practitioners of positive psychology, as well as other mental health professionals.

Routledge
February 2022 : 214pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67718-3 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-67719-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-13253-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677183

Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology

Developing a Professional Identity through Training and Beyond



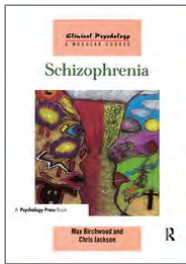
Edited by **Will Curvis**

Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology: Developing a Professional Identity through Training and Beyond offers insights from a range of trainee, recently qualified and experienced clinical psychologists as they reflect on the process of developing their professional identity through consideration of dilemmas and issues they experienced through clinical psychology training. This book offers aspiring, trainee or qualified clinical psychologists - and other healthcare professionals - with a contemporary resource around professional issues which might be encountered within clinical psychology practice.

Routledge
August 2019 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48298-2 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48297-5 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-351-05626-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482982

Schizophrenia



Max Birchwood, Chris Jackson

Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course

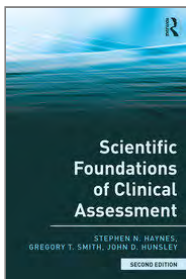
First Published in 2001. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Psychology Press
July 2001 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-863-77553-6 : **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-82084-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780863775536

2ND EDITION

Scientific Foundations of Clinical Assessment



Stephen N. Haynes University of Hawaii, USA, **Gregory T. Smith** University of Kentucky, USA, **John D. Hunsley** University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: Foundations of Clinical Science and Practice

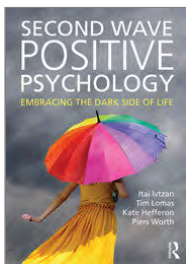
This text is a user-friendly overview of the most important principles and concepts of clinical assessment. It provides readers with a science-based framework for interpreting assessment research and making good assessment decisions. Written in a direct and highly readable fashion, with plenty of clinical examples that illustrate the relevance of psychometric principles and assessment research, this text is one every professional and graduate student needs to read. The second edition is expanded and fully updated, and includes additional coverage of the principles and methods of developing new assessment instruments.

Routledge
December 2018 : 326pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38138-9 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-38137-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-351-21056-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381389

Second Wave Positive Psychology

Embracing the Dark Side of Life



Itai Ivtzan senior lecturer, program leader of MAPP (Masters in Applied Positive Psychology) at the University of East London, **Tim Lomas** lecturer at the University of East London, Associate Programme Leader for the MSc in Applied Positive Psychology and Coaching Psychology, **Kate Hefferon** chartered psychologist, Senior Lecturer and the Head of the Posttraumatic growth research unit at the University of East London, **Piers Worth** Chartered Psychologist, Accredited Psychotherapist and Visiting Professor for Bucks New University

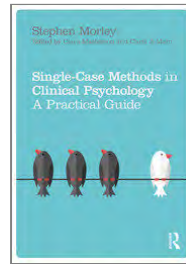
Positive psychology investigates and researches some of the most difficult and painful human experiences. This innovative textbook explores a variety of topics we consider to be part of the 'dark' side of life while emphasising their role in our positive functioning.

Routledge
November 2015 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-138-81866-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-81865-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-74001-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138818668

Single Case Methods in Clinical Psychology

A Practical Guide



Stephen Morley Professor of Clinical Psychology at University of Leeds

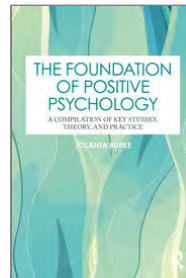
This text provides a comprehensive introduction to quantitative single case methods, including experimental single case designs, for those studying clinical, health and counselling psychology and training for a professional qualification. It introduces students to the basic principles needed to appreciate and conduct single case research using quantitative methods. Students are required to prepare case studies for assessment; formal single case research designs can be used to investigate one-off clinical problems and they can also be the method of choice for research projects.

Routledge
December 2017 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21150-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21149-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-41293-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211506

The Foundation of Positive Psychology

A Compilation of Key Studies, Theory, and Practice



Jolanta Burke

The Foundation of Positive Psychology: A compilation of key studies, theory and practice is a milestone text which serves as a comprehensive handbook for positive psychology. It offers a compilation of over 200 seminal papers that provide a balanced overview of the nature, origins and evolution of the discipline. Across five chapters, readers will embark on a journey, delving into pivotal studies, theories, and practical applications that have moulded this dynamic field, exploring the promotion of positive psychology across various disciplines.

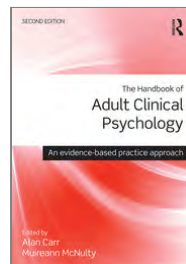
Routledge
May 2025 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-86452-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-87038-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-53059-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032864525

2ND EDITION

The Handbook of Adult Clinical Psychology

An Evidence Based Practice Approach



Edited by Alan Carr University College Dublin, Ireland, **Muireann McNulty** University College Dublin, Ireland

This new edition of the successful Handbook of Adult Clinical Psychology provides a reliable source of guidance for clinical psychologists in training and practice on issues associated with conducting evidence based practice in adult mental health. The new edition has been updated to include the latest diagnostic criteria, and features a new section on approaches to psychological distress related to complex childhood trauma.

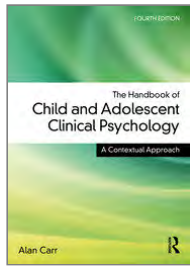
Routledge
April 2016 : 1104pp
Pb: 978-1-138-80630-6 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-80626-9 : **£230**
eBook: 978-1-315-73924-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138806306

4TH EDITION

The Handbook of Child and Adolescent Clinical Psychology

A Contextual Approach

**Alan Carr**

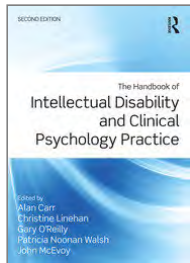
Now in its fourth edition, The Handbook of Child and Adolescent Clinical Psychology incorporates important advances in the field to provide a practice-oriented and accessible resource for clinical psychologists in training. This book is invaluable as both a reference work for experienced practitioners and as an up-to-date, evidence-based practice manual for clinical psychologists in training.

Routledge
June 2025 : 1200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50096-6 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50099-7 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-39686-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500966

2ND EDITION

The Handbook of Intellectual Disability and Clinical Psychology Practice



Edited by **Alan Carr** University College Dublin, Ireland, **Christine Linehan** School of Psychology, University College Dublin, **Gary O'Reilly** School of Psychology, University College Dublin, **Patricia Noonan Walsh** University College Dublin, Ireland, **John McEvoy** School of Psychology, University College Dublin

The Handbook of Intellectual Disability and Clinical Psychology Practice is an essential companion for clinical psychologists in practice and training. The book is divided into eight sections, covering conceptual frameworks, assessment frameworks and intervention frameworks, and the specific problems that arise in infancy and early childhood, middle childhood, adolescence and adulthood. This new edition is updated throughout and includes a new chapter on dementia.

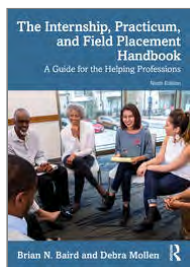
Routledge
April 2016 : 884pp
Pb: 978-1-138-80636-8 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-80635-1 : **£230**
eBook: 978-1-315-73922-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138806368

9TH EDITION

The Internship, Practicum, and Field Placement Handbook

A Guide for the Helping Professions

**Brian N. Baird** Antioch University, USA, **Debra Mollen**

This text offers real-world knowledge of the skills interns in the helping professions need through every phase of their internship, practicum, or field placement. Drawing from the fields of psychology, counseling, social work, school counseling, and psychiatry, this edition features up-to-date coverage of remote education, training, supervision, and practice as impacted by Covid-19 and technological changes. Diversity awareness and insights are woven through every element of the text, taking into account recent developments such as Black Lives Matter, the MeToo movement, gender awareness, and others.

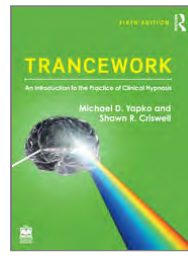
Routledge
April 2023 : 384pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35180-3 : **£135**
Hb: 978-1-032-35181-0 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-32569-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351803

6TH EDITION

Trancework

An Introduction to the Practice of Clinical Hypnosis

**Michael D. Yapko** Independent Scholar, USA, **Shawn R. Criswell** Independent Scholar, USA

For more than four decades, Trancework has been the definitive textbook for thousands of professionals around the world undergoing training in the art and science of clinical hypnosis. This thorough, engaging text equips professionals with the essential skills to change clients' lives by using hypnosis to enhance treatment of both medical and psychological issues.

Routledge
March 2025 : 528pp
Pb: 978-1-032-65625-0 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67228-1 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-032-67229-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032656250

Key Topics in Coaching Psychology



Rebecca J. Jones Henley Business School, UK, **Holly Andrews** Henley Business School, UK

Series: BPS Key Topics in Psychology

Offering a concise and easy-to-read introduction to the subject, this book deals with key topics in the study of coaching psychology. It explains what coaching psychology is, when and why it is used, and what research can tell us about how and why it works. Academically informed, and fully integrating key theories with application in coaching practice, this book gives readers a comprehensive yet accessible understanding of coaching psychology. It is the ideal resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students of coaching psychology and occupational psychology, business, and leadership, as well as anyone with an interest in learning more about coaching psychology.

Routledge

July 2025 : 244pp

Pb: 978-1-032-68638-7 : **£22.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-68643-1 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-032-68644-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686387

Becoming a Consumer Psychologist



Ashwani Monga Rutgers University, USA, **Rajesh Bagchi** Virginia Tech, USA

This book provides a guide to what it takes to become a consumer psychologist, and achieve success in the field. Because consumer psychologists take on a variety of roles such as professor, market research professional, or consumer insights manager, it is often hard to know who to approach for career advice on consumer psychology. Becoming a consumer psychologist opens up diverse opportunities in the marketing function of firms, in academic departments, and in organizations that aim to enhance consumer welfare.

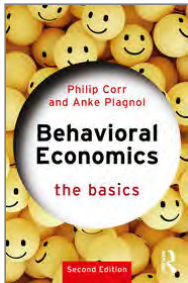
Routledge
November 2019: 160pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48085-8 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48084-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-06178-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480858

2ND EDITION

Behavioral Economics

The Basics



Philip Corr City University, London, UK, **Anke Plagnol** City University, London, UK

Series: The Basics

The second edition of Behavioral Economics: The Basics, summarizes behavioral economics, which uses insights from the social sciences, especially psychology, to explain real-world economic behavior. This is a comprehensive overview of the whole field, covering all the main areas, presented in a rigorous yet accessible form. It should especially appeal to students, those with an interest in applying behavioral economic knowledge in their professional life, and anyone who wants to know how they are being influenced every day of their lives by (usually unseen) behavioral insights.

Routledge
March 2023: 266pp
Pb: 978-0-367-76432-6 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-76434-0 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-16690-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764326

Handbook of Research Methods in Consumer Psychology



Edited by **Frank R. Kardes** University of Cincinnati, USA, **Paul M. Herr** Virginia Tech, USA, **Norbert Schwarz** University of Southern California, USA

Designed for researchers, students, and professionals, in this volume leading consumer psychologists summarize key aspects of the research process and explain how methods enrich understanding of how consumers process information to form judgments and opinions and to make consumption related decisions.

Routledge
May 2019: 540pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35298-3 : **£105**
Hb: 978-0-815-35293-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-351-13771-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352983

2ND EDITION

Psychological Foundations of Marketing

The Keys to Consumer Behavior



Allan Kimmel, **Allan J. Kimmel**

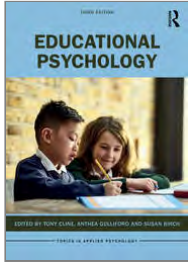
This is the only textbook to provide an applied, critical introduction to the role of psychology in marketing, branding and consumer behavior. Addressing issues of motivation, perception and decision-making, the book features case studies throughout to highlight how psychological research can be applied in the marketplace. Updated to include analysis of the effects of digital media and technology, as well as the role of personality and social context, the book is ideal for both students and professionals, building to provide a complete primer on how psychology informs and explains marketing strategies, and how consumers respond to them.

Routledge
January 2018: 484pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21915-1 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21914-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-43609-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219151

3RD EDITION

Educational Psychology



Edited by **Tony Cline** University College London, UK, **Anthea Gulliford** University of Nottingham, UK, **Susan Birch** University College London, UK

Series: *Topics in Applied Psychology*

Now in its Third Edition, Educational Psychology offers a comprehensive overview of how key advances in social, developmental and cognitive psychology impact upon the role of educational psychologists working today. The book also provides students with a balanced and cutting-edge introduction to both the field and the profession. By integrating both research and everyday practice, the book is unique in engaging a critical appreciation of both the possibilities and limitations of educational psychology. It is the ideal book for any student wishing to engage with this important and evolving field of study.

Routledge

July 2023 : 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33914-2 : £48.99

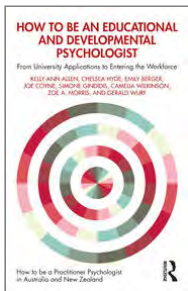
Hb: 978-0-367-33913-5 : £155

eBook: 978-0-429-32281-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339142

How to be an Educational and Developmental Psychologist

From University Applications to Entering the Workforce



Edited by **Kelly-Ann Allen** Monash University, Australia, **Chelsea Hyde**, **Emily Berger** Monash University, Australia, **Joe Coyne**, **Simone Gindidis**, **Camelia Wilkinson**, **Zoe A. Morris**, **Gerald Wurf**

Series: *How to be a Practitioner Psychologist in Australia and New Zealand*

Written in a clear and accessible style, this book presents a wealth of practical information to guide the next generation of educational and developmental psychologists in Australia and New Zealand in pursuing a career in the field. This resource is essential reading for students, provisional psychologists, and practising psychologists. At the same time, it provides insights for other educational and health professionals who may work multi-, inter- or transdisciplinary with educational and developmental psychologists.

Routledge

June 2023 : 274pp

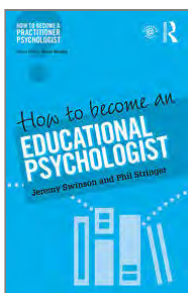
Pb: 978-1-032-36248-9 : £23.99

Hb: 978-1-032-36249-6 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-33097-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362489

How to Become an Educational Psychologist



Edited by **Jeremy Swinson**, **Phil Stringer** University College London, UK

Series: *How to become a Practitioner Psychologist*

This is the first book to provide an overview of the educational and professional pathway to becoming an educational psychologist, summarizing what the role entails as well as what training is required. It features testimonials from people currently working in the field not only on what helped them along the way, but also what they would have done differently. Written by two educational psychologists with a wealth of experience in both education and training, this is the perfect companion for anyone interested in this varied, rewarding and popular profession.

Routledge

October 2018 : 128pp

Pb: 978-1-138-68232-0 : £19.99

Hb: 978-1-138-68231-3 : £96.99

eBook: 978-1-315-54527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682320

Investigating School Psychology

Pseudoscience, Fringe Science, and Controversies



Edited by **Michael I. Axelrod** University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA, **Stephen Hupp** Clinical Psychologist and Professor of Psychology at Southern Illinois University Edwardsville (SIUE), USA.

Series: *Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience*

Investigating School Psychology provides a fascinating exploration of the field of school psychology through the lens of pseudoscience and fringe science. Contributions from leaders in the fields of school psychology, clinical psychology, and education honor the role of science in the field while also exploring and guarding against the harms that pseudoscience can cause. This book is valuable supplemental reading in undergraduate and graduate courses in education and school psychology, and is also a beneficial reference for practicing school psychologists to distinguish between science and pseudoscience in their practice.

Routledge

June 2024 : 234pp

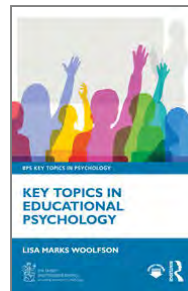
Pb: 978-1-032-20976-0 : £25.99

Hb: 978-1-032-20974-6 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-26618-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209760

Key Topics in Educational Psychology



Edited by **Lisa Marks Woolfson** University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, UK

Series: *BPS Key Topics in Psychology*

Written by an experienced academic and practitioner, this book offers a clear and accessible introduction to educational psychology. The book begins by exploring the history of educational psychology, highlighting key figures in its development and the complex and changing relationship between education and psychology. This is a must-read for undergraduate and postgraduate students of educational psychology, psychology of education, education, and educational studies. It will also be of interest to practitioners in training, particularly those who work in educational settings, including educational psychologists, teachers, therapists, and social workers.

Routledge

September 2025 : 214pp

Pb: 978-1-032-69149-7 : £22.99

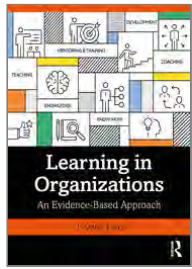
Hb: 978-1-032-69151-0 : £145

eBook: 978-1-032-69154-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032691497

Learning in Organizations

An Evidence-Based Approach



J. Kevin Ford

Learning in Organizations: An Evidence-Based Approach examines the variety of systematic approaches and strategies for learning and development used in the workplace through the implementation of formal training, guided instruction, developmental job experiences, and self-directed learning. For learning practitioners, research evidence is translated into best practices that can be applied to enhance workplace learning and development. For undergraduate and graduate students, the book provides an up-to-date review of the key concepts and ways of thinking about and studying learning in the workplace.

Routledge

November 2020 : 358pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20189-0 : £41.99

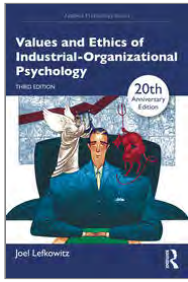
Hb: 978-0-367-20187-6 : £155

eBook: 978-0-429-26001-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201890

3RD EDITION

Values and Ethics of Industrial-Organizational Psychology



Joel Lefkowitz Baruch College, City University of New York

Series: Applied Psychology Series

This foundational text integrates work from moral philosophy, developmental/moral psychology, applied psychology, political and social economy, and political science, as well as business scholarship. The 3rd edition utilizes ideas from the first two to provide readers with a practical model for ethical decision making and includes examples from I-O research and practice, as well as current business events. This is the ideal resource for Ethics and I-O courses at the graduate and doctoral level. Academics in Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Management will also benefit from this book, as well as anyone interested in Ethics in Psychology and Business.

Routledge

March 2023 : 680pp

Pb: 978-1-032-08024-6 : **£83.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-08025-3 : **£140**

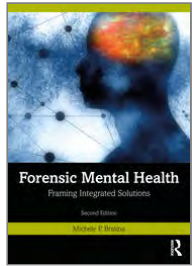
eBook: 978-1-003-21257-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080246

2ND EDITION

Forensic Mental Health

Framing Integrated Solutions



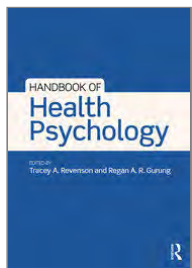
Michele P. Bratina West Chester University

In this book author Michele Bratina demonstrates how the Sequential Intercept Model (SIM) supports integration of the U.S. healthcare and justice systems to offer more positive outcomes for offenders with mental illness. The book describes a criminal justice–mental health nexus that touches every population—juvenile and adult male and female offenders, probationers and parolees, the aging adult prison population, and victims of crime. Forensic Mental Health takes a multidisciplinary approach, addressing social work, psychology, counseling, and special education, and covers developments such as caselaw related to the right to treatment and trauma-informed care.

Routledge
September 2022 : 380pp
Pb: 978-0-367-63554-1 : £69.99
Hb: 978-0-367-63669-2 : £245
eBook: 978-1-003-12018-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635541

Handbook of Health Psychology



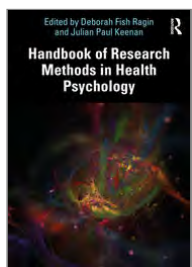
Edited by **Tracey A. Revenson** Hunter College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA, **Regan A. R. Gurung** University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, USA

This rich resource provides a thorough overview of current knowledge and new directions in the study of the biological, psychological, social, and cultural factors that affect health, health behavior, and illness. Chapters review the latest theories and research with an emphasis on how research is translated into behavioral interventions. It considers the intersections of populations (women's and sexual minority health), cultural groups (African American, Asian American, and Latino), risk and protective factors (obesity), and diseases (diabetes, HIV), making it essential reading for scholars of health psychology, public health, epidemiology, gender studies, and cultural psychology.

Routledge
December 2018 : 558pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05282-6 : £125
Hb: 978-1-138-05281-9 : £305
eBook: 978-1-315-16753-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052826

Handbook of Research Methods in Health Psychology



Edited by **Deborah Ragin** Montclair State University, USA, **Julian Keenan** Montclair State University, USA

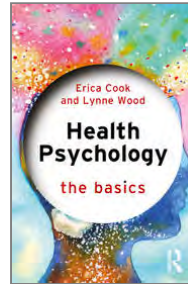
Providing a thorough overview of classic and state-of-the-art research methods as well as future directions, the Handbook of Research Methods in Health Psychology is a must-have resource complete with sample research designs, statistical tests, and best practices used in actual studies to guide research in health psychology. Designed for researchers and students seeking up-to-date information on this vibrant field, this collection is positioned to be the primary resource for a growing number of health psychology programs.

Routledge
November 2020 : 470pp
Pb: 978-1-138-59533-0 : £89.99
Hb: 978-1-138-59534-7 : £235
eBook: 978-0-429-48832-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595330

Health Psychology

The Basics



Erica Cook University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Lynne Wood** University of Bedfordshire, UK

Series: *The Basics*

This accessible primer on health psychology covers the key theories and models of the discipline. Through the use of real-life case studies and examples, it covers a broad range of topics related to the field of health psychology including: health promotion, risky health behaviour and health in healthcare settings. It explains how health psychology serves to not only promote positive health and reduce maladaptive health behaviours, but also support those who are chronically ill. It is an essential introductory text suitable for students, professionals and general readers interested in this important and emerging topic area.

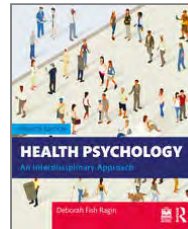
Routledge
December 2020 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21369-2 : £20.99
Hb: 978-1-138-21368-5 : £105
eBook: 978-1-315-44776-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213692

4TH EDITION

Health Psychology

An Interdisciplinary Approach



Deborah Fish Ragin Montclair State University, USA

Now in its fourth edition, Health Psychology takes a truly interdisciplinary approach to studying health psychology, and offers a comprehensive overview of the subareas within this fascinating subject. While grounded in psychology, it incorporates perspectives from anthropology, biology, economics, environmental studies, medicine, public health, and sociology, and will be of particular interest to undergraduate students in health psychology and public health and for masters' students of health psychology. This Edition also comes with additional instructor resources, including lecture slides, an instructor manual, and testbank

Routledge
November 2024 : 670pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29255-7 : £51.99
Hb: 978-1-032-29254-0 : £145

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292557

3RD EDITION

Health Psychology



Charles Abraham University of Exeter, UK, **Mark Conner** University of Leeds, UK, **Fiona Jones** Department of Psychology, University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Daryl O'Connor** University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Topics in Applied Psychology*

Now in its third edition, Health Psychology offers the perfect introduction to this rapidly developing field. Clearly explaining the psychological processes that shape health-related behaviors, and affect core functions such as the immune and cardiovascular systems, it shows how these relationships provide the foundation for psychological interventions which can change cognition, perception and behavior, thereby improving health. This is the perfect primer for both undergraduates studying health psychology for the first time, and those embarking on postgraduate study in this exciting field.

Routledge
July 2024 : 312pp
Pb: 978-0-367-77381-6 : £50.99
Hb: 978-0-367-77382-3 : £145
eBook: 978-1-003-17109-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773816

2ND EDITION

Stress, Cognition and Health

Real World Examples and Practical Applications



Tony Cassidy

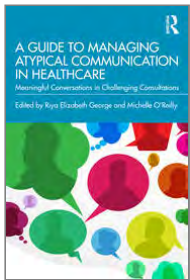
The new edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the latest research on stress and health, moving beyond the former deficit model to a resource growth model. It examines all aspects of the topic, from how the external world and the impact of technology makes demands upon individuals, through biological and psychological processes, to outcomes in terms health and wellbeing. The process is set within a dynamic, multilevel systems and developmental lifespan perspective. The book includes a history of the evolution of stress research and the biological systems and immune responses that translate external pressures into health outcomes.

Routledge
October 2022 : 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56418-6 : £39.99
Hb: 978-0-367-56634-0 : £140
eBook: 978-1-003-09873-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564186

A Guide to Managing Atypical Communication in Healthcare

Meaningful Conversations in Challenging Consultations



Edited by Riya Elizabeth George Barts and The London School of Medicine and Dentistry, UK, **Michelle O'Reilly** University of Leicester, UK

This book presents a supportive and practical guide for healthcare professionals and trainees in a way that considers a wide spectrum of atypical communication conditions, their impact on everyday healthcare interactions, and the social and cultural contexts in which interactions with atypical communicators take place. This book will be a valuable resource for health and mental healthcare professionals as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students in healthcare and allied healthcare courses. It can be included as recommended reading material in clinical communication curricula.

Routledge
April 2023 : 326pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69613-9 : £33.99
Hb: 978-0-367-69612-2 : £140
eBook: 978-1-003-14252-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696139

Becoming a Health Psychologist



Tracey A. Revenson Hunter College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA, **Patrice G. Saab** University of Miami, USA, **Peggy M. Zoccola** Ohio University, USA, **Lara N. Traeger** Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA

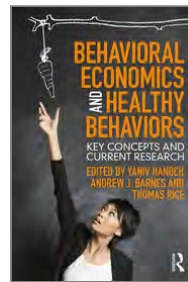
This book details what is involved in becoming a health psychologist, what a health psychology career entails, and how to reach that goal. This book describes different career paths and the roles assumed by health psychologists, including in academic psychology departments, schools of medicine, nursing and public health, research think tanks, and government agencies. The book features profiles of a diverse group of successful health psychologists discussing their career paths. Additionally, through the inclusion of sidebar tips and action plans, this book helps those interested in the field to develop an individualized plan for choosing a career path and applying to graduate school.

Routledge
October 2019 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38554-7 : £31.99
Hb: 978-0-815-38550-9 : £140
eBook: 978-1-351-20127-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385547

Behavioral Economics and Healthy Behaviors

Key Concepts and Current Research



Edited by Yaniv Hanoch School of Psychology, Plymouth University, UK, **Andrew Barnes** Virginia Commonwealth University, US, **Thomas Rice** UCLA, US

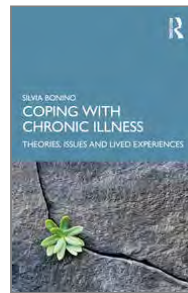
This important book provides the first overview of the role that behavioural economics can play in tackling the most pernicious health issues we face today. Each chapter discusses the core theoretical concepts while synthesizing what research has shown us so far. Covering a range of key topics, from the prevention of HIV and the promotion of exercise to the cessation of smoking and adherence to medication in chronic conditions, it is the first collection to consolidate how this dynamic field can inform our health-related behaviours. It will be essential reading for students and researchers in psychology and economics, as well as policy makers and practitioners working in public health.

Routledge
May 2017 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-63821-1 : £47.99
Hb: 978-1-138-63820-4 : £140
eBook: 978-1-315-63793-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638211

Coping with Chronic Illness

Theories, Issues and Lived Experiences



Silvia Bonino

This valuable book combines psychological theories of health with the lived experience of coping with chronic health conditions, focusing on the 'ill person' as an actor of their own development. It considers all aspects of living with illness, from issues that impact on everyday functioning such as pain and fatigue, to the rebuilding of identity and the building of therapeutic relationships. It is important reading for those living with chronic health conditions, as well as for healthcare professionals to gain awareness of the psychological issues that exist alongside living with illness. It is also relevant for postgraduate students of health psychology.

Routledge
December 2020 : 196pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42152-6 : £25.99
Hb: 978-0-367-42153-3 : £155
eBook: 978-0-367-82223-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421526

Dementia

Current Perspectives in Research and Treatment



Gary Christopher

This book explores how our conception of dementia has changed since its initial discovery, taking in advancements in knowledge that translate into better ways to manage the condition. Fortified with straightforward explanations and references to clinical material throughout, the book is essential reading not only for clinical psychologists in training and those in practice seeking an overview of the field and latest developments but for a broader audience as well.

Routledge
May 2023 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-138-90411-8 : £33.99
Hb: 978-1-138-90410-1 : £130
eBook: 978-1-315-68158-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904118

2ND EDITION

eHealth Research Theory and Development

A Multidisciplinary Approach



Edited by **Hanneke Kip** University of Twente, **Nienke Beerlage-de Jong**, **Lisette (J.E.W.C.) van Gemert-Pijnen** University of Twente, **Robbert Sanderman**, **Saskia M. Kelders** University of Twente

This is the first book to provide a comprehensive overview of the multidisciplinary domain of eHealth - one of the most important recent developments in healthcare. It provides an overview of the possibilities of eHealth for different healthcare sectors, an outline of theoretical underpinnings and effectiveness, and key models, frameworks and methods for its development, implementation, and evaluation. This fully revised second edition brings together up-to-date knowledge on eHealth and includes several new chapters and sections on important topics such as implementation, human-centred design, healthcare systems, and evaluation methods.

Routledge
May 2024 : 340pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29523-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29536-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-30204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295237

2ND EDITION

Health Behavior Change

Theories, Methods and Interventions



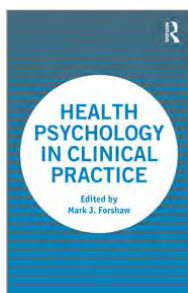
Edited by **Andrew Prestwich**, **Jared Kenworthy**, **Mark Conner**

This new and updated edition provides a complete understanding of health behavior change, from its theoretical building blocks to the practical challenges of developing and testing an intervention. It presents a theory-driven, scientific approach to understanding and changing health behaviors. It will be essential reading for students and researchers of health psychology, public health and social work, as well as any professional working in this important area, particularly those tasked with reducing the high proportion of individuals failing to meet national health behavior targets.

Routledge
January 2024 : 460pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29860-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29861-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-30241-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298603

Health Psychology in Clinical Practice



Edited by **Mark Forshaw**

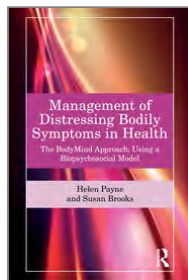
Health Psychology in Clinical Practice provides a collection of first-hand accounts from several of the most established and experienced clinically working health psychologists in the UK explaining what they do, how they do it, and why their work is important. This book is an essential resource as a crucial snapshot of practice in the discipline in the UK and will additionally support trainees and those seeking a career in health psychology centered on practice rather than research or teaching.

Routledge
November 2021 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-63731-6 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63733-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-12046-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637316

Management of Distressing Bodily Symptoms in Health

The BodyMind Approach using a Biopsychosocial Model



Edited by **Helen Payne** Professor, University of Hertfordshire, UK, **Susan Brooks**

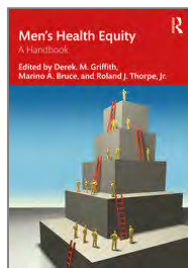
This book presents a solution to the problem of lack of treatment for medically unexplained symptoms and body distress disorder by providing a comprehensive introduction to The BodyMind Approach and outlines guidance on applying TBMA to facilitated groupwork with patients/clients. This is essential reading for healthcare professionals and mental health practitioners as well as those who are, or wish to train, as a TBMA facilitator. It will also be a compelling read for a variety of other professions, including, but not limited to, dance movement psychotherapists, arts psychotherapists, counsellors, health coaches, clinical psychologists, GPs, pain clinic staff and nurses.

Routledge
July 2025 : 250pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60843-3 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60845-7 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-46074-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608433

Men's Health Equity

A Handbook



Edited by **Derek M. Griffith** Vanderbilt University, USA, **Marino A. Bruce** Vanderbilt University, USA, **Roland J. Thorpe, Jr.** Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, USA

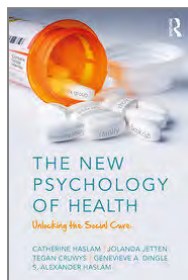
Behavioral, social, and policy interventions to improve the health of the overall population have been less successful in reaching or improving the outcomes of men when compared with women. The field of men's health disparities explores how and why inequalities among men exist and presents evidence informing efforts to improve the health of men and reduce inequalities among them. Scholars in this field seek to use a critical lens to systematically explore the root causes of patterns of illness and disease, the specific needs of groups of men, and what can be done to improve men's health and well-being.

Routledge
May 2019 : 618pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05297-0 : **£125**
Hb: 978-1-138-05296-3 : **£275**
eBook: 978-1-315-16742-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052970

The New Psychology of Health

Unlocking the Social Cure



Edited by **Catherine Haslam** Professor of Clinical Psychology and Cognitive Neuropsychology at the University of Queensland, Australia, **Jolanda Jetten**, **Tegan Cruwys**, **Genevieve Dingle**, **S. Alexander Haslam** Professor of Social and Organisational Psychology, University of Queensland, Australia

Advancing the Social Cure provides a comprehensive analysis and practical guide to social identity and health for students, researchers and practitioners. It presents a new psychology of health, one that focuses on the role that social capital and related factors play in a range of health outcomes.

Routledge
April 2018 : 510pp
Pb: 978-1-138-12388-5 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-12387-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-64856-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123885

The Psychology of Health and Illness

A Multicultural Perspective



Leslie D. Frazier

The Psychology of Health and Illness is a thoroughly updated version of Leslie Frazier's previous textbook on health psychology, which provides an engaging and contemporary approach to understanding health psychology from a truly international perspective. Combining both biopsychosocial and lifespan developmental perspectives, the book integrates core theory, research, and practice on global and cross-cultural health issues. This is essential reading for undergraduate students on Health Psychology courses as well as those in related fields such as nursing and the allied health professions.

Routledge

June 2025 : 548pp

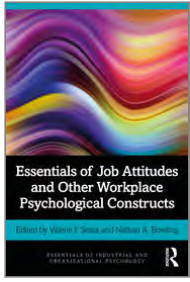
Pb: 978-1-032-63981-9 : **£46.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-64305-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-032-64309-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639819

Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs



Edited by **Valerie I. Sessa** Montclair State University, USA,
Nathan A. Bowling Wright State University, USA

Series: *Essentials of Industrial and Organizational Psychology*

Although the topic of job attitudes and other workplace psychological constructs such as perceptions, identity, bonds, and motivational states is important, there are no books addressing the topic as a whole; *Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs* seeks to fill that void in a comprehensive edited volume that compiles chapters by experts on each construct. This is an ideal text for students and professionals in industrial and organizational psychology, organizational behavior, and human resource management.

Routledge

December 2020 : 364pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34428-3 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-34427-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-32575-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344283

Job Satisfaction

From Assessment to Intervention



Paul E. Spector

Distilling the vast literature on this most frequently studied variable in organizational behavior, Paul E. Spector provides students and professionals with a pithy overview of the research and application of job satisfaction.

Routledge

February 2022 : 166pp

Pb: 978-1-032-16850-0 : **£51.99**

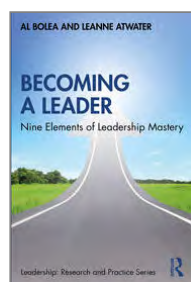
Hb: 978-1-032-16852-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-25061-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032168500

Becoming a Leader

Nine Elements of Leadership Mastery



Al Bolea, Leanne Atwater

Series: Leadership: Research and Practice

By blending the real-world insights of business executive Al Bolea with tested research findings provided by leadership scholar Leanne Atwater, *Becoming a Leader: Nine Elements of Leadership Mastery* effectively bridges theory and practice to outline powerful leadership behaviors and teach readers how to become a leader. This unique, experiential text engages readers with self-reflection and self-assessment exercises to encourage their development as future leaders, and is a must-have resource for practicing managers, consultants, and practitioners, as well as applicable to graduate and undergraduate courses on leadership.

Routledge

September 2020 : 286pp

Pb: 978-0-367-47834-6 : **£28.99**

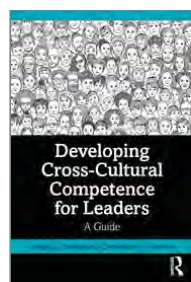
Hb: 978-0-367-47835-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-03678-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478346

Developing Cross-Cultural Competence for Leaders

A Guide



Joseph J. Thomas United States Naval Academy, **Clementine K. Fujimura** United States Naval Academy

This book offers an accessible reference and roadmap for the practical application of cross-cultural competence (3C) for leaders dedicated to leading with diversity, inclusion and personal development in mind.

Routledge

June 2022 : 148pp

Pb: 978-1-032-10043-2 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-10044-9 : **£155**

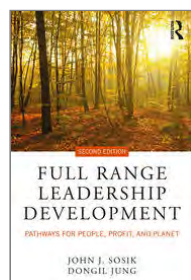
eBook: 978-1-003-21335-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032100432

2ND EDITION

Full Range Leadership Development

Pathways for People, Profit, and Planet



John J. Sosik The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA, **Dongil Jung** San Diego State University, California, USA

This book teaches how to use full range leadership development to grow transformational leaders in organizations. Retaining the conversational style of the first edition, this second edition contains several new features, such as: updated leader profiles and leadership examples, including more international cases; expanded discussion of gender diversity and leadership in teams; and new Summary Questions and Reflective Exercises. The book's practical action steps make it of use to both practitioners and students and well-suited as a core leadership textbook or supplement in leadership development courses.

Routledge

June 2018 : 352pp

Pb: 978-1-138-05367-0 : **£55.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-05364-9 : **£155**

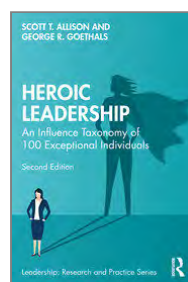
eBook: 978-1-315-16720-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053670

2ND EDITION

Heroic Leadership

An Influence Taxonomy of 100 Exceptional Individuals



Scott T. Allison University of Richmond, USA, **George R. Goethals** University of Richmond, Virginia, USA

Series: Leadership: Research and Practice

Heroic Leadership is a celebration of our greatest heroes, from well-known legends to unsung heroes who transform our world quietly behind the scenes. Now in its second edition, this book offers a compelling conceptual framework for understanding heroism and heroic leadership, drawing from theories of great leadership and heroic action. Suggesting that our most cherished heroes make for our most transforming leaders, this is a vital resource for students and scholars of leadership studies, organizational behaviour and social psychology. Presenting valuable insights into the lives of both historical and modern leaders, the book is also a fascinating read for casual readers.

Routledge

December 2024 : 268pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35805-5 : **£47.99**

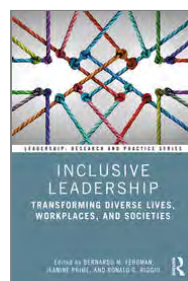
Hb: 978-1-032-35807-9 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-32868-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358055

Inclusive Leadership

Transforming Diverse Lives, Workplaces, and Societies



Edited by **Bernardo M. Ferdman** Alliant International University, USA, **Jeanine Prime**, **Ronald E. Riggio** Claremont McKenna College, USA

Series: Leadership: Research and Practice

Inclusive Leadership explores cutting-edge theory, research, practice, and experience on the pivotal role of leadership in promoting inclusion in diverse teams, organizations, and societies. Alongside the exhaustive scholarship are practical suggestions for making teams, groups, organizations, and the larger society more inclusive and, ultimately, more productive. Leaders and managers at all levels, HR professionals, and members of diverse teams will find this book invaluable in becoming more effective at cultivating inclusive climates and realizing its many benefits—including innovation, enhanced team and organizational performance, and social justice.

Routledge

September 2020 : 480pp

Pb: 978-1-138-32675-0 : **£50.99**

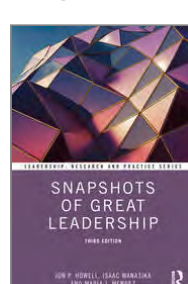
Hb: 978-1-138-32674-3 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-429-44967-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326750

3RD EDITION

Snapshots of Great Leadership



Jon P. Howell New Mexico State University, USA, **Isaac Wanasika** University of Northern Colorado, USA, **Maria J. Mendez**

Series: Leadership: Research and Practice

Snapshots of Great Leadership offers a thorough look into leaders who have either accomplished amazing feats or brought destruction. Now in its third edition, this key volume explores what it means to be a great leader, and clearly explains the lives, triumphs and challenges of a range of diverse leaders across history and into the modern day. Scholars and students of leadership and management will benefit from this accessible and comprehensive volume, as will leadership practitioners looking to develop their own leadership skills. Offering valuable insights into the lives of historical and corporate leaders, the book is also a compelling read for casual readers.

Routledge

November 2024 : 326pp

Pb: 978-1-032-36700-2 : **£48.99**

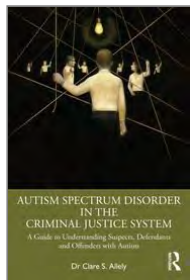
Hb: 978-1-032-36820-7 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-33393-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032367002

Autism Spectrum Disorder in the Criminal Justice System

A Guide to Understanding Suspects, Defendants and Offenders with Autism



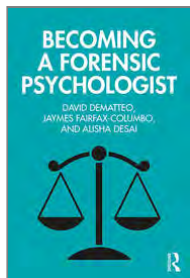
Dr Clare S. Alley

This book focuses on autism spectrum disorder (ASD) in the criminal justice system. Rather than being the perpetrators of offending, individuals with ASD are more likely to be the victim of crime. However, there is nevertheless a small subset of individuals with ASD who do offend, and this book provides an in-depth understanding of how certain features of ASD may provide the context of vulnerability to engaging in a number of types of offending behaviours. This book is ideal for criminal defense lawyers and practitioners in psychology, psychiatry, and social work as well as policy makers and reformers.

Routledge
April 2022 : 302pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07943-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07945-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-21219-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032079431

Becoming a Forensic Psychologist



David DeMatteo Drexel University, USA, **Jaymes Fairfax-Columbo** Drexel University, USA, **Alisha Desai** Drexel University, USA

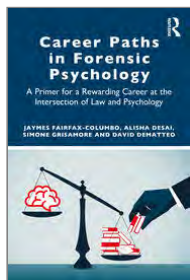
This book provides a clear understanding of the specialized skill set that forensic psychologists possess, and the job contexts in which forensic psychologists use those skills, as well as a straightforward blueprint and options for becoming a forensic psychologist. The book also features sidebars that highlight key court decisions in forensic psychology and define key terms in forensic psychology to further highlight the specialized skill set that forensic psychologists possess. Additional sidebars provide brief career profiles of notable forensic psychologists to give readers a sense of the varied careers that forensic psychologists can pursue.

Routledge
December 2019 : 220pp
Pb: 978-1-138-59540-8 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-59537-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-48830-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595408

Career Paths in Forensic Psychology

A Primer for a Rewarding Career at the Intersection of Law and Psychology



Jaymes Fairfax-Columbo Drexel University, USA, **Alisha Desai** Drexel University, USA, **Simone Grisamore** Drexel University, USA, **David DeMatteo** Drexel University, USA

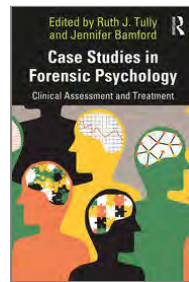
Career Paths in Forensic Psychology offers a comprehensive introduction and guide to the varied career paths for aspiring forensic psychologists, showing what a rewarding career at the intersection of law and psychology can look like in practice. This book is an ideal resource for students of forensic psychology and early career forensic psychologists looking to start and progress their career in academic, clinical, and policy settings, as well as practicing psychologists looking to navigate career changes and transitions.

Routledge
September 2025 : 212pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51976-0 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-52872-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40885-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519760

Case Studies in Forensic Psychology

Clinical Assessment and Treatment



Edited by Ruth J. Tully Forensic Psychologist, UK, **Jennifer Bamford**

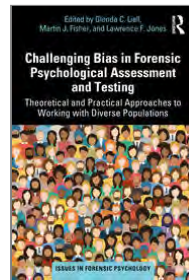
This fascinating text gives insights and reflections from practising forensic psychologists working with a range of different offender populations. Covering issues around personality disorder, psychopathy, learning disability and those at risk of offending, the cases include both assessment for legal purposes and clinical treatment, using a range of treatment models. Ideally suited for any student of forensic psychology, clinical psychology or criminology, each case is contextualised with a discussion of the broader issues involved alongside a focus on 'what works'. The book will also appeal to practitioners in this rapidly expanding field.

Routledge
March 2019 : 184pp
Pb: 978-1-138-58482-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58481-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-50572-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584822

Challenging Bias in Forensic Psychological Assessment and Testing

Theoretical and Practical Approaches to Working with Diverse Populations



Edited by Glenda C. Liell, **Martin J. Fisher**, **Lawrence F. Jones**

Series: Issues in Forensic Psychology

Challenging Bias in Forensic Psychological Assessment and Testing is a ground-breaking work that addresses the biases and inequalities within the field of forensic psychology. It gives valuable insights into individuals practices and wider criminal justice approaches at an international level, while providing tangible solutions to tackle the disparities. It's a must read for professionals working in criminal justice, forensic psychology, legal psychology and related fields. It is also a compelling resource for students and researchers of forensic psychology with particular interest in social diversity and inclusion.

Routledge
November 2022 : 536pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13828-2 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13829-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-23097-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032138282

Conducting Interviews with Child Victims of Abuse and Witnesses of Crime

A Practical Guide



Mireille Cyr Mireille Cyr is a licensed psychologist and a professor in the Department of Psychology at the Université de Montréal.

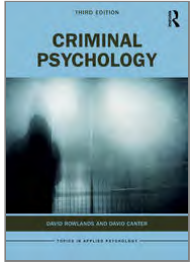
This book is a practical and thoughtful guide for the forensic interview of children, presenting a synthesis of the empirical and theoretical knowledge necessary to understand the account of child victims of abuse or witnesses of crime. It is a complex task to interview children who are suspected of being abused in order to gather their stories, requiring the mastery of many skills and knowledge. This book is innovative by the constant links that are made between the results of the research into interviewing and understanding the accounts of child victims of abuse or witnesses of crime and its significance for the interventions made to the field.

Routledge
February 2022 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20803-9 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20815-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26535-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208039

3RD EDITION

Criminal Psychology



David Rowlands, David Canter University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: Topics in Applied Psychology

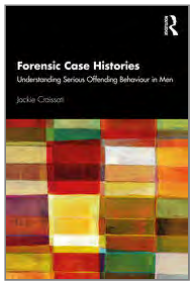
This carefully revised third edition of *Criminal Psychology* offers a vital, up-to-date account of the wide range of psychological contributions to the understanding of criminals and crime, its investigation, the legal processes of dealing with offenders, and helping victims. Offering a comprehensive, accessible, contemporary introduction, the book shows that many aspects of psychology are essential for understanding criminals and their actions, the investigation of crime and court procedures. This is the ideal text for students across psychology, criminology, socio-legal studies and law, as well as everyone who wishes to gain an overview of criminal psychology.

Routledge
September 2024 : 378pp
Pb: 978-0-367-77373-1 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-77375-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-17106-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773731

Forensic Case Histories

Understanding Serious Offending Behaviour in Men



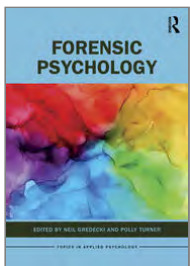
Jackie Craissati Oxleas NHS Trust, South East London, UK

Forensic Case Histories examines men's violent and sexual offending behaviors, outlined through a series of real offender narratives, from a psychological perspective and in an accessible manner that will engage any audience, from the criminology-intrigued layperson to the specialist in the field. Both educational and accessible, this book will appeal not only to specialists but to any layperson curious to understand more about criminal acts. It is especially valuable to students and instructors of criminal justice, mental health, and related fields.

Routledge
December 2020 : 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36086-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36083-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-34375-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360863

Forensic Psychology



Edited by Neil Gredecki Alpha Hospitals and Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, **Polly Turner**

Series: Topics in Applied Psychology

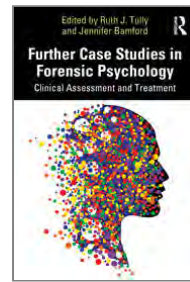
Drawing on psychological theory and research, this text outlines the core roles of the forensic psychology profession, providing students with a broad overview of the field and bringing to life the work of the forensic psychologists. Written by leading UK practitioners and researchers working in a range of contexts, it invites students to reflect on how psychological literature helps us to understand people in contact with the justice system. As such, this volume details the contribution of forensic psychology to a range of presentations and organizational and professional issues, and is an ideal resource for courses in Forensic Psychology.

Routledge
December 2021 : 252pp
Pb: 978-0-367-86132-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-86134-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01710-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861322

Further Case Studies in Forensic Psychology

Clinical Assessment and Treatment



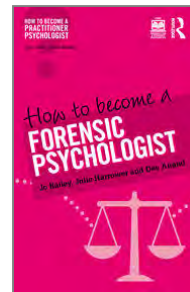
Edited by Ruth J. Tully Forensic Psychologist, UK, **Jennifer Bamford**

This unique book offers valuable insights into the often-hidden world of forensic psychological assessment and intervention. It follows on from *Case Studies in Forensic Psychology* (2019) and presents a range of detailed clinical case studies of adults and young people across secure and community settings. *Further Case Studies in Forensic Psychology* is key reading for psychologists, clinicians and practitioners at any stage of their career in this rapidly expanding field. It will also be useful for students of forensic psychology and those interested in the real-life work of psychologists in forensic practice.

Routledge
December 2022 : 188pp
Pb: 978-1-032-08136-6 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08138-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-21311-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081366

How to Become a Forensic Psychologist



Jo Bailey Lead Psychologist, Public Sector Prisons, National Offender Management Service, UK, **Julie Harrower** Associate Research Fellow, Coventry University, UK, **Dee Anand**

Series: How to become a Practitioner Psychologist

Forensic psychology has grown significantly in recent years, with increasing numbers of professionals working in the field. This practical and accessible resource contains all the information and advice required by those considering pursuing a career in the sector. *How to become a Forensic Psychologist* is authored by leading forensic psychologists in the UK. It is the perfect companion for anyone considering this exciting career, from A-Level students and undergraduates with an interest in the discipline to anyone considering a career change.

Routledge
October 2025 : 144pp
Pb: 978-1-138-93815-1 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93814-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-67583-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138938151

Making an Impact on Policing and Crime

Psychological Research, Policy and Practice



Edited by Clifford Stott Keele University, UK, **Ben Bradford** University of Oxford, UK, **Matthew Radburn, Leanne Savagar-Shaw**

Series: Routledge Psychological Impacts

Making an Impact on Policing and Crime documents the application of cutting-edge research to real-world policing and explains how psychologists' insights have been adapted and developed to offer effective solutions across the criminal justice system. The experts featured in this collection cover a range of psychological topics surrounding the field, including the use of CCTV and 'super-recognisers' and forensic questioning of vulnerable witnesses. This collection is a vital resource for practitioners in policing fields and the court system and professionals working with offenders, as well as students and researchers in related disciplines.

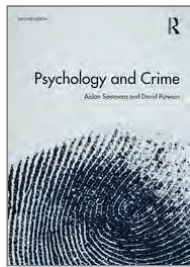
Routledge
October 2020 : 254pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35357-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35356-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32659-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353577

2ND EDITION

Psychology and Crime

2nd edition

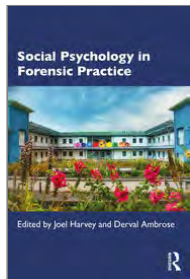
**Aidan Sammons , David Putwain**

Concise, informative and accessible, the new edition of Psychology and Crime is the ideal introduction to this fascinating topic. Exploring a range of theories to understand criminal behaviour, from the physiological to the social, the book covers a range of contexts within the criminal justice system where psychology offers unique insights, including police investigation, the perspective of witnesses and victims, and courtroom proceedings. Now updated to cover cybercrime, terrorism and hate, as well as insights from neuroscience, the new edition also includes case studies to bring the research to life. This is the ideal book for anyone studying this fascinating subject.

Routledge
October 2018 : 226pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36952-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36928-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-25214-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369523

Social Psychology in Forensic Practice



Edited by **Joel Harvey , Derval Ambrose** Visiting Associate at the Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience, King's College London, UK

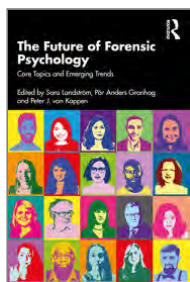
This book explores how different social psychology theories and concepts can be applied to practice. Considering theories from attribution theory to coercion theory, social identity theories to ostracism, the authors offer a greater understanding and appreciation of the ways in which social psychology can contribute to forensic practice. This book will interest graduate and undergraduate students and researchers in criminology, sociology, and forensic, social and clinical psychology. It will also be of practical use to health professionals and non-health professionals working in forensic settings as well as policy makers and others commissioning forensic services.

Routledge
December 2022 : 272pp
Pb: 978-1-138-67614-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-67613-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-315-56024-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676145

The Future of Forensic Psychology

Core Topics and Emerging Trends



Edited by **Sara Landström , Pär Anders Granhag , Peter J. van Koppen**

Future forensic psychology: Core issues and new trends is an authoritative text that presents state-of-the-art research from rising stars in the field. Presented in an accessible way, it draws on cutting-edge research to analyse both core topics and current trends in forensic psychology. Offering an insightful summary of the field today, this book is an indispensable read for students and researchers of forensic psychology, legal psychology and criminology. It will also be of great interest to practitioners in the judicial system.

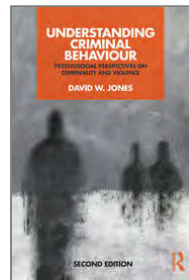
Routledge
November 2022 : 182pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31194-4 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31195-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-30854-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311944

2ND EDITION

Understanding Criminal Behaviour

Psychosocial Perspectives on Criminality and Violence

**David Jones** University of East London, UK.

This book offers an accessible introduction to criminal behaviour, examining perspectives from criminology and psychology. It explores a range of 'psychosocial' approaches that seek to understand the emotions that surround criminal behaviour. This new edition has been fully updated, including a revised introduction to psychosocial criminology, up-to-date discussion of changes in the criminal justice system in the context of mental health and two new chapters on race and crime, and public violence, extremism and terrorism. This book is essential reading for students of criminal behaviour, criminological theory, criminal psychology and psychological criminology.

Routledge
August 2019 : 338pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22288-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-22287-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-40658-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222885

2ND EDITION

Why We Kill

Understanding Violence Across Cultures and Disciplines



Edited by **Nancy Loucks** Families Outside, UK, **Sally Smith Holt** William Jewell College, USA, **Joanna R. Adler** Middlesex University, UK

Why We Kill examines this violence in its many forms, exploring how culture plays a role in people's understanding and definition of violent action. From the first chapter, which examines 'conventional' homicide to the final chapter's bone-chilling account of the Rwandan genocide, this fascinating book makes compelling reading.

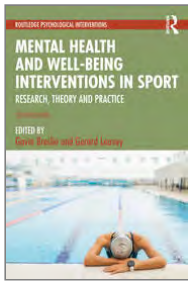
Routledge
March 2020 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-27166-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-27165-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29527-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271664

2ND EDITION

Mental Health and Well-being Interventions in Sport

Research, Theory and Practice



Edited by **Gavin Breslin**, **Gerard Leavy** University of Ulster, UK

Series: *Routledge Psychological Interventions*

Now in its second edition, this book provides a focused, comprehensive overview of up-to-date mental health research, models, and approaches in sport, with expertise from global experts in the field. Written for newcomers and established practitioners across a variety of sports setting and contexts, the authors highlight the need for 'another call to action' to support the mental health and wellbeing of all involved in sport. Presenting current research, theory and practice in the field, the text is an essential read for researchers, practitioners, and coaches to better understand sport-based intervention processes.

Routledge

April 2024 : 254pp

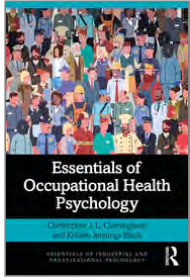
Pb: 978-1-032-27110-1 : £44.99

Hb: 978-1-032-27183-5 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-29169-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271101

Essentials of Occupational Health Psychology



Christopher J. L. Cunningham The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, USA, **Kristen Jennings Black** The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, USA

Series: Essentials of Industrial and Organizational Psychology

Essentials of Occupational Health Psychology provides a thorough overview of Occupational Health Psychology (OHP) with a focus on empowering readers to take appropriate and reasoned action to address a wide variety of worker health, safety, and well-being challenges that are present in working situations all over the world. This book is valuable to graduate and advanced undergraduate students as well as working professionals. The chapters in this text could also provide supplemental reading for training and development workshops for professionals in related disciplines who could benefit from a better understanding of the psychology associated with work experiences.

Routledge

June 2021 : 322pp

Pb: 978-1-138-54112-2 : **£51.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-54111-5 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-351-01193-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541122

The Science and Best Practices of Behavioral Safety

The Source for Reducing Injuries on the Front Line



Timothy D. Ludwig Appalachian State University, USA, **Matthew M. Laske**

This book presents the scientific principles and real-world best-practices of behavioral safety, one of the most mature and impactful applications of behavioral science to reduce injuries in industrial workplaces. The book is essential reading for safety professionals, process safety engineers, and leaders in companies who have implemented behavioral safety, are considering it, or as an aid to learning more about the scientific background behind effective and practical safety practices. Researchers, expert consultants, and students who are already familiar with the practice will also find the book a valuable source to further develop their expertise.

Routledge

April 2023 : 154pp

Pb: 978-1-032-25600-9 : **£34.99**

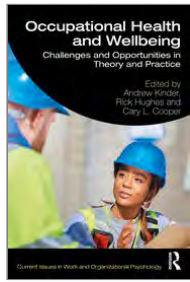
Hb: 978-1-032-26967-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-29071-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256009

Occupational Health and Wellbeing

Challenges and Opportunities in Theory and Practice



Edited by **Andrew Kinder**, **Rick Hughes**, **Cary L. Cooper** University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Current Issues in Work and Organizational Psychology*

This book incorporates real-world case studies to show how organisations and leaders can adapt after the global unrest and uncertainty caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and more recent challenges. Drawing from expert opinions across the world to highlight the current challenges and opportunities within this sector, it explores how these ideas can be effectively applied within the workplace. The book is essential reading for senior executives, leaders and professionals involved in occupational health, human resources, health, safety and wellbeing, people support, people development, employee assistance, counselling as well as students within organisational and occupational psychology.

Routledge

December 2022 : 248pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00136-4 : £34.99

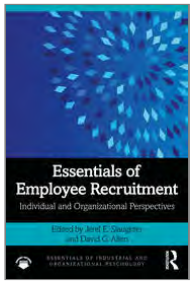
Hb: 978-1-032-00138-8 : £140

eBook: 978-1-003-17289-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001364

Essentials of Employee Recruitment

Individual and Organizational Perspectives



Edited by **Jerel E. Slaughter**, **David G. Allen**

Series: *Essentials of Industrial and Organizational Psychology*

This book provides an insightful and comprehensive summary of the field of employee recruitment. Written from a scientific evidence-based perspective, and with contributions from global experts, it reviews the relevant research in the various areas of recruitment, considers the most pressing current issues in studying recruitment topics, and designs future research agendas for the field. This is the ideal text for scholars and graduate students in industrial and organizational psychology and human resource management. It will also interest practitioners working in the area, along with executive and line managers tasked with responsibility for talent management.

Routledge

April 2024 : 418pp

Pb: 978-1-032-41199-6 : **£57.99**

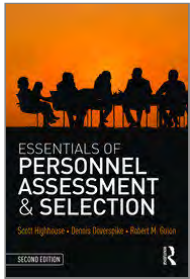
Hb: 978-1-032-41200-9 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-35675-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411996

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Personnel Assessment and Selection



Scott Highhouse Bowling Green State University, USA,
Dennis Doverspike The University of Akron, USA,
Robert M Guion Robert M. Guion, Bowling Green State University, USA

Series: *Essentials of Industrial and Organizational Psychology*

This revised edition provides an up-to-date, comprehensive overview of the essential practices in personnel assessment, covering both basic and advanced concepts in a straightforward, readable style. The addition of new sections on technology and testing, assessment in organizations, ethics and professional guidelines, and validity, among others, bring this popular title back to the forefront of the field. It will appeal to advanced undergraduate and master's level students in courses on personnel selection and assessment, as well as in doctoral seminars.

Routledge

December 2015 : 296pp

Pb: 978-1-138-91459-9 : **£59.99**

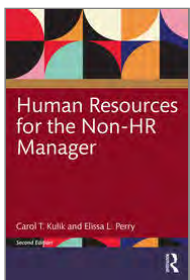
Hb: 978-1-138-91457-5 : **£165**

eBook: 978-1-315-69066-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914599

2ND EDITION

Human Resources for the Non-HR Manager



Carol T. Kulik University of South Australia, **Elissa L. Perry** Teachers College, Columbia University

This book gives access to cutting-edge research and evidence-based recommendations to help managers approach their people management responsibilities with confidence. It describes managers' responsibilities across the entire employee lifecycle. Grounded in rigorous academic research but with a conversational tone, it conveys basic principles without technical jargon. Each chapter includes Manager's Checkpoints to help readers apply the material to their own workplace, and Manager's Knots that address gray areas inherent in people management. It is essential reading for anyone working as a line manager or aspiring to a managerial role wanting to improve their people management skills.

Routledge

May 2023 : 364pp

Pb: 978-1-848-72491-4 : **£41.99**

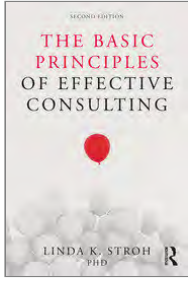
Hb: 978-1-848-72490-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-315-76753-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724914

2ND EDITION

The Basic Principles of Effective Consulting



Linda K. Stroh Loyola University Chicago, USA

The Basic Principles of Effective Consulting is about what effective consultants do and how they do it. The book provides a step-by-step approach for successful outcomes for consultants and their clients, accompanied by hands-on examples. Experts in the field contribute real life case examples relevant to each chapter's material.

Routledge

February 2019 : 190pp

Pb: 978-1-138-54289-1 : **£35.99**

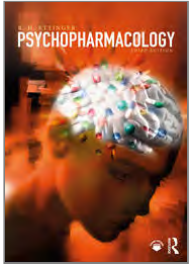
Hb: 978-1-138-54287-7 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-351-00784-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542891

3RD EDITION

Psychopharmacology



R. H. Ettinger East Oregon University, USA

This new edition of Psychopharmacology provides a comprehensive scientific study of the effects of drugs on the mind and behaviour. With the growing prevalence of psychiatric and behavioral disorders and the rapid advances in the development of new drug therapies, this textbook offers an essential understanding of the necessary details of drug action. Accompanied by a robust companion website of instructor materials, this textbook is ideal for undergraduate and pre-professional students on courses in Psychopharmacology, Clinical Psychopharmacology, Drugs and Behavior.

Routledge

June 2023 : 300pp

Pb: 978-1-032-31287-3 : **£75.99**

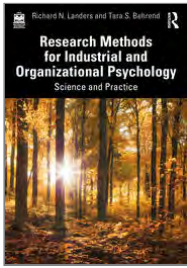
Hb: 978-1-032-31289-7 : **£185**

eBook: 978-1-003-30901-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312873

Research Methods for Industrial and Organizational Psychology

Science and Practice



Richard N. Landers University of Minnesota, USA, **Tara S. Behrend** George Washington University, USA

This important and useful book offers a clear and comprehensive foundation for research methods in industrial and organizational (IO) psychology. The text provides readers with a key understanding of the research, theory, and practice needed to become a research methods expert. Paired with a detailed instructor's manual, this book serves as a gentle but thorough introduction to the complex world of research methods in IO psychology for both Master's and PhD students, as well as researchers, academics, and practitioners.

Routledge

April 2024 : 478pp

Pb: 978-1-138-05293-2 : **£48.99**

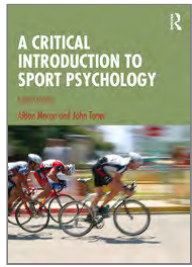
Hb: 978-1-138-05292-5 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-315-16747-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052932

4TH EDITION

A Critical Introduction to Sport Psychology



Aidan Moran University College, Dublin, **John Toner** University of Hull, UK

This new fourth edition remains the only textbook in the field which provides a detailed overview of key theories, concepts and findings within the discipline of sport psychology, as well as a critical perspective that examines and challenges these core foundations. Fully revised and updated, the new edition covers topics affecting both participation and performance in sport. Sport is played with the body but often won in the mind; that is the theory. A Critical Introduction to Sport Psychology is the definitive textbook for anyone wishing to engage critically with this fascinating idea.

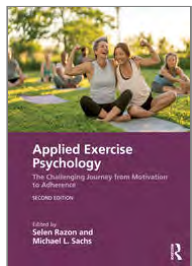
Routledge
September 2025 : 554pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01201-8 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01202-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-17768-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012018

2ND EDITION

Applied Exercise Psychology

The Challenging Journey from Motivation to Adherence



Edited by **Selen Razon** West Chester University, USA, **Michael L. Sachs** Temple University, USA

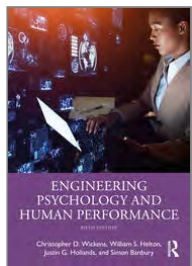
Now, in its second edition, Applied Exercise Psychology emphasizes the application of evidence-based knowledge drawn from the fields of exercise psychology, health psychology, clinical and counseling psychology, and exercise physiology for physical activity behavior change. An essential read that covers a variety of critical topics in applied exercise psychology, it brings often overlooked issues to the attention of practitioners to promote not only evidence-based practice but also responsible ethics and referral. The collection is a key reference for up-to-date research findings, relevant field experiences, and applied implications.

Routledge
May 2024 : 542pp
Pb: 978-1-032-23141-9 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-24637-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-27958-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231419

5TH EDITION

Engineering Psychology and Human Performance



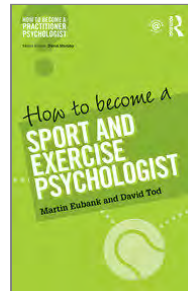
Christopher D. Wickens Univ. of Illinois at UC, USA, **William S. Helton** George Mason Univ., USA, **Justin G. Hollands** Defence Research and Development Canada, **Simon Banbury** C3 Human Factors Consulting

Forming connections between human performance and design, this new edition of Engineering Psychology and Human Performance examines human-machine interaction. The book is organized directly from a psychological perspective of human information processing and chapters correspond to the flow of information as it is processed by a human being—from the senses, through the brain, to action—rather than from the perspective of system components or engineering design concepts. This book is ideal for psychology and engineering students, as well as practitioners in engineering psychology, human performance, and human factors.

Routledge
September 2021 : 596pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01173-8 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-17761-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011738

How to Become a Sport and Exercise Psychologist



Martin Eubank Liverpool John Moores University, UK, **David Tod** Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: *How to become a Practitioner Psychologist*

Whether you are a professional athlete suffering nerves or just someone who wants to go to the gym more often, sport and exercise is all about psychology. And, as the discipline of psychology evolves, more and more people are becoming sport or exercise psychologists. But how do you qualify, and what sort of job is it? This is the first guide to this fascinating and growing profession, providing an overview of what the job involves, the educational and training route, and the issues anyone newly qualified will face. The book features testimonials from those working in the field, alternative career paths, and tips on how to make the most of opportunities available.

Routledge
July 2017 : 100pp
Pb: 978-1-138-93818-2 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93817-5 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-67581-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138938182

3RD EDITION

Pure Sport

Sport Psychology in Action



John Kremer Queen's University of Belfast, UK, **Aidan Moran** University College Dublin, Ireland, **Ciaran J. Kearney**

The new edition of Pure Sport has been fully revised to give athletes and coaches the most applied and accessible overview of how psychology can be used in sport. Now structured around the journey that an athlete will take, it provides insights on asserting a positive mindset when starting out in competition, how athletes can realise their potential and remain resilient in the face of set-backs, and the best ways to reflect constructively on their experiences. Including tips and advice on how to further improve performance, as well as solutions to common problems, Pure Sport, 3rd edition will be invaluable reading for anyone wishing to understand how psychology can

Routledge
June 2019 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48406-1 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48400-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-05318-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484061

3RD EDITION

Sport Fans

The Psychology and Social Impact of Fandom



Daniel L. Wann Murray State University, USA, **Jeffrey D. James** Florida State University, USA, **Cody T. Havard**, **Elizabeth B. Delia**

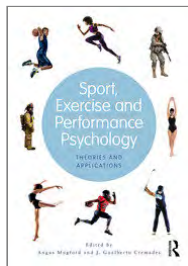
Sports, and the fans that follow them, are everywhere. The third edition of Sport Fans: The Psychology and Social Impact of Fandom examines the affective, behavioral, and cognitive reactions of fans to better comprehend how sport impacts individual fans and society as a whole. Expertly combining a rigorous level of empirical research and theory in an engaging, accessible format, Sport Fans remains the essential text on sport fan behavior.

Routledge
August 2025 : 366pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58886-5 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58889-6 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-45305-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588865

Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology

Theories and Applications



Edited by **Angus Mugford**, **J. Gualberto Cremades** Barry University, USA

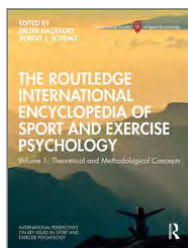
This book brings together world-class professionals to share theoretical understanding applied to sport, exercise, and performance domains. It highlights how to be more effective in developing psychological skills, context, and understanding for educators, students, and professionals. From both academic and practitioner perspectives, this book takes readers through contextual understanding and into a wide variety of important areas. Specifically, the chapters focus on the mind-body relationship and performance challenges, and on core mental skills applied across different sport, exercise, and performance examples.

Routledge
October 2018 : 434pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65553-9 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65552-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-43885-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655539

The Routledge International Encyclopedia of Sport and Exercise Psychology

Volume 1: Theoretical and Methodological Concepts



Edited by **Dieter Hackfort**, **Robert Schinke**

Series: *International Perspectives on Key Issues in Sport and Exercise Psychology*

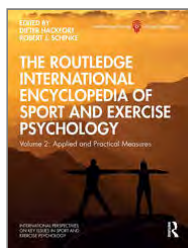
The Routledge International Encyclopedia of Sport and Exercise Psychology is the definitive reference work for this growing discipline. Covering both theoretical and methodological concepts as well as their application across sport, exercise and the performing arts, this two-volume work includes over 400 contributions from the most respected international researchers in the field. Each entry provides a concise yet comprehensive overview of that topic, is cross-referenced with other entries, and features further reading for those wishing to explore further. This important work will be an essential reference source for students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge
January 2023 : 726pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47456-4 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-73441-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-18725-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474564

The Routledge International Encyclopedia of Sport and Exercise Psychology

Volume 2: Applied and Practical Measures



Edited by **Dieter Hackfort**, **Robert Schinke**

Series: *International Perspectives on Key Issues in Sport and Exercise Psychology*

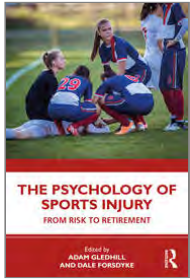
The Routledge International Encyclopedia of Sport and Exercise Psychology is the definitive reference work for this growing discipline. Covering both theoretical and methodological concepts as well as their application across sport, exercise and the performing arts, this two-volume work includes over 400 contributions from the most respected international researchers in the field. Each entry provides a concise yet comprehensive overview of that topic, is cross-referenced with other entries, and features further reading for those wishing to explore further. This important work will be an essential reference source for students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge
January 2023 : 754pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47457-1 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-73446-3 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-18722-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474571

The Psychology of Sports Injury

From Risk to Retirement



Edited by **Adam Gledhill, Dale Forsdyke**

The Psychology of Sports Injury: From Risk to Retirement provides a critical overview of the psychology of sports injury, covering the 5Rs of sports injury: risk, response, rehabilitation, return to sport, and retirement. Drawing on a range of expert international perspectives from the fields of sport psychology and sport and exercise medicine, this book is an essential text for students, instructors, and practitioners in sports psychology, sport and exercise medicine, and other related fields.

Routledge

March 2021 : 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02869-5 : **£41.99**

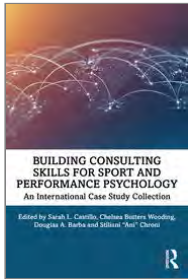
Hb: 978-0-367-02866-4 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-429-01922-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028695

Building Consulting Skills for Sport and Performance Psychology

An International Case Study Collection



Edited by **Sarah L. Castillo**, **Chelsea Butters Wooding**, **Douglas A. Barba**, **Stiliani "Ani" Chroni**

Series: *Building Consulting Skills for Sport and Performance Psychology*

Building Consulting Skills in Sport and Performance Psychology is an international compilation of case studies that introduces students and young professionals to pertinent issues within a variety of performance environments. With contributions from prominent international practitioners, the book offers case studies from a variety of performance environments including sport, performing arts and high-risk occupations. Each chapter presents a case study and provides exploratory questions relating to ethical considerations, intervention planning and awareness of diverse themes of race, culture, gender, immigration status, disability, among others.

Routledge

November 2022 : 170pp

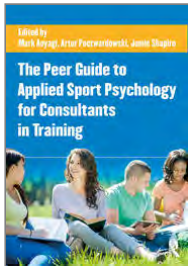
Pb: 978-0-367-54540-6 : **£38.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-54542-0 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-08962-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545406

The Peer Guide to Applied Sport Psychology for Consultants in Training



Edited by **Mark W. Aoyagi**, **Artur Poczwardowski**

University of Denver, USA, **Jamie L. Shapiro**

The Peer Guide to Applied Sport Psychology for Consultants in Training provides a platform for the influential voices of peers, with whom graduate students relate and connect on a visceral level. Mimicking the environment of a thriving classroom, each chapter is primarily authored by graduate students and recent graduates with an academic mentor serving a secondary role. The chapter topics were selected by the editors as areas where graduate students are commonly challenged, and correspondingly, where peer support and guidance are most valued. A unique addition to the sport psychology literature, this volume is a key resource for developing and established consultants alike.

Routledge

November 2016 : 200pp

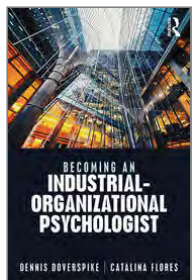
Pb: 978-1-138-86031-5 : **£59.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-86030-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-40406-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138860315

Becoming an Industrial-Organizational Psychologist



Dennis Doverspike The University of Akron, USA, **Catalina Flores**

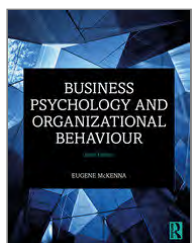
This book explains how to become an industrial-organizational psychologist and what different careers in industrial-organizational psychology look like. Starting with preparing for entry into graduate school, the book proceeds to discuss how to be successful in graduate school, and how to tailor academic and career trajectories toward industrial-organizational psychology. Different types of careers are discussed alongside stories of how current industrial-organizational psychologists found their careers.

Routledge
February 2019 : 176pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48069-8 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48068-1 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-351-06186-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480698

6TH EDITION

Business Psychology and Organizational Behaviour



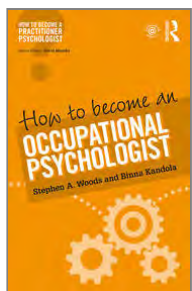
Eugene McKenna University of East London, UK

Business Psychology and Organizational Behaviour introduces principles and concepts in psychology and organizational behaviour with emphasis on relevance and applications. Well-organised and clearly written, it draws on a sound theoretical and applied base, and utilises real-life examples, theories, and research findings of relevance to the world of business and work. The new edition of this best-selling textbook has been revised and updated with expanded and new material. This is an essential textbook for undergraduates and postgraduates studying psychology and organizational behaviour.

Routledge
May 2020 : 986pp
Pb: 978-1-138-18264-6 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-18262-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-64631-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138182646

How to Become an Occupational Psychologist



Stephen Woods University of Surrey, UK, **Binna Kandola** Visiting Professor, Leeds University Business School

Series: How to become a Practitioner Psychologist

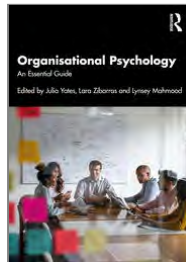
This is the first book to provide an overview of the educational and professional pathway to becoming an occupational psychologist. It provides a summary of what the role entails and what training is required. It also features testimonials from people currently working in the field, not only on what helped them along the way, but also what they would have done differently. As the business world becomes increasingly aware of the value of psychology, so an increasing number of people are choosing this fascinating area of work to affect positive change in the workplace. This is the perfect companion for anyone interested in moving into this exciting profession.

Routledge
February 2019 : 132pp
Pb: 978-1-138-67609-1 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-67608-4 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-56026-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676091

Organisational Psychology

An Essential Guide



Edited by **Julia Yates** University of East London, UK, **Lara Zibarras**, **Lynsey Mahmood**

Organisational Psychology offers an accessible, engaging and practical introduction to this fascinating discipline. It explores the latest thinking, reveals surprising truths about the way we work, and explains how to craft a successful and fulfilling career in the field. Written by highly qualified experts in the field, this text is ideal for both undergraduate and postgraduate students taking programmes or modules in organisational psychology or related topics, including work and business psychology and human resources, as well as human resources practitioners.

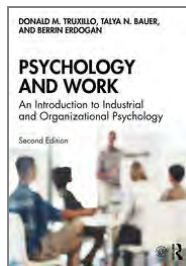
Routledge
December 2023 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28636-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29548-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-30208-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286365

2ND EDITION

Psychology and Work

An Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology



Donald M. Truxillo Donald M. Truxillo, University of Limerick, Ireland, **Talya N. Bauer** Portland State University, USA, **Berrin Erdogan** Portland State University, USA

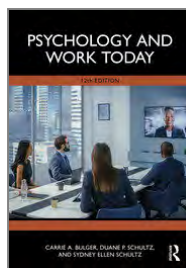
Psychology and Work is a new edition of the award-winning textbook written for introductory Industrial and Organizational (I-O) Psychology classes. This book makes the core topics of I-O Psychology clear, relevant, and accessible to students through its dynamic design and real-world examples from the perspective of employee and employer. Written by dedicated I-O professors, the book and supporting materials provide a range of high-quality pedagogical materials, including interactive features, quizzes, PowerPoint slides, numerous case studies and recommended videos, and an expanded, high-quality test bank.

Routledge
August 2021 : 624pp
Pb: 978-0-367-15128-7 : **£120**
Hb: 978-0-367-15127-0 : **£205**
eBook: 978-0-429-05584-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151287

12TH EDITION

Psychology and Work Today



Carrie A. Bulger, **Duane P. Schultz** University of South Florida, USA, **Sydney Ellen Schultz** University of South Florida, USA

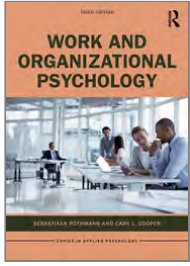
This key textbook introduces students to the field of industrial and organizational psychology, explaining how industrial-organizational psychologists make work and working better. It explains how industrial-organizational psychologists help organizations hire the best people, make work safer and less stressful, and support managers and leaders to be more effective at leading others. Rich with various pedagogical tools and real-world examples, the book will be of interest to undergraduate students in introduction industrial-organizational psychology or psychology of work behaviour courses.

Routledge
March 2025 : 466pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59209-1 : **£170**
IEPB: 978-1-032-96781-3 : **£49.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-45354-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592091

3RD EDITION

Work and Organizational Psychology



Sebastiaan Rothmann North-West University, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa, **Cary L. Cooper** University of Manchester, UK

Series: Topics in Applied Psychology

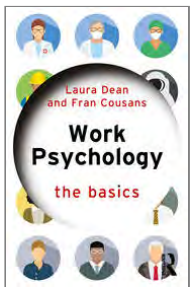
Providing a complete and contemporary overview of the evolving and fascinating world of work, this new edition of *Work and Organizational Psychology* is the perfect textbook, outlining not only key theoretical ideas, but how they relate to the role of psychologists advising today's organizations.

Routledge
March 2022 : 298pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06491-8 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22139-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-27130-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064918

Work Psychology

The Basics



Laura Dean University of Sheffield, UK, **Fran Cousans** University of Leicester, UK

Series: The Basics

Work Psychology: The Basics provides an accessible, jargon-free introduction to the fundamental principles of work and occupational psychology. Covering key theories and models in this dynamic area, it offers a solid understanding of both academic theory and practical applications. Supported by a helpful guide on the routes to chartered status in the UK and working in the area, as well as a glossary of key terms and suggestions for further reading, this is the ideal introductory text for students. It will also interest those looking to understand the subject more generally and complete training in the area.

Routledge
October 2023 : 194pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04896-6 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04894-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-16988-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048966

2ND EDITION

Managing Workplace Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

A Psychological Perspective

**Rosemary Hays-Thomas** University of West Florida

Managing Workplace Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion bridges the gap between social science theory and research and the practical concerns of those working in diversity and inclusion by presenting an applied psychological perspective. Intended for upper-level undergraduates as well as graduate students, this textbook brings together foundational theories with research-based and practical, real-world applications to build a strong understanding of managing diversity, equity, and inclusion in the workplace.

Routledge

September 2022 : 442pp

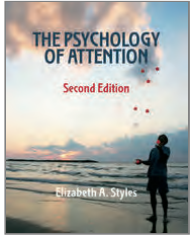
Pb: 978-0-367-40749-0 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-0-367-40752-0 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-367-80888-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407490

2ND EDITION

The Psychology of Attention



Elizabeth Styles University of Oxford, UK

First Published in 2006. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Psychology Press

June 2006 : 352pp

Pb: 978-1-841-69397-2 : **£52.99**

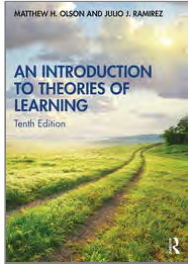
Hb: 978-1-841-69396-5 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-203-96821-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841693972

10TH EDITION

An Introduction to Theories of Learning



Julio J. Ramirez, **Matthew H. Olson** Hamline University, USA

This text defines learning and shows how the learning process is studied, places learning theory in historical perspective, and presents essential features of the major theories of learning with implications for educational practices. The authors retained the best features of earlier editions and incorporated current research, including coverage of active learning and the testing effect, data showing the neurobiological basis of the cognitive map and spatial learning, new research on brain plasticity and its role in learning as well as the impact of poverty on brain and cognitive development, and new evidence that challenges the notion of learning styles.

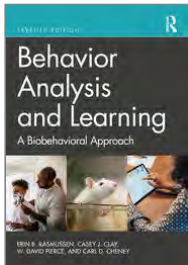
Routledge
February 2020 : 562pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85791-2 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-34808-5 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-01444-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857912

7TH EDITION

Behavior Analysis and Learning

A Biobehavioral Approach



Erin B. Rasmussen, **Casey J. Clay**, **W. David Pierce** University of Alberta, Canada, **Carl D. Cheney** Utah State University, USA

Using a behavioral perspective, Behavior Analysis and Learning provides an advanced introduction to the principles of behavior analysis and learned behaviors, covering a full range of principles from basic respondent and operant conditioning through applied behavior analysis into cultural design. The text uses Darwinian, neurophysiological, and biological theories and research to inform B. F. Skinner's philosophy of radical behaviorism. This edition expands the focus on neurophysiological mechanisms and their relation to the experimental analysis of behavior, providing updated studies and references to reflect current expansions and changes in the field of behavior analysis.

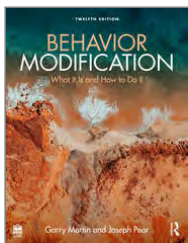
Routledge
December 2022 : 690pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06514-4 : **£155**
IEPB: 978-1-032-41533-8 : **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20262-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065144

12TH EDITION

Behavior Modification

What It Is and How To Do It



Garry Martin University of Winnipeg, Canada, **Joseph J. Pear**

This text is a comprehensive, practical presentation of the principles of behavior modification and guidelines for their application. It introduces forms of behavior modification ranging from helping children learn necessary life skills to solving personal behavior problems. The material assumes no prior knowledge of behavior modification or psychology. Cases and examples clarify issues and make the principles real. Questions for Learning support students in checking their knowledge, and Application Exercises assist students in the development of the practical skills they will need to complete behavior modification projects effectively.

Routledge
January 2024 : 408pp
Pb: 978-1-032-23315-4 : **£155**
Hb: 978-1-032-23314-7 : **£295**
eBook: 978-1-003-27672-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233154

9TH EDITION

Learning and Behavior



James E. Mazur Southern Connecticut State University, USA, **Amy L. Odum**

Learning and Behavior reviews how people and animals learn and how their behaviors are changed because of learning. It describes the most important principles, theories, controversies, and experiments that pertain to learning and behavior that are applicable to diverse species and different learning situations. Both classic studies and recent trends and developments are explored, providing a comprehensive survey of the field. Although the behavioral approach is emphasized, many cognitive theories are covered as well, along with a chapter on comparative cognition. Real-world examples and analogies make the concepts and theories more concrete and relevant to students.

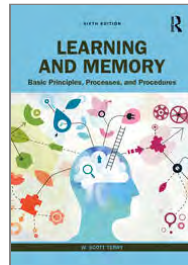
Routledge
May 2023 : 382pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10564-2 : **£210**
IEPB: 978-1-032-63780-8 : **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21595-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105642

6TH EDITION

Learning and Memory

Basic Principles, Processes, and Procedures



W. Scott Terry

Learning and Memory provides a balanced review of the core methods and the latest research on animal learning and human memory. Topical coverage ranges from the basic and central processes of learning, including classical and instrumental conditioning and encoding and storage in long-term memory, to topics not traditionally covered, such as spatial learning, motor skills, and implicit memory. Each chapter begins with an outline and concludes with a detailed summary. Applications and extensions are showcased in text boxes as well as in distinct applications sections in every chapter, and review and recapitulation sections are interspersed throughout the chapters.

Routledge
May 2023 : 452pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12973-0 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-22709-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032129730

6TH EDITION

Motivation

Biological, Psychological, and Environmental



Lambert Deckers Ball State University, USA

This textbook provides a complete overview of motivation and emotion, using an overarching organizational scheme of how biological, psychological, and environmental sources become motivation—the inducement of behavior, feelings, and cognition. It combines classic studies with current research and uses numerous real-world examples to engage students and make often-difficult theoretical concepts come to life. By understanding and applying the principles of motivation described in the text, students will not only discover insights into what motivates their own behavior but also how to instigate self-change.

Routledge
March 2022 : 450pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06519-9 : **£185**
Hb: 978-1-032-06518-2 : **£315**
eBook: 978-1-003-20264-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065199

9TH EDITION

Principles of Behavior



Richard W. Malott Western Michigan University, USA

Known for both its narrative style and scientific rigor, *Principles of Behavior* is the premier introduction to behavior analysis. Through an exploration of experimental, applied, and theoretical concepts, the author summarizes the key conversations in the field, bringing the content to life using humorous and engaging language. This is an essential resource for both introductory and intermediate courses in behavior analysis. It is carefully tailored to the length of a standard academic semester and how behavior analysis courses are taught, with each section corresponding to a week's worth of coursework.

Routledge

September 2025 : 528pp

Pb: 978-1-032-60955-3 : **£195**

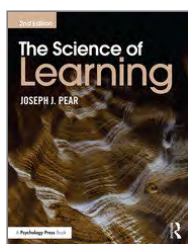
Hb: 978-1-032-60954-6 : **£285**

eBook: 978-1-003-46125-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609553

2ND EDITION

The Science of Learning



Joseph J. Pear University of Manitoba, Canada

This text comprehensively and systematically covers the large body of knowledge and powerful methodologies and applications that have developed in the science of learning since the late 19th Century. It starts with the most fundamental principles and progresses toward greater complexity. The connections with biology and evolutionary science are referenced throughout, and there is coverage of both humans and animals in their natural settings. It may be used as a primary text in courses on learning, behavior analysis and conditioning, and is a resource for professional and trainee behavior analysts and those in biology, education, and clinical psychology.

Routledge

March 2016 : 516pp

Pb: 978-1-848-72473-0 : **£69.99**

Hb: 978-1-848-72472-3 : **£170**

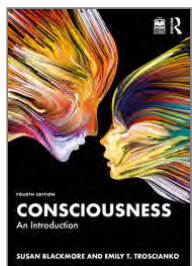
eBook: 978-1-315-63938-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724730

4TH EDITION

Consciousness

An Introduction



Susan Blackmore , Emily T. Troscianko University of Oxford, UK

Now in its fourth edition, this highly popular text is the definitive introduction to consciousness, exploring the key theories and evidence in consciousness studies ranging from neuroscience and psychology to quantum theories and philosophy. Complete with key concept boxes, profiles of well-known thinkers, and questions and activities designed for both independent study and group work, Consciousness provides a complete introduction to this fascinating field, and is essential reading for students of psychology, philosophy, and neuroscience.

Routledge

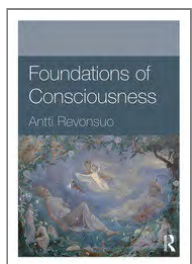
April 2024 : 790pp

Pb: 978-1-032-29256-4 : **£51.99**Hb: 978-1-032-29257-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-30068-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292564

Foundations of Consciousness



Antti Revonsuo University of Turku, Finland; University of Skövde, Sweden

The conscious mind is life as we experience it; we see the world, feel our emotions and think our thoughts thanks to consciousness. Yet for 21st century science one of the greatest challenges is to explain what consciousness really is. This book provides an easy introduction to the foundations of consciousness, asking how does consciousness, our subjective self or soul, arise from the activities of the brain? Addressing the philosophical and historical roots of the problems alongside the current scientific approaches to consciousness in psychology and neuroscience, this book examines key questions as well as delving deeper to look at altered and higher states of consciousness.

Routledge

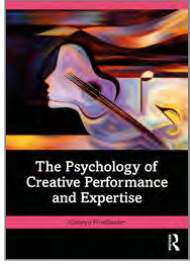
July 2017 : 186pp

Pb: 978-0-415-59467-7 : **£36.99**Hb: 978-0-415-59466-0 : **£175**

eBook: 978-1-315-11509-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415594677

The Psychology of Creative Performance and Expertise



Kathryn Friedlander

This much-needed book introduces readers to the related fields of expertise, creativity, and performance, exploring our understanding of the factors contributing to greatness in creative domains. The Psychology of Creative Performance and Expertise offers a fascinating insight into the multifaceted journey towards achieving creative excellence. This is a valuable resource for final-year undergraduates, postgraduate students and scholars across a range of disciplines, including expertise or skill acquisition, the psychology of performance, and creativity.

Routledge

August 2024 : 542pp

Pb: 978-1-032-19482-0 : **£47.99**

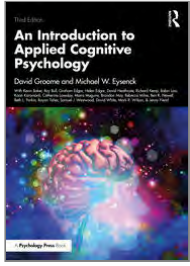
Hb: 978-1-032-19484-4 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-25942-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194820

3RD EDITION

An Introduction to Applied Cognitive Psychology



David Groome, Michael W. Eysenck Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK

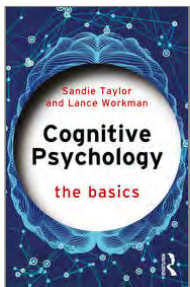
This bestselling textbook offers an accessible introduction to the application of cognitive psychology, looking at how the findings of cognitive psychologists have been put to use in real life. Written by well-respected experts in the field, this textbook will appeal to all undergraduate students of cognitive psychology, as well as students of applied and forensic psychology.

Routledge
July 2025: 468pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50063-8 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50064-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39675-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500638

Cognitive Psychology

The Basics



Sandie Taylor University of South Wales, UK, **Lance Workman**

Series: *The Basics*

Cognitive Psychology: The Basics provides a compact introduction to the core topics in the field, discussing the science behind the everyday cognitive phenomena experienced by us all. The book considers laboratory and applied theory and research alongside technological developments to demonstrate how our understanding of the brain's role in cognition is improving all the time. It is an essential introductory text suitable for all students of Cognitive Psychology and related disciplines. It will also be an ideal read for any reader interested in the role of the brain in human behavior.

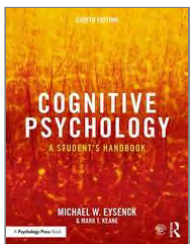
Routledge
September 2021 : 306pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85685-4 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-85686-1 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-01435-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856854

8TH EDITION

Cognitive Psychology

A Student's Handbook



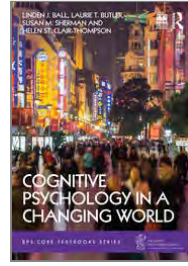
Michael W. Eysenck Royal Holloway, University of London, UK, **Mark T. Keane** University College Dublin, Ireland

The fully updated eighth edition of Cognitive Psychology: A Student's Handbook provides comprehensive yet accessible coverage of all the key areas in the field ranging from visual perception and attention, through to memory and language. Each chapter is complete with key definitions, practical real-life applications, chapter summaries and suggested further reading to help students develop an understanding of this fascinating but complex field.

Psychology Press
March 2020: 980pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48223-4 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48221-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-05851-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482234

Cognitive Psychology in a Changing World



Linden Ball, Laurie T. Butler, Susan Sherman, Helen St Clair-Thompson

Series: *BPS Core Textbooks Series*

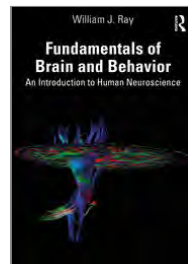
This unique textbook explores core cognitive psychology topics from an innovative new perspective, focusing on key real-world issues to show how we understand and experience the world. Offering a new model for the study of cognitive psychology that brings the subject alive, the book is essential reading for all students studying psychology and related disciplines.

Routledge
December 2023 : 746pp
Pb: 978-0-367-70351-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70356-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-50162-8 : **£44.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703516

Fundamentals of Brain and Behavior

An Introduction to Human Neuroscience



William J. Ray Pennsylvania State University

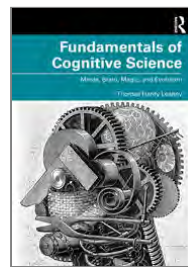
Fundamentals of Brain and Behavior provides an accessible introduction to the study of human neuroscience. Helping students understand the basics of human neuroscience across evolutionary time, Fundamentals of Brain and Behavior is an essential text for all students of Behavioral Neuroscience, especially those approaching the subject for the first time.

Routledge
February 2024 : 566pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21025-4 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21026-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26642-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210254

Fundamentals of Cognitive Science

Minds, Brain, Magic, and Evolution



Thomas Hardy Leahey

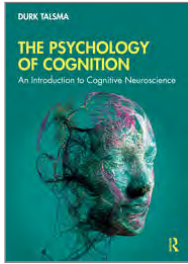
Fundamentals of Cognitive Science draws on research from psychology, philosophy, artificial intelligence, linguistics, evolution, and neuroscience to provide an engaging and student-friendly introduction to this interdisciplinary field. Whilst structured around traditional cognitive psychology topics, the book also looks at cognitive neuroscience, embodied cognition, and magic to illustrate cognitive science principles. Using extended case studies to address the most important themes, this book is suitable for upper level undergraduate and graduate courses in psychology and related fields. Please visit www.fundamentalsofcognitivescience.com for further resources.

Routledge
July 2022 : 398pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33916-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33915-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32282-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339166

The Psychology of Cognition

An Introduction to Cognitive Neuroscience



Durk Talsma

This comprehensive, cutting-edge textbook offers a layered approach to the study of cognitive neuroscience and psychology. It embraces exciting and influential theoretical approaches such as embodied cognition and predictive coding, and explaining new topics such as motor cognition, cognitive control, consciousness, and social cognition. With pedagogical features that include highlights of relevant methods and historical notes to spark student interest, this essential text will be invaluable reading for all students of cognitive psychology and cognitive neuroscience.

Routledge

August 2023 : 836pp

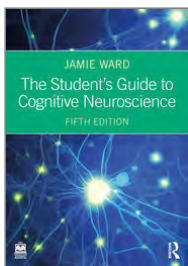
Pb: 978-1-032-33361-8 : **£50.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-33362-5 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333618

5TH EDITION

The Student's Guide to Cognitive Neuroscience



Jamie Ward

Reflecting recent changes in the way cognition and the brain are studied, this thoroughly updated fifth edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive and student-friendly guide to cognitive neuroscience. Written in an engaging style by a leading researcher in the field and presented in full color including numerous illustrative materials, this book will be invaluable as a core text for undergraduate modules in cognitive neuroscience. It can also be used as a key text on courses in cognition, cognitive neuropsychology, biopsychology, or brain and behavior. Those embarking on research will find it an invaluable starting point and reference.

Routledge

April 2025 : 596pp

Pb: 978-1-032-54832-6 : **£57.99**

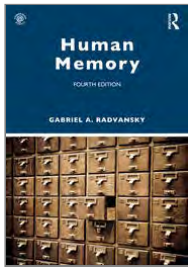
Hb: 978-1-032-55292-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-42997-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548326

4TH EDITION

Human Memory



Gabriel A. Radvansky University of Notre Dame, USA

Divided into three clear sections, this book provides an accessible introduction to the latest theory and theory on human memory. Beginning with coverage of the history of memory, the first section also introduces basic neuroscience and methodology. Core topics are then discussed, including sensory registers, mechanisms of forgetting, and short-term/working, nondeclarative, episodic, and semantic memory. The book concludes by looking at advanced topics in memory, such as formal models of memory, memory for space and time, autobiographical memory, memory and reality, and more. Full of student-friendly pedagogy, the book is an essential guide for all students of human memory.

Routledge

March 2021 : 674pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25292-2 : **£96.99**

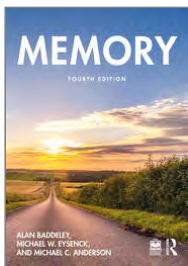
Hb: 978-0-367-25291-5 : **£175**

eBook: 978-0-429-28703-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252922

4TH EDITION

Memory



Alan Baddeley The University of York, UK, **Michael Eysenck** Royal Holloway, University of London, UK, **Michael C. Anderson** MRC Cognition and Brain Sciences Unit, Cambridge, UK

This key textbook, now in its fourth edition, provides students with the most comprehensive introduction to the study of human memory and its applications in the field. Written by three leading experts, it delivers an authoritative and accessible overview of key topic areas. This edition of Memory is an essential resource for those embarking on their studies in this important field, or with an interest in the topic.

Routledge

May 2025 : 756pp

Pb: 978-1-032-59208-4 : **£57.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-59207-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-45353-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592084

3RD EDITION

Parapsychology

The Science of Unusual Experience



Edited by **David Groome**, **Ron Roberts** Kingston University, UK

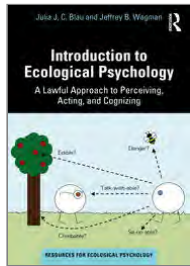
This new edition of Parapsychology continues to challenge and provoke readers with some of psychology's most puzzling phenomena. Whether believers or sceptics, the book provides readers with the opportunity to further their understanding of the paranormal, bridging the gap between traditional psychology and fringe areas. Providing a balanced introduction to parapsychology that explores the strengths and limitations of scientific investigation, this is essential reading for students and professionals in the field, along with anyone interested in learning more about the science of the paranormal.

Psychology Press
June 2024 : 274pp
Pb: 978-1-032-42137-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-42139-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-36136-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421377

Introduction to Ecological Psychology

A Lawful Approach to Perceiving, Acting, and Cognizing



Julia J. C. Blau Central Connecticut State University, USA,
Jeffrey B. Wagman Illinois State University, USA

Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

Introduction to Ecological Psychology is a highly accessible book that offers an overview of the fundamental theoretical foundations of Ecological Psychology. The authors, Julia Blau and Jeffrey Wagman, provide a broad coverage of the topic, including discussion of perception-action as well as development, cognition, social interaction, and application to real world problems. This book is an essential guide to the basics for students and professionals in Ecological Psychology, Sensation and Perception, Cognition, and Development. It is also indispensable reading for anyone interested in Ecological and Developmental Studies.

Routledge

July 2022 : 340pp

Pb: 978-0-367-70324-0 : **£86.99**

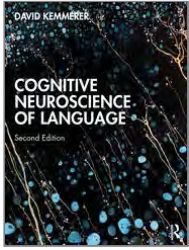
Hb: 978-0-367-70327-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-14569-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703240

2ND EDITION

Cognitive Neuroscience of Language



David Kemmerer Purdue University, USA

This text provides an up-to-date, wide-ranging, and pedagogically practical survey of the neural underpinnings of language. It guides students through all of the major areas of investigation, beginning with the fundamental aspects of brain structure and function and then following with key topics such as aphasia, the perception and production of speech, the meaning of words, morphology, syntax, discourse, reading and writing, sign language, and the bilingual brain. This edition has been thoroughly updated throughout, and now includes a dedicated chapter on the neural substrates of bilingualism.

Routledge

September 2022 : 702pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31840-3 : **£89.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-31839-7 : **£315**

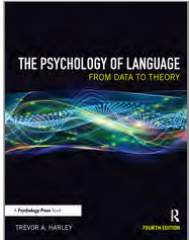
eBook: 978-1-032-22945-4 : **£79.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318403

4TH EDITION

The Psychology of Language

From Data to Theory



Trevor A. Harley University of Dundee, UK

"I want this book for me, not just for my students. For the student, it's a thorough, but lively, introduction to language use in a wider context. For me, it's a valuable reminder of psycholinguistics's evolution from its concerns with the psychological reality of grammar, to its current spot at the center of modern cognitive neuroscience." - Gary S. Dell, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign This revised edition of the popular textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the psychology of language for undergraduates, postgraduates, and researchers. It contains everything the student needs to know about how we acquire, understand, produce, and store language.

Psychology Press

December 2013 : 624pp

Pb: 978-1-848-72089-3 : **£65.99**

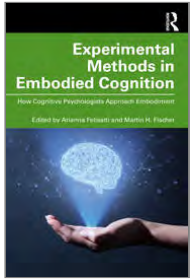
Hb: 978-1-848-72088-6 : **£235**

eBook: 978-1-315-85901-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848720893

Experimental Methods in Embodied Cognition

How Cognitive Psychologists Approach Embodiment



Edited by **Arianna Felisatti**, **Martin H. Fischer** University of Potsdam, Germany

Experimental Methods in Embodied Cognition presents a timely introduction to methodologies of cognitive science from a theoretical perspective. This is an essential read for students and researchers of embodied cognition across various fields, ranging from psychology and cognitive neuroscience to philosophy, linguistics, economics and sport science.

Routledge

October 2023 : 216pp

Pb: 978-1-032-25613-9 : **£38.99**

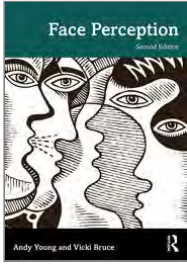
Hb: 978-1-032-26964-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-29069-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256139

2ND EDITION

Face Perception



Andy Young York University, UK, **Vicki Bruce** Newcastle University, UK

Human faces are unique biological structures that convey a complex variety of important social messages. Even strangers can tell things from our faces – our feelings, our locus of attention, something of what we are saying, our age, sex and ethnic group, whether they find us attractive or approachable. Written in a clear and accessible style, this is invaluable reading for all students and researchers interested in studying face perception and social cognition.

Routledge

December 2023 : 462pp

Pb: 978-1-032-24602-4 : **£48.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-24603-1 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-27942-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246024

4TH EDITION

Foundations of Sensation and Perception



George Mather

Foundations of Sensation and Perception offers a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the science of sensation and perception. The fourth edition of this bestselling textbook includes an extensive updating of the text to reflect the latest research, a greater focus on balance and the body senses, and a major reorganisation of the chapters for ease of use. It will be an invaluable resource for a wide range of undergraduate students in psychology, neuroscience, and related disciplines.

Psychology Press

November 2022 : 440pp

Pb: 978-1-032-37137-5 : **£55.99**

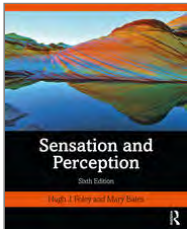
Hb: 978-1-032-37134-4 : **£245**

eBook: 978-1-003-33548-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032371375

6TH EDITION

Sensation and Perception



Hugh J. Foley Skidmore College

Sensation and Perception offers students a comprehensive overview of the psychology behind human senses, from skin senses such as touch to chemical senses such as taste and smell, to our complex visual and auditory sensory systems. Featuring strong pedagogy, abundant student-friendly examples, and an engaging conversational style, this book makes technical scientific information accessible to those who are beginning to specialize in cognitive psychology. In the sixth edition, new areas of coverage include multisensory integration, neural plasticity, and cognitive neuroscience, and new pedagogy and online resources further enhance the book.

Routledge

September 2019 : 518pp

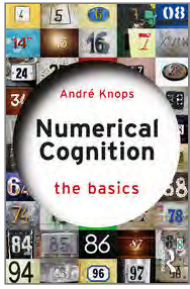
Pb: 978-0-367-22605-3 : **£80.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-09386-7 : **£245**

eBook: 978-0-429-27591-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226053

Numerical Cognition



André Knops

Series: The Basics

Numerical Cognition: The Basics provides an accessible and concise introduction to the cognitive and neural mechanisms underlying our ability to perceive, process and combine numerical information. The book covers the full breadth of this growing field, including the evolutionary origins of numerical capacities, life-span development, the cognitive mechanisms and strategies during mental arithmetic, and dysfunctional development. Written in student-friendly language, and featuring pointers to useful websites, the book seeks to explain the psychological and neurofunctional mechanisms that underpin one of the most crucial cultural techniques in modern societies.

Routledge

December 2019 : 192pp

Pb: 978-0-815-35723-0 : **£20.99**

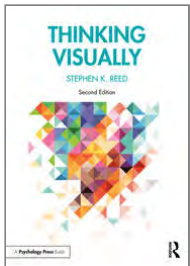
Hb: 978-0-815-35722-3 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-351-12480-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357230

2ND EDITION

Thinking Visually



Stephen K. Reed

This book documents the many ways pictures, visual images, and spatial metaphors influence our thinking. The book discusses recent empirical, theoretical, and applied contributions that support the view that visual thinking occurs not only where we expect to find it, but also where we do not. Much of comprehending language, for instance, depends on visual simulations of words or on spatial metaphors that provide a foundation for conceptual understanding. It will be an essential read for all students and researchers interested in Visual Thinking.

Psychology Press

September 2021 : 214pp

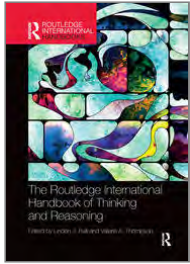
Pb: 978-1-032-10025-8 : **£51.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-86034-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-21325-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032100258

International Handbook of Thinking and Reasoning



Edited by **Linden J. Ball** University of Central Lancashire, UK, **Valerie A. Thompson** University of Saskatchewan, Canada

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The International Handbook of Thinking and Reasoning brings together some of the world's leading experts in decision sciences in a single comprehensive and authoritative volume. The book considers current thinking and reasoning research, both in relation to empirical evidence and theoretical analyses. Emerging trends and cutting-edge debates in the field are positioned in relation to established findings and theories, giving a clear sense of the way in which new ideas are challenging traditional viewpoints. The handbook is essential reading for all researchers of Thinking, Reasoning, and Decision Sciences.

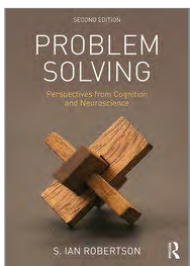
Psychology Press
April 2019 : 646pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22630-5 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-84930-3 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-72569-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226305

2ND EDITION

Problem Solving

Perspectives from Cognition and Neuroscience



S. Ian Robertson

@text: Problem solving is an integral part of everyday life, yet few books are dedicated to this important aspect of human cognition. Problem Solving provides a clear introduction to the underlying mental processes involved in solving problems, examining the methods and techniques used by both novices and experts. Alongside a comprehensive update throughout, this edition also features new content on creative problem solving, insight, and neuroscience. Each chapter is written in an accessible, student-friendly style and features a range of pedagogy, including activities, chapter summaries and further reading.

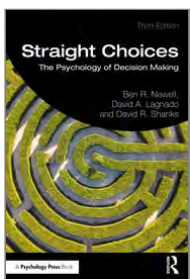
Psychology Press
November 2016 : 286pp
Pb: 978-1-138-88957-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-88956-9 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-71279-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138889576

3RD EDITION

Straight Choices

The Psychology of Decision Making



Ben R. Newell University of New South Wales, Australia, **David A. Lagnado** University College London, UK, **David R. Shanks** University College London, UK

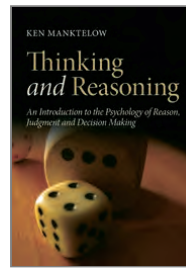
Straight Choices provides a fascinating introduction to the psychology of decision making, enhanced by discussion of relevant examples of decision problems faced in everyday life.

Psychology Press
June 2022 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26784-5 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-26781-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-28989-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267845

Thinking and Reasoning

An Introduction to the Psychology of Reason, Judgment and Decision Making



Ken Manktelow University of Wolverhampton, UK

This completely rewritten second edition reflects on the revolutionary changes that have occurred in the field of reasoning and thinking since the first edition, such as the huge expansion in research as well as updates of methods and explanations. The main topics of discussion are: deductive and inductive reasoning probability judgment decision making and rationality new paradigm in reasoning research causal reasoning counterfactual thinking The book provides a detailed, integrated and approachable treatment of this area of cognitive psychology, and is ideal reading for intermediate and advanced undergraduate students. Selected Contents: Basic Reasoning Processes and Principles. Reasoning with Propositions. Reasoning and Meaning. Explaining Reasoning. Judging and Thinking about Probability. Hypothetical Thinking. Decision Making. Decisions in Context. Rationality Reasoning,

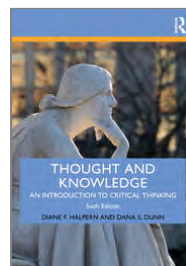
Psychology Press
February 2012 : 328pp
Pb: 978-1-841-69741-3 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-841-69740-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-0-203-11546-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841697413

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern Claremont McKenna College, USA, **Dana S. Dunn** Moravian College, USA

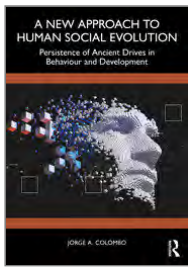
Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

Routledge
October 2022 : 428pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-032-32316-9 : **£61.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

A New Approach to Human Social Evolution

Persistence of Ancient Drives in Behaviour and Development



Jorge A. Colombo

This book provides an important examination into the role of evolution of human traits of dominance as central to understanding social and political events, proposing a new view on human social evolution. This book examines basic biological universal needs and behavioral profiles of non-human living beings, from which humans share essential survival components. It invites readers to think critically about the psychological evolution of the human brain. Using comparative psychology, it argues that the core of human behavior lies in the ancient, animal, universal set of survival resources hidden under various socialisation profiles.

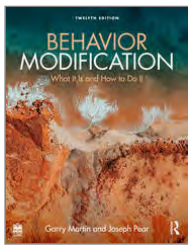
Routledge
February 2025 : 130pp
Pb: 978-1-032-95118-8 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-94586-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-57154-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032951188

12TH EDITION

Behavior Modification

What It Is and How To Do It



Garry Martin University of Winnipeg, Canada, **Joseph J. Pear**

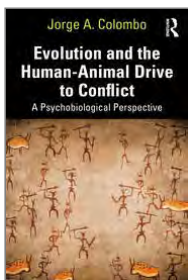
This text is a comprehensive, practical presentation of the principles of behavior modification and guidelines for their application. It introduces forms of behavior modification ranging from helping children learn necessary life skills to solving personal behavior problems. The material assumes no prior knowledge of behavior modification or psychology. Cases and examples clarify issues and make the principles real. Questions for Learning support students in checking their knowledge, and Application Exercises assist students in the development of the practical skills they will need to complete behavior modification projects effectively.

Routledge
January 2024 : 408pp
Pb: 978-1-032-23315-4 : **£155**
Hb: 978-1-032-23314-7 : **£295**
eBook: 978-1-003-27672-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233154

Evolution and the Human-Animal Drive to Conflict

A Psychobiological Perspective



Jorge A. Colombo

Evolution and the Human-Animal Drive to Conflict examines how fundamental, universal animal drives, such as dominance/prevalence, survival, kinship, and "profit" (greed, advantage, whether of material or social nature), provide the basis for 'the evolutionary trap' that promotes the unstable, conflictive, dominant-prone individual and group human behaviours. This book will interest academics and students in social, cognitive, and evolutionary psychology, the neurosciences, paleoanthropology, philosophy, and anthropology.

Routledge
July 2023 : 254pp
Pb: 978-1-032-48162-3 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48161-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38769-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481623

9TH EDITION

Learning and Behavior



James E. Mazur Southern Connecticut State University, USA, **Amy L. Odum**

Learning and Behavior reviews how people and animals learn and how their behaviors are changed because of learning. It describes the most important principles, theories, controversies, and experiments that pertain to learning and behavior that are applicable to diverse species and different learning situations. Both classic studies and recent trends and developments are explored, providing a comprehensive survey of the field. Although the behavioral approach is emphasized, many cognitive theories are covered as well, along with a chapter on comparative cognition. Real-world examples and analogies make the concepts and theories more concrete and relevant to students.

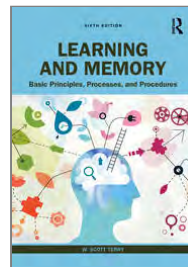
Routledge
May 2023 : 382pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10564-2 : **£210**
IEPB: 978-1-032-63780-8 : **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21595-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105642

6TH EDITION

Learning and Memory

Basic Principles, Processes, and Procedures



W. Scott Terry

Learning and Memory provides a balanced review of the core methods and the latest research on animal learning and human memory. Topical coverage ranges from the basic and central processes of learning, including classical and instrumental conditioning and encoding and storage in long-term memory, to topics not traditionally covered, such as spatial learning, motor skills, and implicit memory. Each chapter begins with an outline and concludes with a detailed summary. Applications and extensions are showcased in text boxes as well as in distinct applications sections in every chapter, and review and recapitulation sections are interspersed throughout the chapters.

Routledge
May 2023 : 452pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12973-0 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-22709-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032129730

8TH EDITION

Principles of Behavior



Richard W. Malott Western Michigan University, USA

Known for both its narrative style and scientific rigor, Principles of Behavior is the premier introduction to behavior analysis. Through an exploration of experimental, applied, and theoretical concepts, the authors summarize the key conversations in the field. The text can also function as the first step in a student's journey into becoming a professional behavior analyst at the BA, MA, or PhD/EdD level. Each chapter of the text is integrated with the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) task list, serving as an excellent primer to many of the BACB tasks.

Routledge
March 2021 : 518pp
Pb: 978-1-138-03849-3 : **£195**
Hb: 978-1-138-04786-0 : **£295**
eBook: 978-1-003-15701-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038493

3RD EDITION

The New Behaviorism

Foundations of Behavioral Science



John Staddon

This ground-breaking book presents a brief history of behaviorism, along with a critical analysis of radical behaviorism, its philosophy and its applications to social issues. This third edition is much expanded and includes a new chapter on experimental method as well as longer sections on the philosophy of behaviorism. It offers experimental and theoretical examples of a new approach to behavioral science. This new behaviorism provides a unified framework for the science of behavior that can be applied both to the laboratory and to broader practical issues such as law and punishment, the health-care system, and teaching.

Routledge

May 2021 : 328pp

Pb: 978-0-367-74580-6 : £60.99

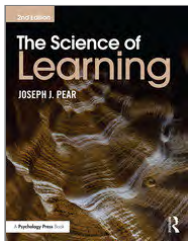
Hb: 978-0-367-74581-3 : £155

eBook: 978-1-003-15857-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745806

2ND EDITION

The Science of Learning



Joseph J. Pear University of Manitoba, Canada

This text comprehensively and systematically covers the large body of knowledge and powerful methodologies and applications that have developed in the science of learning since the late 19th Century. It starts with the most fundamental principles and progresses toward greater complexity. The connections with biology and evolutionary science are referenced throughout, and there is coverage of both humans and animals in their natural settings. It may be used as a primary text in courses on learning, behavior analysis and conditioning, and is a resource for professional and trainee behavior analysts and those in biology, education, and clinical psychology.

Routledge

March 2016 : 516pp

Pb: 978-1-848-72473-0 : £69.99

Hb: 978-1-848-72472-3 : £170

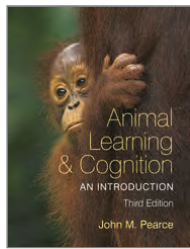
eBook: 978-1-315-63938-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724730

3RD EDITION

Animal Learning and Cognition

An Introduction

**John M. Pearce** University of Cardiff, UK

This book provides an up to date review of the principal findings from more than a century of research into animal intelligence. This new edition has been expanded to take account of the many exciting developments that have occurred in the last ten years. Expanded areas include: extinction (to which an entire chapter is now devoted) navigation in insects episodic memory in birds imitation in birds and primates the debate about whether primates are aware of mental states in themselves and others. Selected Contents: The Study of Animal Intelligence. Associative Learning. The Conditions for Learning: Surprise and Attention. Instrumental Conditioning. Extinction. Discrimination Learning. Category Formation. Short-Term Retention. Long-Term Retention. Time, Number, and Serial Order. Navigation. Social Learning. Animal Communication and Language. The Distribution of Intelligence.

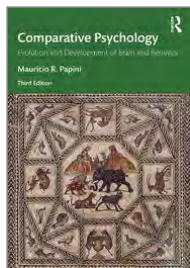
Psychology Press
February 2008 : 432pp
Pb: 978-1-841-69656-0 : **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-78291-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841696560

3RD EDITION

Comparative Psychology

Evolution and Development of Brain and Behavior, 3rd Edition

**Mauricio Papini**

This revised third edition provides an up to date, comprehensive overview of the field of comparative psychology, integrating both evolutionary and developmental studies of brain and behavior. This book provides a unique combination of areas normally covered independently to satisfy the requirements of comparative psychology courses. An essential textbook for upper level undergraduate and graduate courses in comparative psychology, animal behavior, and evolutionary psychology, developmental psychology, neuroscience and behavioral biology.

Routledge
October 2020 : 558pp
Pb: 978-1-138-78815-2 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-78814-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-08070-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138788152

The Routledge International Handbook of Comparative Psychology

*Edited by* **Todd M. Freeberg , Amanda R. Ridley , Patrizia d'Ettorre***Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

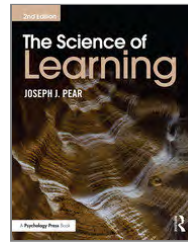
The Routledge International Handbook of Comparative Psychology is an international reference work that offers scientists and students a balanced overview of current research in the field of comparative psychology and animal behavior. This book is an essential resource for advanced undergraduate and graduate students, postdoctoral researchers, and established academics, as well as others who are interested in comparative psychology and animal behavior.

Routledge
May 2024 : 394pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31653-6 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-54604-5 : **£230**
eBook: 978-1-003-09186-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032316536

2ND EDITION

The Science of Learning

**Joseph J. Pear** University of Manitoba, Canada

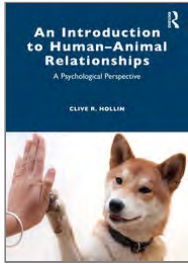
This text comprehensively and systematically covers the large body of knowledge and powerful methodologies and applications that have developed in the science of learning since the late 19th Century. It starts with the most fundamental principles and progresses toward greater complexity. The connections with biology and evolutionary science are referenced throughout, and there is coverage of both humans and animals in their natural settings. It may be used as a primary text in courses on learning, behavior analysis and conditioning, and is a resource for professional and trainee behavior analysts and those in biology, education, and clinical psychology.

Routledge
March 2016 : 516pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72473-0 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72472-3 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-63938-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724730

An Introduction to Human-Animal Relationships

A Psychological Perspective



Clive R. Hollin

An Introduction to Human-Animal Relationships is a comprehensive introduction to the field of human-animal interaction from a psychological perspective across a wide range of themes. This key text brings an important perspective to the field of human-animal studies and will be useful to students and scholars in the fields of psychology, sociology, animal welfare, anthrozoology, veterinary science, and zoology.

Routledge

May 2021 : 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27759-8 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-27757-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-29773-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277598

Career Paths in Human-Animal Interaction for Social and Behavioral Scientists



Edited by **Lori Kogan** Colorado State University, USA,
Phyllis Erdman Washington State University, USA

Career Paths in Human-Animal Interaction for Social and Behavioral Scientists is an essential text for students and professionals wanting to pursue a career in Human-Animal Interaction (HAI). It is exclusively designed to navigate this field and provide information on the best education, training, and background one might need to incorporate HAI into a successful career. The book clearly outlines the career paths available to social science students and professionals, from careers connected to human services of psychology, therapy, social work and journalism to research or other scholarship.

Routledge

April 2021 : 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-36615-5 : **£33.99**

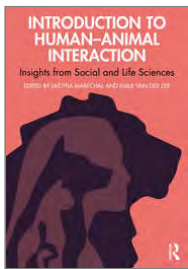
Hb: 978-0-367-36614-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-34728-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366155

Introduction to Human-Animal Interaction

Insights from Social and Life Sciences



Edited by **Laëtitia Maréchal**, **Emile Zee**

Introduction to Human-Animal Interaction focuses on the human dimension of interacting with other animals. This book introduces recent developments, theories, and debates in the relatively new research area of Human-Animal Interaction (HAI) and focuses on the social and life sciences aspect of these interactions.

Routledge

January 2024 : 225pp

Pb: 978-1-032-11836-9 : **£38.99**

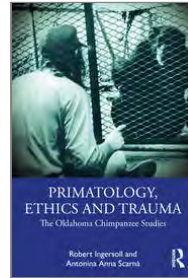
Hb: 978-1-032-11837-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-22175-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118369

Primateology, Ethics and Trauma

The Oklahoma Chimpanzee Studies



Robert Ingersoll, **Antonina Anna Scarnà**

Primateology, Ethics and Trauma offers an analytical re-examination of the research conducted into the linguistic abilities of the Oklahoma chimpanzees. It uncovers the historical reality of this research. It has been 50 years since the first language experiments on chimpanzees. Ingersoll and Scarnà discuss how this research failed to address the emotional needs of the animals. Research into trauma has made scientific advances since those studies. It is time to consider the research from a different perspective, examining the neglect and cruelty that was inflicted on those animals in the name of psychological science.

Routledge

February 2023 : 190pp

Pb: 978-1-032-41348-8 : **£36.99**

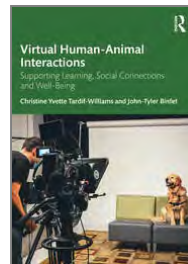
Hb: 978-1-032-41347-1 : **£94.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-35765-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413488

Virtual Human-Animal Interactions

Supporting Learning, Social Connections and Well-being



Christine Yvette Tardif-Williams Brock University, Ontario, Canada,
John-Tyler Binfet University of British Columbia, Canada

Interest in the field of human-animal interactions is burgeoning and researchers and educators are keen to understand the science undergirding research that helps us understand interactions between people and animals. Recently, exciting and innovative research is focusing on how people's virtual interactions with animals can enhance their learning, social interactions, and well-being.

Routledge

July 2023 : 148pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35641-9 : **£35.99**

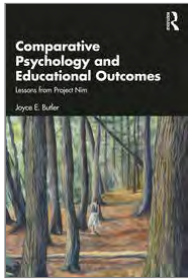
Hb: 978-1-032-35802-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-32786-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356419

Comparative Psychology and Educational Outcomes

Lessons from Project Nim



Joyce E. Butler

Comparative Psychology and Educational Outcomes is designed to empower educators to lead with wisdom, strengthen their belief that all students can learn at high standards, and create a vision of excellence that becomes actionable, allowing us to be difference makers in the lives of all learners. Connecting evidence-based strategies with day-to-day practice, this book is aimed at educational leaders (principals, superintendents, special education directors, teachers) in their role as practitioners and those working toward their certifications in the university setting.

Routledge

August 2024 : 204pp

Pb: 978-1-032-57163-8 : **£46.99**

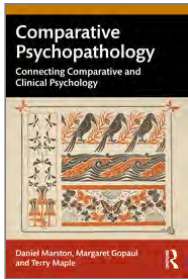
Hb: 978-1-032-57165-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-43812-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571638

Comparative Psychopathology

Connecting Comparative and Clinical Psychology



Daniel Marston Private practice, Pennsylvania, USA,
Margaret T. Gopaul Yale University, Connecticut, USA,
Terry Maple

This book introduces readers to a more comprehensive and empirically based approach to psychopathology than any other approach in use by psychological professionals today. It incorporates all areas of psychological research, experimental and observation as well as clinical and medical. This approach presents a method that does not entirely replace methods like those in the DSM-5 but improves them. By reading this text, readers will find essential information about how incorporating comparative psychology into understanding psychopathology can make that understanding stronger and how this approach can help psychology can help make for a truly better and just world.

Routledge

September 2024 : 184pp

Pb: 978-1-032-50371-4 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-52881-6 : **£160**

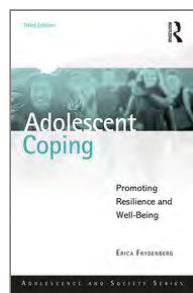
eBook: 978-1-003-40891-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503714

3RD EDITION

Adolescent Coping

Promoting Resilience and Well-Being



Erica Frydenberg University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Adolescence and Society

This thoroughly revised edition presents the latest developments in the field of coping. It includes new coverage of positive psychology and updated research in neuroscience, mindfulness and the impact of social media, whilst retaining the focus on resilience and the achievement of happiness. The book includes coping in the family, how culture and context or gender determine how young people cope and decisional, problem solving and social coping. Each chapter is framed with quotes from young people and take-home messages, with implications for practice or applications. It will be of use for students of psychology, social work, mental health and education, and practitioners in these fields.

Routledge
June 2018 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05571-1 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05570-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-16549-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055711

Adolescent Development

Longitudinal Research into the Self, Personal Relationships and Psychopathology



Wim Meeus Utrecht University, The Netherlands

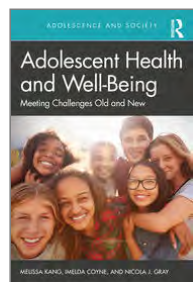
This ground-breaking book overviews the longitudinal study of adolescent development. It offers a comprehensive introduction to theories on adolescent development, and a non-statistical overview of longitudinal models used to study development. Key topics include the development of the self, adolescent identity and personality; parent-adolescent relationships; friendships; and psychosocial problems such as anxiety, depression, delinquency, aggression and substance use. Meeus identifies fundamental patterns of adolescent development to determine why most adolescents develop into mature and organized individuals, whilst a substantial minority show an inability to mature.

Routledge
August 2018 : 172pp
Pb: 978-1-138-61151-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-61146-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-46533-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611511

Adolescent Health and Well-Being

Meeting Challenges Old and New



Melissa Kang , Imelda Coyne , Nicola J Gray

Series: Adolescence and Society

Recognizing that children and adolescents are not a homogenous group, this book highlights the importance of age distinctions in shaping health needs, risks, and protective behaviors. Adolescent development, the epidemiology and social determinants of adolescent health, health literacy and health promotion are foundational themes woven throughout the chapters. By presenting data comparisons across time and socio-demographic groups, the book sheds light on disparities related to gender, ethnicity (including Black and minority ethnic and Indigenous populations), age, geography, and socioeconomic status, offering valuable insights into the diverse factors that shape adolescent health.

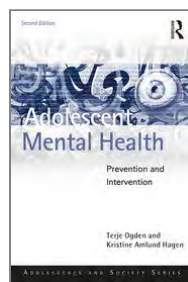
Routledge
September 2025 : 168pp
Pb: 978-1-138-34042-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-34041-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44067-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340428

2ND EDITION

Adolescent Mental Health

Prevention and Intervention



Terje Ogden , Kristine Amlund Hagen Chq 3461

returned in post Emailed author for updated bank/address details. Case: 01634937 Account on hold - SE034781 Written payment back to GT. 04/09/20 - Email undeliverable. unable to reach author for update.

Series: Adolescence and Society

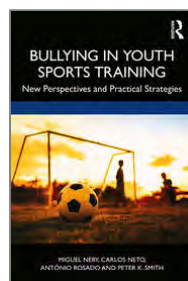
Adolescent Mental Health is an accessible overview of effective treatment and prevention programs for youths with mental health problems. It addresses some of the most common mental health issues among young people, including externalizing, internalizing and drug use problems.

Routledge
June 2018 : 250pp
Pb: 978-1-138-23964-7 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-23963-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-29537-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239647

Bullying in Youth Sports Training

New perspectives and practical strategies



Miguel Nery , Carlos Neto , António Rosado , Peter K. Smith Goldsmiths University of London, UK

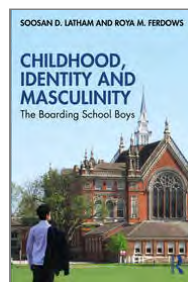
This book explores how often bullying occurs, how long it lasts, where and when bullying takes place, the coping strategies used by victims, and the roles of bystanders and bullies. It provides new insights into theories of youth sport bullying and highlights the particular characteristics specific to bullying in sport. The book features both theoretical and practical approaches to bullying in youth sport training, providing anti-bullying guidelines based on the results of the research. It is essential reading for scholars and students in child development and sport sciences as well as sports coaches and professionals in mental health, education and social work.

Routledge
February 2020 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89388-0 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10608-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10170-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893880

Childhood, Identity and Masculinity

The Boarding School Boys



Soosan Latham York University, Toronto, Canada, **Roya Ferdows**

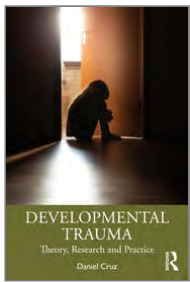
This volume examines the lives of ten Iranian men who were sent to boarding schools in England during the 1960s and 1970s. The reflective narratives explore issues of physical and emotional abuse received from administrators and peers, as well as the pressure of meeting expectations and becoming a man. It will be of interest to scholars of developmental psychology, childhood trauma, education, cultural psychology, men's studies, and gender. Individuals and parents interested in, and considering boarding school education will also find the narratives informative and educational.

Routledge
June 2023 : 162pp
Pb: 978-1-032-44232-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44231-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-37112-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442327

Developmental Trauma

Theory, Research and Practice



Daniel Cruz

Developmental Trauma offers a comprehensive introduction to the research findings that help us understand the effects on human development of early childhood trauma and adaptation to stress. It explains how DTD differs from PTSD and emerges from a toxic seed planted at the beginning of an individual's lifespan development. Ideal for students of child and adolescent psychology, developmental psychology, clinical psychology, primary care and health psychology, education, social work, and urban studies. It is relevant for graduate students in applied fields such as clinical and counseling psychology, and those working with diverse children, and public health and policy.

Routledge

June 2023 : 200pp

Pb: 978-1-032-30346-8 : **£50.99**

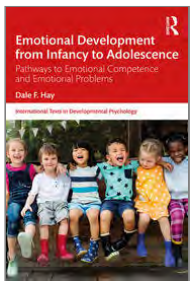
Hb: 978-1-032-30363-5 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-30471-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303468

Emotional Development from Infancy to Adolescence

Pathways to Emotional Competence and Emotional Problems



Dale F. Hay Professor of Psychology, Cardiff University

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

This undergraduate textbook offers a broad introductory survey of all aspects of emotional development. Taking a chronological approach, each chapter focuses on a specific emotion and covers the theories and research relating to its development, from infant emotional capabilities to the changes in self-understanding and self-conscious emotions of adolescence. The book includes coverage of differences in temperament, developmental psychopathology, emotion regulation and development of emotional understanding, and highlights the importance of early experiences such as attachment. It is core reading for social and emotional development courses in developmental psychology.

Routledge

May 2019 : 162pp

Pb: 978-1-848-72014-5 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-1-841-69186-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-84945-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848720145

Gen Z

Between Climate Crisis and Coronavirus Pandemic



Klaus Hurrelmann Hertie School of Governance, Germany, **Erik Albrecht**

Gen Z is a vital, thought-provoking portrait of an astonishing generation. Drawing on firsthand interviews and empirical evidence, it offers insight into the boom in political activism amongst those born post-2000, exploring its roots and wide implications for the future of our society. Gen Z is a compelling study of how fighting the climate crisis is only the beginning for these young people. It offers insight for all those interested in the study of adolescence and emerging adulthood, as well as teachers, youth workers, civil society activists, policymakers, politicians and parents who want to understand young people's aspirations for the future.

Routledge

June 2021 : 166pp

Pb: 978-0-367-65280-7 : **£25.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-65279-1 : **£155**

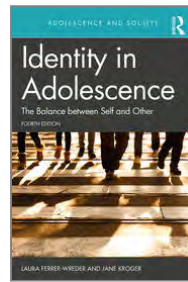
eBook: 978-1-003-12870-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652807

4TH EDITION

Identity in Adolescence 4e

The Balance between Self and Other



Laura Ferrer-Wreder Department of Psychology, Stockholm University, **Jane Kroger**

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

This 4th edition has been completely revised to address the huge social shifts in the concept of identity over the past decade. The notion of a stable identity is questioned as ideas about the fluidity of sexual, cultural and gender identity are discussed, and coverage of identity crises throughout the lifespan demonstrates how identity development now goes beyond the adolescent period.

Routledge

July 2019 : 230pp

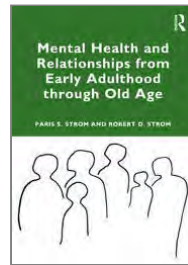
Pb: 978-1-138-05560-5 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-05559-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-16580-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055605

Mental Health and Relationships from Early Adulthood through Old Age



Paris S. Strom, **Robert D. Strom** Arizona State University

This unique text encourages young adults to reflect on their prospective longevity for setting goals and making decisions, become aware of the aspirations and concerns of other generations, and consider personal direction in relation to peer group norms. The sources for learning about mental health and relationships include a blend of academic research, insights from literature, student interviews with older and younger relatives, and personal observations.

Routledge

May 2024 : 318pp

Pb: 978-1-032-49770-9 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-51133-7 : **£135**

eBook: 978-1-003-40126-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497709

Online Peer Engagement in Adolescence

Positive and Negative Aspects of Online Social Interaction



Edited by **Nejra Van Zalk**, **Claire P. Monks**

Series: *Studies in Adolescent Development*

This book provides an in-depth insight into what is currently known and relatively unknown about youths' online-exclusive, offline-exclusive, and conjoint social networks. It delivers state-of-the-art current reviews of the literature in the field, along with implications for future research directions and practical applications. With a focus on what spending time with online-exclusive peers entails, in terms of both potential positive as well as negative consequences for friendship quality, intimacy, and well-being, it offers a more nuanced commentary on youths' online peer engagement. It is important reading for students and researchers in adolescent development and psychology.

Routledge

April 2020 : 188pp

Pb: 978-1-138-60481-0 : **£39.99**

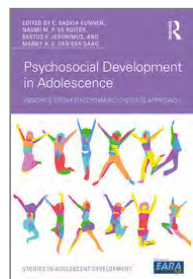
Hb: 978-1-138-60480-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-46836-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604810

Psychosocial Development in Adolescence

Insights from the Dynamic Systems Approach



Edited by **E. Saskia Kunnen , Naomi M. P. Ruiter , Bertus F. Jeronimus , Mandy A. E. Gaag**

Series: *Studies in Adolescent Development*

This is the first book of its kind to conceptualise adolescent development using Dynamic Systems Theory (DST). Drawing on multiple variants of DST, international experts illustrate why this approach, which allows for non-linear trends and different trajectories of development, is particularly suitable for examining this period of transition. With a specific focus on applications, each chapter covers key topics in both normative and non-normative development to address the mechanisms that underlie the developmental process of individual adolescents in different domains.

Routledge
May 2019 : 274pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05556-8 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05555-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16584-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055568

Sexually and Gender Diverse Adolescents

Critical Perspectives on Risk and Resilience



Edited by **Laura Baams , Tessa M. L. Kaufman**

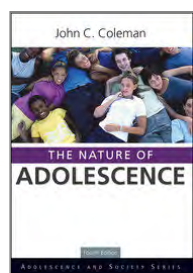
Series: *Studies in Adolescent Development*

Drawing on psychology, sociology, pedagogy, and prevention sciences, this book offers a comprehensive perspective on the contemporary and complex experiences of sexually and gender-diverse (SGD) adolescents worldwide. Focusing on the latest research and moving beyond theory to provide evidence-based strategies, policies, and interventions, this is a must-buy for advanced students and researchers seeking timely and up-to-date knowledge, as well as practitioners, educators, and policymakers looking to effect positive change in the lives of SGD adolescents.

Routledge
April 2025 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-73653-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-76561-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47905-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032736532

4TH EDITION

The Nature of Adolescence



John C. Coleman Oxford University, UK

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

"This book is unique in bringing together perspectives on adolescence from psychology, psychoanalysis, anthropology, neuroscience and criminology. It is essential reading for all those who wish to understand young people." - John Pitts, Vauxhall Professor of Socio-legal Studies, University of Bedfordshire, UK The new edition of this successful textbook provides an up-to-date introduction to all of the key features of adolescent development. This is essential reading for students of human development, as well as for professional postgraduate courses, including teachers, social workers, health workers, counsellors, and youth workers. Selected Contents: 1. Introduction 2. Physical Development 3. Thinking and Reasoning 4. The Self and Identity 5. The Family 6. Health 7. Sexual Development 8. Adolescence and Education 9. Friends and the Peer Group 10. Anti-Social Behaviour 11. Risk, Resilience and Coping in Adolescence

Routledge
November 2010 : 288pp
Pb: 978-0-415-56420-5 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-56419-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-80563-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415564205

The Psychology of the Teenage Brain



John Coleman

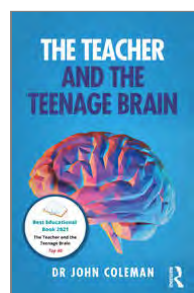
Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

The Psychology of the Teenage Brain offers all those involved in teenagers' lives insight into what's happening in their brains and how understanding this can improve relationships and communication at this crucial stage. Written for all parents and caregivers, this book will help with the challenges of having a teenager in the home. It also offers crucial understanding for all students and practising professionals in the fields of social work, counselling, health and education working with teenagers.

Routledge
December 2023 : 118pp
Pb: 978-1-032-36395-0 : **£14.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-36393-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-33172-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363950

The Teacher and the Teenage Brain



John Coleman Oxford University, UK

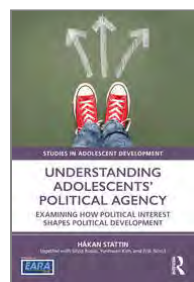
The Teacher and the Teenage Brain is essential reading for all teachers and students of education. This book offers a fascinating introduction to teenage brain development, and shows how this knowledge has changed the way we understand young people. It provides a critical insight into strategies for improving relationships in the classroom and helping both adults and teenagers cope better with this stage of life. This book represents an important contribution to teacher training and to the enhancement of learning in the classroom.

Routledge
May 2021 : 158pp
Pb: 978-0-367-43581-3 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-43579-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-00446-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435813

Understanding Adolescents' Political Agency

Examining How Political Interest Shapes Political Development



Håkan Stattin

Series: *Studies in Adolescent Development*

This ground-breaking volume shows that young people largely shape their own political development, and that to understand young people's political development we must consider their political agency. Launching a new field of research internationally, this volume is essential reading for researchers, students, educators and policy developers interested in young people's political and civic attitudes, engagement, communication, core values and the emergence of intrinsic political sophistication.

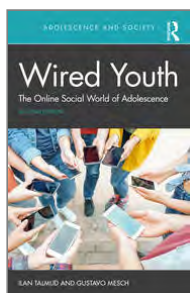
Routledge
June 2024 : 338pp
Pb: 978-1-032-44355-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44354-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-37173-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443553

2ND EDITION

Wired Youth

The Online Social World of Adolescence



Ilan Talmud University of Haifa, Israel, **Gustavo Mesch** University of Haifa, Israel

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

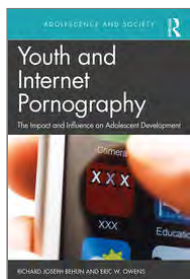
This fully updated new edition offers a research-based analysis of the online social world of adolescence. Combining perspectives from sociology, psychology and education with a focus on social constructionism, technological determinism and social networking, the authors present an empirically anchored review of the field. The book covers topics such as youth sociability, relationship formation, and cyberbullying to examine how young people use the internet to construct or maintain their inter-personal relationships. It is suitable for advanced students of adolescent psychology, youth studies, media studies and the psychology and sociology of interpersonal relationships.

Routledge
May 2020 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37884-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37883-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-22774-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378846

Youth and Internet Pornography

The impact and influence on adolescent development



Richard Behun, **Eric W. Owens**

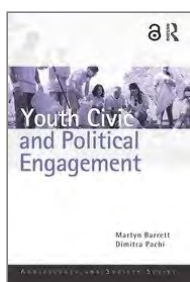
Series: *Adolescence and Society*

This much-needed book provides an in-depth, non-judgemental look at how consumption of Internet pornography and Sexually Explicit Internet Material (SEIM) impacts the social, physical, emotional, and sexual development of adolescents. The book blends theory and application, offering a thorough understanding of the theoretical constructs and research, alongside clinical illustrations and guided practice exercises. It will be essential reading for professionals and policy makers hoping to mitigate outcomes in counselling, youth and social work and education, as well as supplementary reading for courses in human sexuality and development.

Routledge
December 2019 : 142pp
Pb: 978-1-138-39053-9 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-39052-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-42314-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390539

Youth Civic and Political Engagement



Martyn Barrett University of Surrey, UK, **Dimitra Pachi**

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

Grounded in a detailed review of relevant literature, Barrett and Pachi outline the numerous available definitions of civic and political participation, before evaluating how psychological, social and macropolitical factors might influence the way in which young people choose to engage with their communities. *Youth Civic and Political Engagement* provides a unique overview of empirical findings drawn from various geographical regions and disciplines, incorporated with the authors' own research.

Routledge
February 2019 : 180pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72162-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72161-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-02557-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848721623

Youth in Superdiverse Societies

Growing up with globalization, diversity, and acculturation



Edited by **Peter F. Titzmann**, **Philipp Jugert**

Series: *Studies in Adolescent Development*

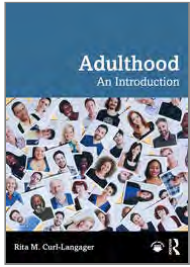
This important volume brings together a variety of theoretical, methodological and international approaches to the study of multiculturalism and diversity in adolescence. The first part looks how adolescents from both immigrant and non-immigrant populations negotiate diversity and multiculturalism. The second part presents new methods and innovative migration research, and the final part focuses on interventions, highlighting approaches that help in dealing with multicultural societies in classrooms and schools or other settings. It is valuable reading for students studying ethnic identity in psychology sociology, education, anthropology, linguistics and political science.

Routledge
December 2019 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48839-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48838-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-04026-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488397

Adulthood

An Introduction



Rita M. Curl-Langager

Adulthood: An Introduction offers a thorough foundation to learn, consolidate, and apply developmental concepts and current knowledge to the psychology of adult development. It illustrates major ideas with carefully selected research that is widely referenced and topically pertinent to development in early, middle, and late adulthood. Designed to encourage students to think critically about topics of adulthood in both academic and applied settings, *Adulthood* is appropriate for undergraduate students in psychology and related disciplines such as addiction studies, speech pathology, criminal justice, nursing, and business.

Routledge
April 2024 : 664pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39772-6 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39862-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-39791-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397726

Handbook of Gerontology Research Methods

Understanding successful aging



Edited by Leigh Riby Northumbria University, UK

Series: Research Methods in Developmental Psychology: A Handbook Series

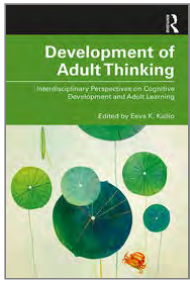
The *Handbook of Gerontology Research Methods* is a primer that provides an overview of key areas of interest, as well as an understanding of the most important research challenges and issues in this growing field. Written by a collection of international scholars, the book addresses both typical and atypical aging, highlighting hot topics such as dementia, exercise, nutrition, stress, diabetes, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Each chapter concludes with a series of practical tips on how to undertake successful research in this area. It is essential reading for students and researchers interested in the psychology of aging, and in related fields such as health psychology and social care.

Routledge
December 2016 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-138-77906-8 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-77903-7 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-315-77153-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138779068

Development of Adult Thinking

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Cognitive Development and Adult Learning



Edited by **Eeva K. Kallio** University of Jyväskylä, Finland

Development of Thinking in Adulthood is a timely synthesis and evaluation of the current knowledge and emerging issues relating to adult cognitive development and learning. Focusing on psychological and educational cutting-edge research as well as giving an overview of the key theorists such as Piaget and Kohlberg, the authors offer a holistic view on the development of adult thinking, representing perspectives from developmental, personality and social psychology, as well as education, comparative religion, and philosophy. It will suit students and researchers in developmental psychology and related courses as well as adult educators and teachers working in adult education.

Routledge

March 2020 : 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-73359-6 : **£41.99**

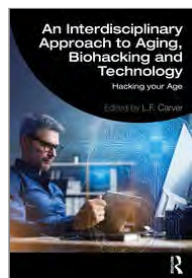
Hb: 978-1-138-73350-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-18746-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138733596

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Aging, Biohacking and Technology

Hacking Your Age



Edited by **L.F. Carver**

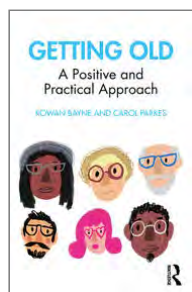
An Interdisciplinary Approach to Aging, Biohacking and Technology focuses on a broad range of issues that covers everything from the most basic ways technology and biohacking influence people's everyday lives to concerns about equity, globalization, and how we humans produce, consume, and are consumed by our technologies. Critically examining the journey of ageing and exploring techniques such as biohacking, this book is for students studying ageing and technology, including courses such as psychology, sociology, philosophy, cultural studies, health studies and gerontology. It will also be of interest to scholars curious about an interdisciplinary approach to age and technology.

Routledge
December 2023 : 120pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60226-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-61727-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-61728-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602264

Getting Old

A Positive and Practical Approach



Rowan Bayne University of East London, UK, Carol Parkes

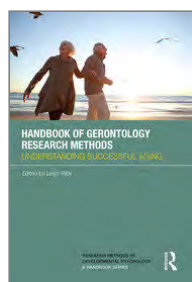
Essential advice and practical suggestions for all readers interested in or worried about ageing. With a focus on a positive view of ageing, it discusses the main physical and mental aspects of getting old, as well as the social and psychological aspects such as choosing where to live and becoming more oneself. Topics covered include: Mobility; diet and digestion; sleep; memory problems and dementia; healthcare; relationships and loneliness; deciding where to live; and the end of life. Getting Old offers valuable guidance for all those and their relatives going through this life stage, as well as health, social care and counselling students and professionals.

Routledge
June 2021 : 146pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56603-3 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56601-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-12331-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566033

Handbook of Gerontology Research Methods

Understanding successful aging



Edited by **Leigh Riby** Northumbria University, UK

Series: *Research Methods in Developmental Psychology: A Handbook Series*

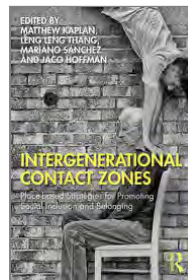
The Handbook of Gerontology Research Methods is a primer that provides an overview of key areas of interest, as well as an understanding of the most important research challenges and issues in this growing field. Written by a collection of international scholars, the book addresses both typical and atypical aging, highlighting hot topics such as dementia, exercise, nutrition, stress, diabetes, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Each chapter concludes with a series of practical tips on how to undertake successful research in this area. It is essential reading for students and researchers interested in the psychology of aging, and in related fields such as health psychology and social care.

Routledge
December 2016 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-138-77906-8 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-77903-7 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-315-77153-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138779068

Intergenerational Contact Zones

Place-based Strategies for Promoting Social Inclusion and Belonging



Edited by **Matthew Kaplan , Leng Leng Thang , Mariano Sánchez , Jaco Hoffman**

This is the first book to explore the foundations and applications of intergenerational contact zones (ICZs) from an international perspective. The book is filled with poignant examples of how ICZs breathe new life into communities and social practices. It focuses on practical descriptions and developments around ICZ to nurture practitioners' and researchers' capacity to translate and infuse the notion of ICZ into their work. Containing over 25 short chapters that showcase a wide range of possibilities with ICZs, this book is a how-to tool kit to help various professionals and user groups as they begin to consider ways to develop and nurture engaging intergenerational spaces.

Routledge
March 2020 : 350pp
Pb: 978-0-367-18903-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18902-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-19909-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189037

International Handbook of Positive Aging

Edited by **Rachael E. Docking , Jennifer Stock**



Our increasingly aging population will have a considerable impact on society and policy development is required. This book focuses on positive aging, based on research conducted by the new Centre for Positive Ageing within the University of Greenwich in collaboration with NHS partners, service users, and international research leaders in the field of aging. Sections include the body over the life course (focusing on patient empowerment), well-being and care delivery. It will be essential for those working in developmental psychology, clinical psychology, mental health, health sciences, medicine, neuropsychological rehabilitation, sociology, anthropology, social policy and social work.

Routledge
December 2019 : 272pp
Pb: 978-0-367-87349-3 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93305-7 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-67875-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367873493

2ND EDITION

Research Design in Aging and Social Gerontology

Quantitative, Qualitative, and Mixed Methods



Joyce Weil Towson University

This comprehensive book provides a review across methodological approaches and data-collection methods commonly used with older adults in real-life settings. It addresses the role of normative age-related sensory, cognitive, and functional changes, as well as the influence of generational cohort (age-period-cohort). This text is intended for upper-level undergraduates and masters students in aging and gerontology as well as students in human development, applied anthropology, psychology, public health, sociology, and social work settings. Healthcare professionals, social workers, and care managers who work with older adults will also find this text a valuable resource.

Routledge
June 2025 : 350pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77590-6 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-78530-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48832-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775906

Women and Retirement

Challenges of a New Life Stage



Susan Moore , Doreen Rosenthal University of Melbourne, Australia

This is the first book of its kind to examine women's retirement within a lifespan perspective. Based on the authors' extensive research study with 1000 retired Australian women, the book presents models of various retirement trajectories and compares women's experiences with the more widely researched retirement experiences of men. Problems that women face in managing this life stage in fulfilling ways while juggling family, financial, friendship, ageing and health issues are examined, and guidelines for successful retirement are offered. It is invaluable for courses on aging and health within psychology, women's studies and sociology, and of use to health and social care professionals.

Routledge
September 2018 : 154pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04523-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04521-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-17205-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045231

3RD EDITION

Child Abuse and Neglect



Monica L. McCoy Converse College, South Carolina, USA,
Stefanie M. Keen University of South Carolina Upstate,
USA

This text examines child abuse and neglect—the latest research, what maltreatment entails, and how to recognize and report it. Different forms of maltreatment—physical abuse, neglect, psychological maltreatment, sexual abuse, fetal abuse, and Munchausen by Proxy Syndrome—are then examined, along with resiliency, in a new chapter to this edition. The text also reviews legal issues and forensic interviewing, and it concludes with what happens to a child after a report is filed along with suggestions for preventing child maltreatment. Engaging learning tools are integrated throughout, including Focus on Research boxes, Case Examples and Debates, and Resource Boxes.

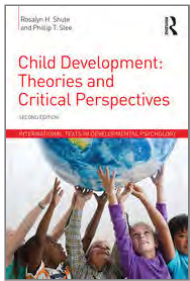
Routledge
April 2022 : 410pp
Pb: 978-0-367-40487-1 : **£125**
Hb: 978-0-367-40484-0 : **£265**
eBook: 978-0-429-35635-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404871

2ND EDITION

Child Development

Theories and Critical Perspectives



Rosalyn H. Shute Flinders University, Australia and
Federation University, Australia, **Phillip T. Slee** Flinders
University, Australia

Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology

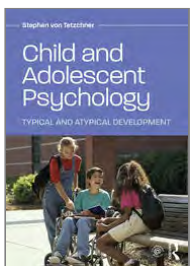
Child Development: Theories and Critical Perspectives presents an overview of well-established and recent theories of child development, placing them in historical, philosophical and cultural contexts. It also considers how theory can best be translated into practice with children and adolescents. The second edition has been written in light of considerable recent advances in the field of child development, and now includes many reflections on, and from, a range of cultures. It will be essential reading for students taking advanced courses in developmental psychology, and also for students in education, social work and social policy.

Routledge
May 2015 : 310pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72452-5 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72451-8 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-76798-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724525

Child and Adolescent Psychology

Typical and Atypical Development



Stephen von Tetzchner University of Oslo, Norway

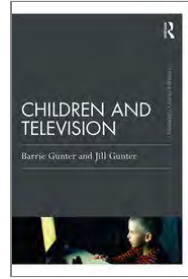
The developmental pathways that children and adolescents follow can be typical or atypical, and our understanding of each is changing. This unique textbook provides an engaging and comprehensive overview of the major themes and perspectives within developmental psychology, but also integrates an understanding of the processes that result in common disorders.

Routledge
November 2018 : 694pp
Pb: 978-1-138-82339-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-82338-9 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-74211-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138823396

2ND EDITION

Children and Television



Barrie Gunter University of Leicester, UK (Emeritus), **Jill Gunter**

Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions

Does violence on TV lead to violent behaviour? Children and Television presents research evidence into the effects of television on children and their responses to it. This Classic Edition includes a new introduction to the current context of the book, exploring the emergence of new TV channels, enhanced home recording capacity, archiving and streaming services replacing traditional forms of viewing with non-linear viewing, and their impact on children.

Routledge
June 2019 : 270pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24980-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25651-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28882-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249809

Children as Agents in Their Worlds

A Psychological–Relational Perspective



Sheila Greene Trinity College Dublin, Ireland, **Elizabeth Nixon** Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

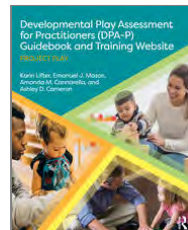
This book approaches the topic of children's agency from a fresh perspective, emphasising what psychological and developmental science can bring to a debate which has been dominated by sociology and anthropology. It reviews research on agency from family, school and wider society domains, pinpointing both strengths and weaknesses and drawing out ways in which theory and practice in relation to children as agents in their own lives might be developed. Combining a psychosocial approach with perspectives from sociology, anthropology and education it offers a stronger theoretical base for research and policy and will be essential reading for students and professionals in these fields.

Routledge
March 2020 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-138-64923-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-64922-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-62591-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138649231

Developmental Play Assessment for Practitioners (DPA-P) Guidebook and Training Website

Project Play



Karin Lifter, **Emanuel J. Mason**, **Amanda M. Cannarella**, **Ashley D. Cameron**

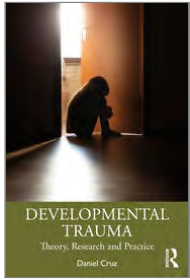
Developmental Play Assessment for Practitioners (DPA-P) Guidebook and Training Website: Project Play offers a comprehensive assessment of naturally occurring play activities for evaluating young children's developmental progress accurately, so that useful interventions can take place as early as possible. It will be of great benefit for early intervention personnel, speech-language pathologists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, and school psychologists.

Routledge
March 2022 : 124pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55359-3 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-003-09315-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553593

Developmental Trauma

Theory, Research and Practice



Daniel Cruz

Developmental Trauma offers a comprehensive introduction to the research findings that help us understand the effects on human development of early childhood trauma and adaptation to stress. It explains how DTD differs from PTSD and emerges from a toxic seed planted at the beginning of an individual's lifespan development. Ideal for students of child and adolescent psychology, developmental psychology, clinical psychology, primary care and health psychology, education, social work, and urban studies. It is relevant for graduate students in applied fields such as clinical and counseling psychology, and those working with diverse children, and public health and policy.

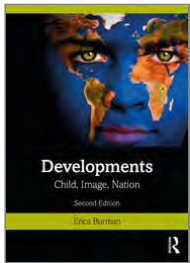
Routledge
June 2023 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-30346-8 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-30363-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-30471-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303468

2ND EDITION

Developments

Child, Image, Nation



Erica Burman

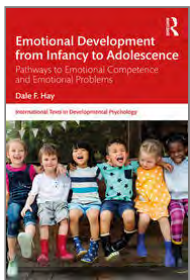
How does developmental psychology connect with (what used to be called) the developing world? What do cultural representations indicate about the contemporary politics of childhood? How is concern about child sexual exploitation linked to wider securitization anxieties? In other words: what is the political economy of childhood, and how is this affectively organized? This new edition of *Developments: Child, Image, Nation*, fully updated, is a key conceptual intervention and resource, reflecting further on the contexts and frameworks that tie children to national and international agendas.

Routledge
July 2020 : 370pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24872-7 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25524-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28824-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248727

Emotional Development from Infancy to Adolescence

Pathways to Emotional Competence and Emotional Problems



Dale F. Hay Professor of Psychology, Cardiff University

Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology

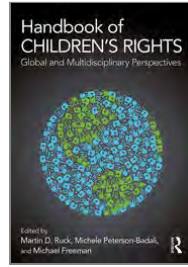
This undergraduate textbook offers a broad introductory survey of all aspects of emotional development. Taking a chronological approach, each chapter focuses on a specific emotion and covers the theories and research relating to its development, from infant emotional capabilities to the changes in self-understanding and self-conscious emotions of adolescence. The book includes coverage of differences in temperament, developmental psychopathology, emotion regulation and development of emotional understanding, and highlights the importance of early experiences such as attachment. It is core reading for social and emotional development courses in developmental psychology.

Routledge
May 2019 : 162pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72014-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-841-69186-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-84945-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848720145

Handbook of Children's Rights

Global and Multidisciplinary Perspectives



Edited by Martin D. Ruck, Michele Peterson-Badali, Michael Freeman

With contributions from a wide range of international scholars, *The Handbook of Children's Rights* brings together research, theory, and practice from diverse perspectives on children's rights. It addresses some of the major scholarly tensions and policy debates comprising the current discourse on children's rights, including the best interests of the child, evolving capacities of the child, states' rights versus children's rights, rights of children versus parental or family rights, and balancing protection and participation. This comprehensive and cosmopolitan volume serves as an important reference for scholarly and policy-driven interest in the voices and perspectives of children and youth.

Routledge
December 2016 : 640pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72479-2 : **£140**
Hb: 978-1-848-72478-5 : **£345**
eBook: 978-1-315-76630-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724792

4TH EDITION

The Development Of Play



David Cohen writer, psychologist and filmmaker, UK

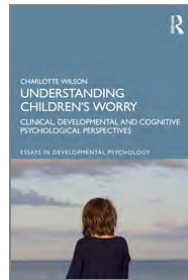
The Development of Play explores the central role of play in childhood development. David Cohen examines how children play with objects, language, each other, and their parents to reveal how play enables children to learn how to move, think, speak and imagine, as well as to develop emotionally and socially. This new edition includes the latest research on the impact of digital technology, brain development, cultural differences in play and gendered toys, whilst providing advice on how parents can play creatively with their children. It is essential reading for Early Years, health care and education professionals as well as undergraduate students in developmental psychology and education.

Routledge
October 2018 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56344-5 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56343-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-12170-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563445

Understanding Children's Worry

Clinical, Developmental and Cognitive Psychological Perspectives



Charlotte Wilson

Series: Essays in Developmental Psychology

Wilson draws on theories from across psychology to explain how children's worry is influenced by developmental and systemic factors, examining the processes involved in pathological worry in a range of childhood anxiety disorders. Covering topics including different definitions of worry, the influence of children's development on worry, Generalised Anxiety Disorder in children, and the role parents play in children's worry, this book offers a new model of worry in children with important implications for prevention and intervention strategies. This is valuable reading for students in clinical, educational and developmental psychology, and professionals in child mental health.

Routledge
December 2020 : 220pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37888-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37887-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-22766-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378884

Children and Sexual-Based Online Harms

A Guide for Professionals



Catherine Knibbs

This sensitive guide for professionals who work with children and young people explains the serious issues of sexual content and harm that children face online, and how they impact developmental, neurological and social development, and mental health and wellbeing. Covering technologies used by children aged two through to adulthood, it offers parents and professionals clear, evidence-based information about sexual based online harm. It will equip professionals with the knowledge to support their work and direct conversations about the harms online that children and young people face.

Routledge

July 2023 : 202pp

Pb: 978-1-032-42758-4 : **£28.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-42680-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-36417-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427584

Children and Television Consumption in the Digital Era

Use, Impact and Regulation



Barrie Gunter University of Leicester, UK

Do children spend too much time with screen technologies? This key new volume explores the rapid evolution of television and how children in particular have led the way in non-linear viewing. It examines the wide body of literature to present evidence for positive and negative effects of children's screen experiences, exploring the perennial question of the impact on children's cognitive and behavioural development of exposure to specific types of content. Key topics explored include television's role in how children learn about social roles, antisocial and prosocial behaviour, in child health and well-being, and how parents can mediate children's screen behaviour.

Routledge

November 2020 : 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-47349-5 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-47345-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-03503-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473495

Online Harms and Cybertrauma

Legal and Harmful Issues with Children and Young People



Catherine Knibbs

This vital, sensitive guide explains the serious issues children face online and how they are impacted by them on a developmental, neurological, social, mental health and wellbeing level. Covering technologies used by children aged two through to adulthood, it offers parents and professionals clear, evidence-based information about online harms, their effects, and what they can do to support their child should they see, hear or bear witness to these events online. It is essential reading for those training and working with children in psychological, educational and social work contexts, as well as parents, policy makers and those involved in development of online technologies.

Routledge

June 2023 : 178pp

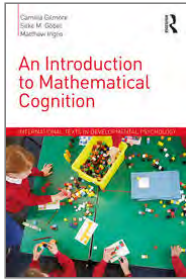
Pb: 978-1-032-26642-8 : **£28.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-26641-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-28921-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266428

An Introduction to Mathematical Cognition



Camilla Gilmore Loughborough University, UK, **Silke M. Göbel** University of York, UK, **Matthew Inglis** Loughborough University, UK

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

The last decade has seen a rapid growth in our understanding of mathematical learning and performance and an increased recognition of the importance of the topic. The book traces the development of mathematical skills from basic number concepts to mathematical proofs, emphasising the hierarchical nature of mathematical development from early childhood to research-level mathematics. Drawing on diverse methodology from behavioural experiments to brain imaging, each chapter begins with a classic problem used to investigate mathematical cognition. The book provides an essential introduction to the field of mathematical cognition suitable for undergraduate or graduate students.

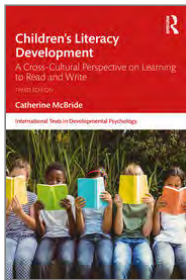
Routledge
June 2018 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-138-92395-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-92394-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68475-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923959

3RD EDITION

Children's Literacy Development

A Cross-Cultural Perspective on Learning to Read and Write



Catherine McBride Purdue University

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

In the updated third edition of this unique book, Catherine McBride looks at reading and writing development and impairment across a range of languages, scripts, and contexts. This new edition highlights multiliteracy and multilingualism and broadly explores the science of reading. Written by an eminent scholar in the field, it provides an overview of how children learn to read and write and is essential reading for students and scholars of Developmental Psychology, Educational Psychology, Psycholinguistics and Speech Therapy.

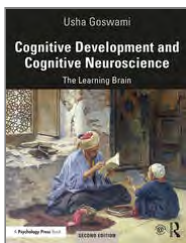
Routledge
July 2025 : 296pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52505-1 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53081-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-41007-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032525051

2ND EDITION

Cognitive Development and Cognitive Neuroscience

The Learning Brain



Usha Goswami University of Cambridge, UK

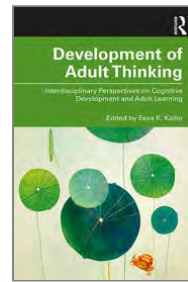
The new edition of this best-selling textbook on Cognitive Development has been thoroughly updated with the latest research in neuroscience. Going beyond Piaget and traditional theories it demonstrates how new data from brain science require a new theoretical framework for teaching cognitive development, based on learning. Coverage new to this edition includes a focus on epigenetics and the nature-nurture debate, the latest cross-cultural research and developments in the study of Theory of Mind. This book is essential for students of developmental and cognitive psychology, education, language and the learning sciences.

Routledge
October 2019 : 660pp
Pb: 978-1-138-92391-1 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-92390-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68473-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923911

Development of Adult Thinking

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Cognitive Development and Adult Learning



Edited by **Eeva K. Kallio** University of Jyväskylä, Finland

Development of Thinking in Adulthood is a timely synthesis and evaluation of the current knowledge and emerging issues relating to adult cognitive development and learning. Focusing on psychological and educational cutting-edge research as well as giving an overview of the key theorists such as Piaget and Kohlberg, the authors offer a holistic view on the development of adult thinking, representing perspectives from developmental, personality and social psychology, as well as education, comparative religion, and philosophy. It will suit students and researchers in developmental psychology and related courses as well as adult educators and teachers working in adult education.

Routledge
March 2020 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-138-73359-6 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-73350-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-18746-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138733596

Early Word Learning



Edited by **Gert Westermann** Lancaster University, UK, **Nivedita Mani** Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, the Netherlands

Series: *Current Issues in Developmental Psychology*

Word learning may seem like a relatively simple task facing young language learners, when compared with the demands of learning grammar. However, closer enquiry highlights the multiple challenges in lexical acquisition. In this compilation, international experts consider word learning to be a continuous learning process, examining children's interaction with words in their entirety. This novel approach looks at the full evolution of the word from the proto-word unit devoid of meaning, to mapping meaning, to skilled recognition. The book draws on cutting-edge research in infant eye-tracking, neuroimaging techniques and computational modelling to bring together diverse perspectives.

Routledge
November 2017 : 176pp
Pb: 978-1-138-84352-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-84351-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-73097-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138843523

International Handbook of Language Acquisition



Edited by **Jessica Horst**, **Janne von Koss Torkildsen**

This outstanding new international reference book covers a wide range of topics central to language development, from the underlying processes and role of language input to key areas of development such as semantics and morphology. It also includes broad coverage of topics in atypical language development and interventions targeting language skills. Through an expert balance of theoretical underpinnings with data from applied settings, the book considers differences between language learning in the lab as compared to the real world. It will be essential reading for students and researchers in psychology, and related fields such as linguistics and communication disorders.

Routledge
October 2024 : 586pp
Pb: 978-1-032-91844-0 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-08721-7 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-315-11062-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032918440

Routledge International Handbook of Visual-motor skills, Handwriting, and Spelling

Theory, Research, and Practice



Edited by **Yanyan Ye**, **Tomohiro Inoue**, **Urs Maurer**, **Catherine McBride**

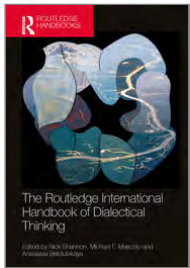
Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge International Handbook of Visual-motor skills, Handwriting, and Spelling explores the potentially controversial field of early literacy education. It aims to offer scholars and practitioners an analysis of how and why handwriting skills benefit early literacy learning, especially spelling acquisition, and how this can enrich experiences for children and educators. This comprehensive survey will be essential reading for scholars and students of developmental psychology, education, and literacy research.

Routledge
November 2024 : 484pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25576-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25574-3 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-003-28404-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255767

The Routledge International Handbook of Dialectical Thinking



Edited by **Nick Shannon**, **Michael F. Mascolo** Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts, USA, **Anastasia Belolutskaya**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

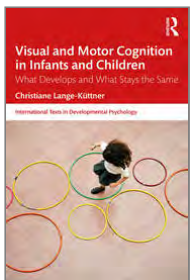
The Routledge International Handbook of Dialectical Thinking is a landmark volume offering a multi-disciplinary compendium of the research, theory and practice that defines dialectical thinking, its importance and how it develops over the lifespan. Written by a group of international scholars, this comprehensive publication is an essential reference for researchers and graduate students in psychology and the social sciences, as well as scholars interested in integrating different perspectives and issues from a wide variety of disciplines.

Routledge
July 2024 : 526pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32467-8 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-003-31734-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324678

Visual and Motor Cognition in Infants and Children

What Develops and What Stays the Same



Christiane Lange-Küttner

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

This insightful book offers an authoritative yet accessible introduction to the development of visual abilities and motor skills in infants and children. Based on theory and cutting-edge up-to-date research about the development of non-verbal intelligence, it provides readers with essential knowledge about the foundations of typical and atypical development. The book encourages and stimulates new research ideas by discussing the most important research results to date. This text will be of interest to students and instructors as well as researchers in the fields of developmental, clinical, educational and cognitive psychology as well as neuroscience and physical education.

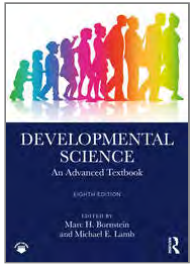
Routledge
March 2024 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22069-3 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22068-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-27060-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220693

8TH EDITION

Developmental Science

An Advanced Textbook



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein** NICHD, USA, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, and UNICEF, **Michael E. Lamb** Cambridge University, UK

Developmental Science: An Advanced Textbook is the most complete and up-to-date advanced introduction to the field available today. Since its initial publication, the key purpose of this Advanced Textbook has been to furnish inclusive developmental perspectives on all theoretical, methodological, and substantive areas in developmental science. This eighth edition is no exception, as it continues to underscore the dynamic and exciting status of contemporary developmental science. Ideal for advanced undergraduate and introductory graduate courses, this Advanced Textbook is accompanied by support materials for students and instructors.

Routledge

September 2024 : 706pp

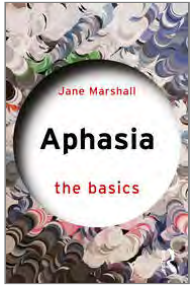
Pb: 978-1-032-48050-3 : **£56.99**Hb: 978-1-032-48047-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-38714-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480503

Aphasia

The Basics



Jane Marshall

Series: *The Basics*

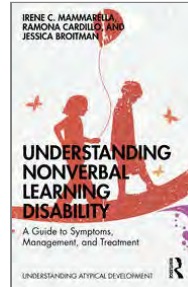
This book provides a comprehensive yet accessible introduction to aphasia, or loss of language, a complex condition that affects approximately a third of stroke survivors. Anyone interested in language needs to know about aphasia and will find here the perfect beginner's guide. The book provides an invaluable introduction to aphasia for students of speech and language therapy, health professionals and others with an interest in stroke care. It also offers easy-to-read answers to many of the questions posed by family members of stroke survivors.

Routledge
June 2024 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46664-4 : £20.99
Hb: 978-1-032-46667-5 : £140
eBook: 978-1-003-38273-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466644

Understanding Nonverbal Learning Disability

A Guide to Symptoms, Management and Treatment



Irene C. Mammarella, Ramona Cardillo, Jessica Broitman

Series: *Understanding Atypical Development*

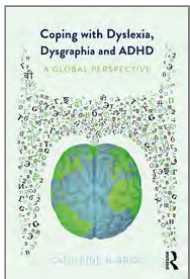
This essential book offers an accessible, evidence-based guide to Non-Verbal Learning Disability (NVLD) informed by the most current research, and clinical and educational practice. It provides a thorough explanation of the science behind the condition, alongside ideas, support and practical tips for managing the everyday challenges of the disorder at school and in family life. Understanding Non-Verbal Learning Disability is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, health and social care, and students in these fields.

Routledge
June 2021 : 116pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02561-8 : £31.99
Hb: 978-0-367-02560-1 : £140
eBook: 978-0-429-39900-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025618

Coping with Dyslexia, Dysgraphia and ADHD

A Global Perspective



Catherine McBride The Chinese University of Hong Kong

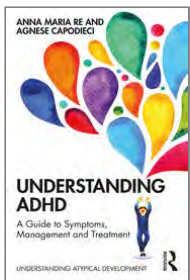
This book examines the challenges of literacy acquisition when different orthographies and languages are used and how this is affected by dyslexia, dysgraphia and ADHD.

Routledge
January 2019 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06967-1 : £34.99
Hb: 978-1-138-06966-4 : £155
eBook: 978-1-315-11556-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069671

Understanding ADHD

A Guide to Symptoms, Management and Treatment



Anna Maria Re, Agnese Capodici

Series: *Understanding Atypical Development*

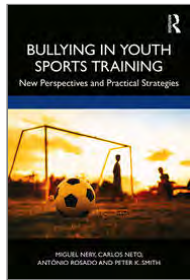
This essential guide provides accessible, concise, evidence-based guidelines on ADHD, offering a deeper scientific understanding of the condition and its consequences. Written for parents and health, education and social care professionals involved in the field, it offers ideas and insights for managing the condition in daily family life and promoting the most effective self-regulation strategies for children and adolescents. It explains the basic theories on ADHD and covers key topics including parent-child relationships, helping children understand their condition, friendships with peers, comorbidities, classroom strategies, and how families and professionals can best work together.

Routledge
April 2020 : 150pp
Pb: 978-0-367-19324-9 : £31.99
Hb: 978-0-367-19323-2 : £155
eBook: 978-0-429-20173-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193249

Bullying in Youth Sports Training

New perspectives and practical strategies



Miguel Nery , Carlos Neto , António Rosado , Peter K. Smith Goldsmiths University of London, UK

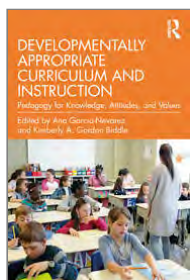
This book explores how often bullying occurs, how long it lasts, where and when bullying takes place, the coping strategies used by victims, and the roles of bystanders and bullies. It provides new insights into theories of youth sport bullying and highlights the particular characteristics specific to bullying in sport. The book features both theoretical and practical approaches to bullying in youth sport training, providing anti-bullying guidelines based on the results of the research. It is essential reading for scholars and students in child development and sport sciences as well as sports coaches and professionals in mental health, education and social work.

Routledge
February 2020 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89388-0 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10608-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10170-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893880

Developmentally Appropriate Curriculum and Instruction

Pedagogy for Knowledge, Attitudes, and Values



Edited by **Ana Garcia-Nevarez , Kimberly A. Gordon Biddle**

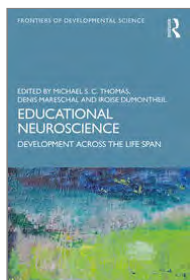
This timely and accessible volume explores how our understanding of research in child development can help cultivate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes children need for informed and thoughtful participation in society by viewing the curriculum through a developmental lens. Developmentally Appropriate Curriculum and Instruction will be essential reading for students of child development and education, as well as educators and those in teacher training who are interested in how theory and research can be effectively harnessed to improve children's outcomes.

Routledge
April 2021 : 320pp
Pb: 978-0-367-37329-0 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-37326-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-35314-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373290

Educational Neuroscience

Development Across the Life Span



Edited by **Michael S. C. Thomas** Birkbeck, University of London, UK, **Denis Mareschal** Birkbeck, University of London, UK, **Iroise Dumontheil** Birkbeck, University of London, UK

Series: Frontiers of Developmental Science

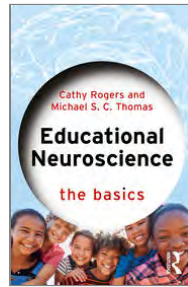
Expert contributors offer state of the art research in educational neuroscience together with evidence-based recommendations for practice. This important volume explores four key themes: Individual differences, or what makes children perform better or worse in the classroom; the nature of individual differences at different stages in development; research that has investigated activities that might give general benefits to cognition; and the translation of research findings into classroom practices. Specific topics explored include neuropsychological perspectives on socioeconomic disparities in educational achievement, executive function, and emotional development.

Routledge
April 2020 : 570pp
Pb: 978-1-138-24035-3 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-24034-6 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-01683-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240353

Educational Neuroscience

The Basics



Cathy Rogers Centre for Educational Neuroscience, Department of Psychological Sciences, **Michael S. C. Thomas**

Series: The Basics

Educational Neuroscience: The Basics explains how the brain works and its priorities for learning, and shows how educational neuroscience, when combined with existing knowledge of human and social psychology, and with teacher expertise, can improve outcomes for students. It is a compact and lively introductory text for students of psychology, neuroscience and education and courses where these disciplines interconnect. It will also be essential reading for educational professionals, including teachers, heads, educational advisors and the many industry bodies who govern and train them, as well as anyone interested in the fascinating story of how we learn.

Routledge
November 2022 : 238pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02855-2 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02887-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-18564-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028552

2ND EDITION

Learning as Development

Rethinking International Education in a Changing World



Daniel A. Wagner University of Pennsylvania, USA

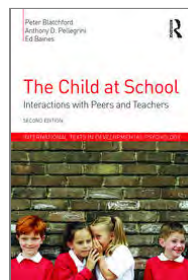
Learning as Development examines how people learn around the world and considers what international development would look like if viewed through the prism of human development. This volume is for all those who care about improving the lives of people around the world, in particular those who live in low-income countries. It is also about the nature of human transformation across the life span, from infancy through adulthood. It is essential reading for students and scholars of human development, education, sociology, and global development.

Routledge
November 2025 : 420pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50945-7 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50941-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40037-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509457

The Child at School

Interactions with peers and teachers, 2nd Edition



Peter Blatchford UCL Institute of Education, University of London, UK, **Anthony D. Pellegrini** University of Minnesota, USA, **Ed Baines** UCL Institute of Education, University of London, UK.

Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology

The Child at School presents a rigorous overview of child development in the school environment. It provides the theoretical foundations necessary to understand child development in school contexts, and practical guidance grounded on empirical research. Written by leading researchers, it is informed by a multi-cultural perspective, making its conclusions relevant to students and practitioners internationally. This edition includes a new chapter on how peer relationships affect learning. It will be essential for students of child development and educational psychology and for trainee and practicing teachers, social workers, clinical psychologists and policy makers.

Routledge
July 2015 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72300-9 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72299-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-72695-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848723009

The Psychology of School Bullying



Peter K. Smith Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

The Psychology of Bullying provides a highly accessible overview about the nature of bullying, what is known about it, its possible effects, and what can be done about it. It focuses on bullying at school with special attention given to the development of cyberbullying, and a final chapter looks at bullying in other contexts. Illustrated with examples and case studies, it examines who bullies and who gets bullied, what is known about effective coping strategies, and what friends, peers and the school can do to help. It will be essential reading for students, teachers and parents looking for psychological insights into what bullying is.

Routledge

November 2018 : 136pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69940-3 : **£14.99**

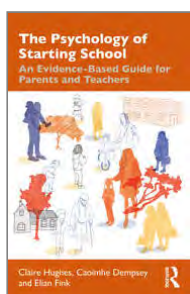
Hb: 978-1-138-69939-7 : **£130**

eBook: 978-1-315-51689-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699403

The Psychology of Starting School

An Evidence-Based Guide for Parents and Teachers



Claire Hughes , Caoimhe Dempsey , Elian Fink

The Psychology of Starting School offers a highly accessible, practical guide to cutting-edge research from developmental science to guide parents and professionals through this exciting but sometimes tricky period. Designed to dip in and out, and complete with numerous examples, chapter summaries and top tips for parents and teachers, this book is essential reading for parents, Early Years professionals, SENDCos, health visitors and school nurses, as well as mental health professionals and social workers working with children and families.

Routledge

August 2024 : 160pp

Pb: 978-1-032-21149-7 : **£18.99**

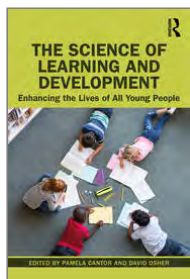
Hb: 978-1-032-21153-4 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-26699-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211497

The Science of Learning and Development

Enhancing the Lives of All Young People



Edited by **Pamela Cantor , David Osher**

This essential text unpacks major transformations in the study of learning and human development and provides evidence for how science can inform innovation in the design of settings, policies, practice, and research to enhance the life path, opportunity and prosperity of every child. The book brings together scholars and practitioners from the biological/medical sciences, the social and behavioral sciences, educational science, and fields of law and social and educational policy.

Routledge

June 2021 : 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-48107-0 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-48108-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-03801-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481070

A Contextual Approach to Human Development

Integrating an Indian Perspective



Ashok K. Srivastava , Girishwar Misra Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi VishwaVidyalaya, Wardha, India

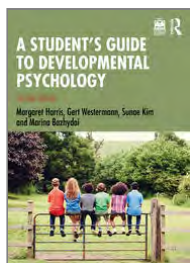
This new textbook offers a unique insight into the theoretical and applied aspects of human development in relation to the cultural traditions of non-Western countries. This is essential reading for undergraduate students of Psychology, Human Development, and allied fields, as well as for postgraduates with an interest in studying human development in a non-western context.

Routledge
September 2024 : 366pp
Pb: 978-1-032-54752-7 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57820-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-44116-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547527

2ND EDITION

A Student's Guide to Developmental Psychology



Margaret Harris Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Gert Westermann** Lancaster University, UK, **Sunae Kim , Marina Bazhydai**

Now in its second edition, this fundamental undergraduate textbook provides students with everything they need when studying developmental psychology. Thoroughly revised, this book breaks down key topics into easily accessible concepts and provides students with both an overview of traditional research and theory as well as an insight into the latest research findings and techniques. This book is essential reading for all undergraduate students of developmental psychology. It will also be of interest to those in education, healthcare and other subjects requiring an up-to-date and accessible overview of child development.

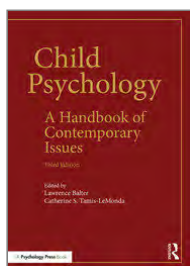
Routledge
November 2024 : 492pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47105-7 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47104-0 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-03343-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471057

3RD EDITION

Child Psychology

A Handbook of Contemporary Issues



Edited by **Lawrence Balter** New York University, USA, **Catherine S. Tamis-LeMonda** New York University

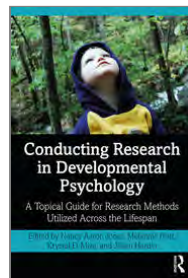
Child Psychology: A Handbook of Contemporary Issues is the only handbook to comprehensively cover infant through adolescent development within one volume. It uniquely represents the current state of the field by showcasing the most cutting-edge empirical research of leading developmental scientists from around the globe. The incredible depth and breadth within one concise package makes Child Psychology an invaluable and practical resource for researchers, advanced undergraduates and graduate students of developmental science and human development.

Psychology Press
March 2016 : 522pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72483-9 : **£140**
Hb: 978-1-848-72482-2 : **£305**
eBook: 978-1-315-76493-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724839

Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology

A Topical Guide for Research Methods Utilized Across the Lifespan



Edited by **Nancy Jones , Melannie Platt , Krystal D. Mize , Jillian Hardin**

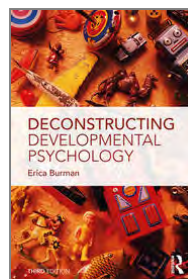
Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology focuses on research methods, experimental designs and data analysis techniques in developmental science, emphasizing the importance of an understanding of this area of psychology for any student or researcher interested in the discipline. The book covers developmental periods from the prenatal period to adolescence and old age, and highlights a wide range of themes, including ethics, gender identity development, moral development across cultures, and developmental robotics.

Routledge
December 2019 : 228pp
Pb: 978-0-367-34022-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34020-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-35206-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340223

3RD EDITION

Deconstructing Developmental Psychology



Erica Burman The University of Manchester, UK

Deconstructing Developmental Psychology interrogates the assumptions and practices surrounding the psychology of child development, providing a critical evaluation of the role and contribution of developmental psychology within social practice.

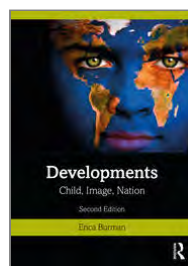
Routledge
November 2016 : 382pp
Pb: 978-1-138-84696-8 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-84695-1 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-72712-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138846968

2ND EDITION

Developments

Child, Image, Nation



Erica Burman

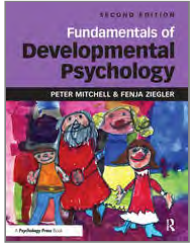
How does developmental psychology connect with (what used to be called) the developing world? What do cultural representations indicate about the contemporary politics of childhood? How is concern about child sexual exploitation linked to wider securitization anxieties? In other words: what is the political economy of childhood, and how is this affectively organized? This new edition of *Developments: Child, Image, Nation*, fully updated, is a key conceptual intervention and resource, reflecting further on the contexts and frameworks that tie children to national and international agendas.

Routledge
July 2020 : 370pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24872-7 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25524-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28824-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248727

2ND EDITION

Fundamentals of Developmental Psychology



Peter Mitchell University of Nottingham, **Fenja Ziegler** University of Lincoln

This new edition of the highly successful Fundamentals of Development: The Psychology of Childhood has been thoroughly revised and updated to reflect the exciting new findings in the thriving area of developmental psychology. The book addresses a number of fascinating questions including: Are children born good or bad? What do children understand about the mind? What roles do nature and nurture play in child development? The book is student-friendly, with all topics described in straightforward language, amply illustrated in full colour, and organized as standalone chapters. The text will make an excellent companion to introductory courses on developmental psychology.

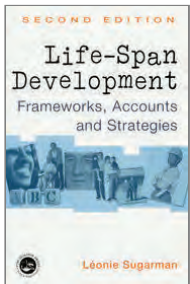
Psychology Press
October 2012 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72051-0 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72050-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-73635-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848720510

2ND EDITION

Life-span Development

Frameworks, Accounts and Strategies



Leonie Sugarman

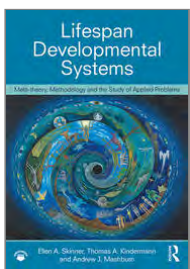
First Published in 2001. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge
November 2001 : 256pp
Pb: 978-0-415-19265-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-19264-4 : **£130**
eBook: 978-0-203-62694-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415192651

Lifespan Developmental Systems

Meta-theory, Methodology and the Study of Applied Problems



Ellen A. Skinner, **Thomas Kindermann**, **Andrew Mashburn** Portland State University, USA

This innovative textbook takes advanced undergraduate and graduate students "behind the curtain" of standard developmental science, so they can begin to appreciate the generative value and methodological challenges of a lifespan developmental systems perspective. With the aid of extensive online supplementary materials, it envisions applied developmental science as focused on ways to use knowledge about human development to help solve societal problems in real-life contexts, and considers applied developmental research as purpose-driven, field-based, community-engaged, and oriented toward efforts to optimize development.

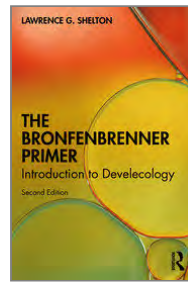
Routledge
May 2019 : 402pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31665-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-31664-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-44612-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316652

2ND EDITION

The Bronfenbrenner Primer

Introduction to Develceology



Lawrence G. Shelton University of Vermont, USA

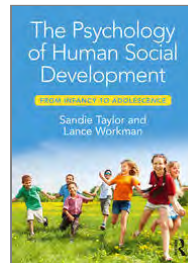
This revised and updated second edition of The Bronfenbrenner Primer builds on one of the first-ever introductions to acclaimed child psychologist Urie Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Model of Development Framework, written specifically for undergraduate students. The author provides a guided introduction to Bronfenbrenner's concepts, their interpretation, and their potential applications. The Bronfenbrenner Primer is a highly regarded and valuable resource for students beginning their studies in Developmental Psychology, Family Science, Sociology, Health Sciences, Social Work, Education, and for anyone interested in understanding the social world.

Routledge
September 2025 : 184pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70219-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-71652-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-71654-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032702193

The Psychology of Human Social Development

From Infancy to Adolescence



Sandie Taylor University of South Wales, UK, **Lance Workman** University of South Wales, UK

The Psychology of Human Social Development is a major new undergraduate textbook which presents the essential core topics and reflects the exciting new findings in this thriving field. The book follows a thematic approach looking at key topics in social development in childhood and adolescence, including personality development and research methods. The authors examine multiple perspectives, including the state-of-the-art social-ecological approach, and discuss normative development with issues related to "abnormal" development. It will be essential reading for psychology students on courses in Social Development and relevant for related fields such as education, gender studies and nursing.

Routledge
February 2018 : 594pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21717-1 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21716-4 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-44132-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217171

2ND EDITION

Understanding Child Development

Psychological Perspectives and Applications



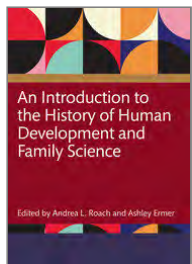
Sara Meadows University of Bristol, UK

Understanding Child Development follows a thematic approach and outlines the main areas of developmental psychology in childhood at introductory level. It draws together strands of knowledge from psychology, neuroscience, social and cognitive sciences in a concise and accessible format. Alongside coverage of classic and contemporary theories and research it has a clear focus on applications, looking at the child in real-world settings. Coverage new to this edition includes the latest research on Theory of Mind, bullying, cultural variations in development, parental discipline, behavioural genetics, prenatal development and foetal learning.

Routledge
November 2017 : 354pp
Pb: 978-0-415-78869-4 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-78867-0 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-22322-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788694

An Introduction to the History of Human Development and Family Science



Edited by **Andrea Roach , Ashley Ermer**

The book offers an interdisciplinary introduction to the history of human development and family science. Expert authors cover key topics and highlight historical contributions from women, scholars of color and LGBTQIA scholars; they emphasize and incorporate research that cuts across cultures; and examine current human development and family science trends in research and careers in their chosen fields. Subjects and issues covered include historical and contemporary studies of child development, adolescent development and young adulthood, adulthood and aging, family science, marriage formation and maintenance, parenthood, divorce, the role of grandparents and sibling relationships.

Routledge

May 2025 : 246pp

Pb: 978-1-032-50925-9 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-51920-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-40444-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509259

Research Foundations of Human Development and Family Science

Science versus Nonsense



Kathleen D. Dyer

Research Foundations of Human Development and Family Science is a textbook that provides an introduction to the diverse scientific research methods that form the foundation of scholarship and practice in HDFS. Illustrated throughout with studies foundational to the discipline as examples of the strategies described in the text, this book is a comprehensive, accessible core textbook for undergraduate research methods classes in HDFS. It introduces the discipline of HDFS and challenges students to understand the limitations of common sense and the threat of pseudoscience for those work professionally with children and families.

Routledge

February 2022 : 308pp

Pb: 978-1-032-01557-6 : **£66.99**

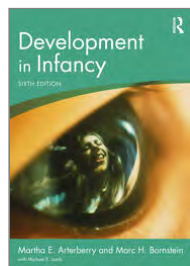
Hb: 978-1-032-01555-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-17907-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015576

6TH EDITION

Development in Infancy



Martha E. Arterberry Colby College, USA, **Marc H. Bornstein** UNICEF and Institute for Fiscal Studies and National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Development in Infancy reflects many new discoveries that have transformed our understanding of infants and their place in human development, with an emphasis on 21st century research. Organized topically, the book covers physical, perceptual, cognitive, language, and social development, in addition to describing theories of development, contexts of development, research methods, and implications of research in infancy for social policies and interventions. Key issues in infancy studies—those having to do with how nature and nurture transact and with interrelations among diverse domains of development—are woven throughout the book.

Routledge

October 2023 : 468pp

Pb: 978-1-032-37439-0 : £130

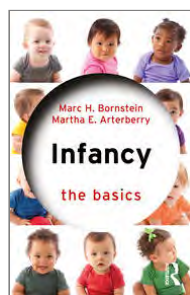
Hb: 978-1-032-37435-2 : £235

eBook: 978-1-003-34026-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374390

Infancy

The Basics



Marc H. Bornstein NICHD, USA, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, and UNICEF., **Martha E. Arterberry**

Series: The Basics

Infancy: The Basics offers an introduction to the developmental science behind the fascinating world of infants' development. This concise clear guide to the years from before birth to three is for students of developmental psychology, pediatric medicine and nursing, education and social work. It also for all parents and professionals caring for infants, who want to understand the secret world of infancy.

Routledge

July 2022 : 260pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00115-9 : £20.99

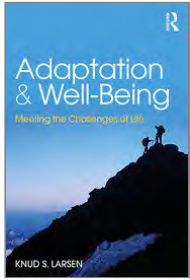
Hb: 978-1-032-00114-2 : £150

eBook: 978-1-003-17280-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001159

Adaptation and Well-Being

Meeting the Challenges of Life



Knud Larsen Oregon State University, USA

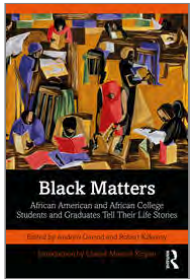
Adaptation and Well-Being is a narrative of the human journey from the formation of identity and developing a healthy self-concept, to end of life issues of death and dying. Combining psychological, evolutionary and sociological approaches, the author interprets research from various stages of human development and adaptation. The focus of the book is on how to meet the challenges of life and achieve optimal health and well-being. It is valuable reading for students on life-span courses in counselling and therapy, developmental psychology and social gerontology, tertiary courses such as social work/ social welfare and nursing, and practitioners in these fields.

Routledge
October 2017 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-138-09299-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-09298-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10713-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092990

Black Matters

African American and African College Students and Graduates Tell Their Life Stories



Edited by **Andrew Garrod, Robert Kilkenny**

Black Matters presents an anthology of stories of African American and African undergraduate and graduate students' experiences at college, offering lifespan perspectives on their formative relationships and influences, life-changing events, and the role their heritage has played in shaping their personal identities. The rich narratives in this text provide insight into the relationship between collegiate experiences and racial identities. It will be essential reading for students and scholars of psychology, education, cultural anthropology, sociology and creative writing, and for those responsible for campus climate and student experience.

Routledge
March 2023 : 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-45278-4 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39636-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-37625-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452784

Developmental Transitions

Exploring stability and change through the lifespan



Sarah Crafter Institute of Education, University of London, UK, **Rachel Maunder** University of Northampton, UK, **Laura Soulsby** Liverpool University, UK

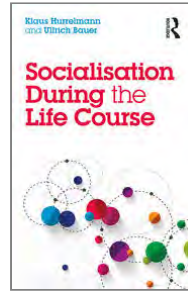
Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology

Bringing together different theoretical and conceptual perspectives and a broad range of empirical research, this book encompasses a range of complex transitional forms. Covering topics such as health transitions, transitions in friendships and romantic relationships, career transitions, and societal transitions, this book takes the reader beyond a focus on childhood and adolescence, to look at the whole lifespan. Developmental Transitions is essential reading for all undergraduate and graduate students of developmental and cultural psychology and is also a valuable resource for academics and practitioner audiences interested in stability and change as people age.

Routledge
April 2019 : 204pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65053-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65052-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-62526-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650534

Socialisation During the Life Course



Klaus Hurrelmann Hertie School of Governance, Germany, **Ulrich Bauer** Bielefeld University, Germany

This comprehensive text highlights new developments in sociological, educational and psychological aspects of socialisation, examining how human beings as "subjects" – experiencing, thinking and acting individuals – confront the material, social and cultural "objects" of their environment and sustain their position. The authors provide an overview of the most important theories of socialisation, then integrate these using the Productive Processing of Reality (PPR) model. This novel approach is applied to a life course analysis, examining developmental tasks and the challenges of productive processing of the internal and external reality at various stages of development.

Routledge
December 2017 : 168pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50218-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50217-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-14480-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502185

Families and Social Change in the Gulf Region



Edited by **Jennifer E. Lansford**, **Anis Ben Brik** Hamad Bin Khalifa University (HBKU), Qatar, **Abdallah M. Badahdah**

This timely volume explores the impact of dramatic social change that has disrupted established patterns of family life and human development in the countries of the Gulf Cooperation Council. It addresses several major deficits in knowledge regarding family issues in the Gulf countries, bringing a critical perspective to the emerging challenges facing families in this region. *Families and Social Change in the Gulf Region* is essential reading for scholars from psychology, sociology, education, law, and public policy. It will also be of interest to graduate students in these disciplines.

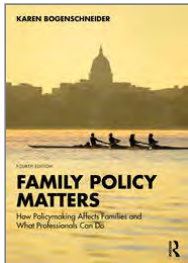
Routledge
September 2020 : 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-48102-5 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48105-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-03799-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481025

4TH EDITION

Family Policy Matters

How Policymaking Affects Families and What Professionals Can Do



Karen Bogenschneider University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

This new edition captures the evolving, post-pandemic landscape of family policy—the transformational changes that have occurred within contemporary families and the social, economic, and racial/ethnic disparities that have grown across families. Accompanied by updated, web-based teaching materials and a family impact toolkit, this is core reading for undergraduate and/or graduate courses in family or social policy taught in human development and family studies, psychology, counseling, social work, sociology, public policy, political science, and education.

Routledge
February 2024 : 458pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31832-5 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31833-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31157-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318325

2ND EDITION

Father-Daughter Relationships

Contemporary Research and Issues



Linda Nielsen Wake Forest University, North Carolina, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Family Studies*

A new, fully updated edition of the first research based text to focus on father-daughter relationships, this provocative book examines factors that can strengthen or weaken these relationships. Compelling personal stories from fathers and daughters, including celebrities and politicians, bring the research to life. Controversial questions engage the reader and questionnaires demonstrate how to apply the research to one's life. How these relationships are denigrated in the media and in some mental health and legal systems, is examined along with the changing patterns of these relationships and behaviors that constitute good fathering.

Routledge
June 2019 : 246pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23287-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23286-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-27913-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232870

Fathering in Cultural Contexts

Developmental and Clinical Issues



Jaipaul Roopnarine, **Elif Dede Yildirim**

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

Fathering in Cultural Contexts brings together the most recent theory and research on fathering in diverse cultural communities. Exploring a range of disciplinary perspectives, fathering is considered within the major sociocultural, demographic and economic factors that influence men's involvement and their family relationships. The book highlights the changing nature of fathering, draws connections to child development and well-being, and discusses the efficacy of interventions with fathers. It will be essential reading for students in child development, family studies, psychology, education, anthropology, sociology and social work, and for professionals providing child and family services.

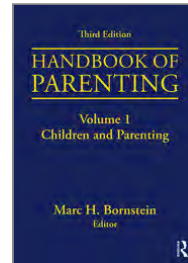
Routledge
March 2019 : 194pp
Pb: 978-1-138-69108-7 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-69107-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-53617-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691087

3RD EDITION

Handbook of Parenting

Volume I: Children and Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein** NICHD, USA, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, and UNICEF.

This third edition of the *Handbook of Parenting* brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand the many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 1, *Children and Parenting*, considers parenthood as a functional status in the life cycle. It includes chapters on how children influence parenting; on the unique rewards and demands of parenting children of different ages; on the modern notion of parent-child relationships in emerging adulthood, adulthood, and old age; and on common issues associated with parenting children of different genders and temperaments as well as unique situations of parenting adopted and foster children and children with a variety of special needs.

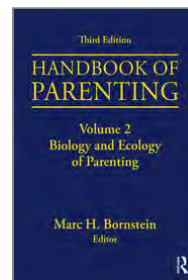
Routledge
February 2019 : 660pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22866-5 : **£120**
Hb: 978-1-138-22865-8 : **£275**
eBook: 978-0-429-44084-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228665

3RD EDITION

Handbook of Parenting

Volume 2: Biology and Ecology of Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein** UNICEF and Institute for Fiscal Studies and National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

This third edition of the *Handbook of Parenting* brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 2 relates parenting to its biological roots and sets it in its ecological framework. Part I, on the *Biology of Parenting*, examines the evolution of parenting and non-human parenting, as well as the biological bases of human parenting. A deep understanding of parenting also depends on the ecologies in which it takes place. Part II, on the *Ecology of Parenting*, examines ancient and modern histories of parenting as well as various social factors to provide an overarching relational developmental contextual systems perspective.

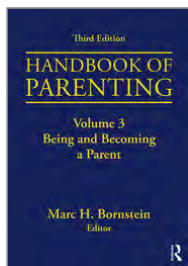
Routledge
February 2019 : 564pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22869-6 : **£120**
Hb: 978-1-138-22868-9 : **£275**
eBook: 978-0-429-40145-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228696

3RD EDITION

Handbook of Parenting

Volume 3: Being and Becoming a Parent, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein** NICHD, USA, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, and UNICEF.

This third edition of the Handbook of Parenting brings together field-leading experts to understand the diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 3, Being and Becoming a Parent, considers a large cast of characters responsible for parenting and examines their psychological characteristics and social interests. Part I shows how multifaceted is the constellation of caregivers: mothers and fathers, coparents, adolescent parents, grandparents, single, divorced and remarried parents, lesbian and gay parents, and nonparental caregivers. Part II considers the intergenerational transmission of parenting, reproductive technologies, stages of parental development, and parents' well-being and emotions.

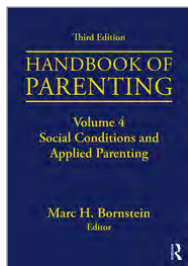
Routledge
February 2019 : 902pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22872-6 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-22871-9 : **£245**
eBook: 978-0-429-43321-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228726

3RD EDITION

Handbook of Parenting

Volume 4: Social Conditions and Applied Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein** NICHD, USA, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, and UNICEF.

The Handbook of Parenting brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand the many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 4, Social Conditions and Applied Parenting, describes socially defined groups of parents and social conditions that promote variation in parenting. Part I, on Social and Cultural Conditions of Parenting, considers ethnic and minority parenting as well as effects of disability, employment, and poverty on parenting. Part II, on Applied Issues in Parenting, examines maternal deprivation, attachment, and acceptance/rejection, as well as serious challenges such as stress, depression, substance abuse, psychopathology, and incarceration.

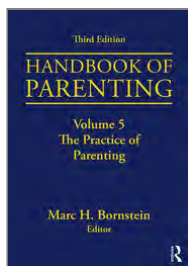
Routledge
February 2019 : 684pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22874-0 : **£120**
Hb: 978-1-138-22873-3 : **£245**
eBook: 978-0-429-39899-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228740

3RD EDITION

Handbook of Parenting

Volume 5: The Practice of Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein** NICHD, USA, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, and UNICEF.

This third edition of the Handbook of Parenting brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand the many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 5, The Practice of Parenting, describes the nuts-and-bolts of parenting and the promotion of positive parenting practices. Part I, on Practical Parenting, reviews the ethics of parenting, the development of children's self-regulation, discipline, prosocial and moral development, and resilience as well as children's language, play, cognitive, academic achievement and peer relationships. Part II, on Parents and Social Institutions, explores childcare, activities, media, schools, healthcare, the law, public policy, and religion.

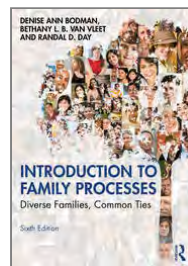
Routledge
February 2019 : 594pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22878-8 : **£120**
Hb: 978-1-138-22877-1 : **£275**
eBook: 978-0-429-40169-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228788

6TH EDITION

Introduction to Family Processes

Diverse Families, Common Ties



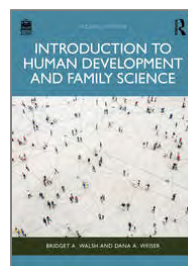
Edited by **Denise Ann Bodman** Arizona State University, USA, **Bethany Bustamante Van Vleet** Arizona State University, USA, **Randal D. Day** Brigham Young University, USA

Introduction to Family Processes: Diverse Families, Common Ties serves to provide an explanation of the complex workings of inner family life. The text primarily focuses on family processes and dynamics (the "inside" of families) as opposed to sociological trends, political topics, or the individual psychological approach. This edition has been updated to include current research and contemporary topics. The text has been divided into four parts and a new chapter, titled "Forgiveness, Kindness, Hope and Gratitude" has been incorporated to amplify positive family processes and highlight emerging research.

Routledge
May 2022 : 334pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31289-0 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-31287-6 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-12871-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312890

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Human Development and Family Science

Edited by **Bridget A. Walsh** University of Nevada, Reno, USA, **Dana A. Weiser** Texas Tech University, USA

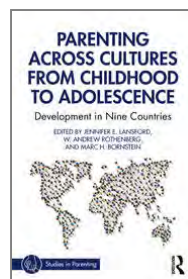
Now in its second edition, Introduction to Human Development and Family Science was the first text to introduce human development and family studies (HDFS) as inextricably linked areas of study. Pioneers of research paradigms have acknowledged that the family is one setting in which human development occurs, and much work is inherently multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary. This book helps to fortify an understanding of HDFS and subareas within it. Incredibly user-friendly, this is essential reading for students new to Human Development and Family Science and comes with fully developed Instructor and Student Resources.

Routledge
October 2024 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-032-04408-8 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-04407-1 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-19305-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044088

Parenting Across Cultures from Childhood to Adolescence

Development in Nine Countries



Edited by **Jennifer E. Lansford**, **W. Andrew Rothenberg**, **Marc H. Bornstein**

Series: *Studies in Parenting Series*

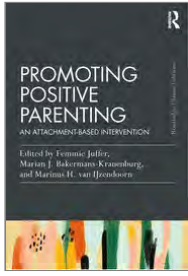
This vital volume advances understanding of how parenting changes or remains the same from childhood to adolescence in diverse cultural contexts. Revealing the Parenting Across Cultures project, it analyses annual interviews with parents and children in nine countries. It offers insight into trajectories of parenting, exploring parents' warmth, control, setting rules, and knowledge of children's activities and whereabouts. Expert authors based in the countries examined, provide researchers and students of psychology, human development, family studies, sociology, and cultural anthropology, as well as professionals working with families, with a truly global understanding of parenting.

Routledge
February 2021 : 288pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46232-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46231-4 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-02765-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462321

Promoting Positive Parenting

An Attachment-Based Intervention



Edited by **Femmie Juffer**, **Marian J. Bakermans-Kranenburg**, **Marinus H. Van IJzendoorn**

Series: *Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

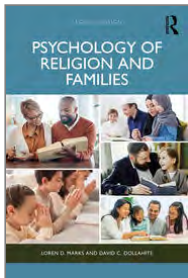
The Classic Edition of Promoting Positive Parenting illuminates the widespread success of the Video-feedback Intervention to promote Positive Parenting and Sensitive Discipline (VIPP-SD), now used in many countries, offering thousands of families the support they need to thrive. It is for all those with concerned with family support and parenting interventions in the fields of developmental and clinical psychology, human development and family studies, psychiatry, social work, public health and nursing and early childhood education.

Routledge
June 2023 : 272pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51021-7 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51023-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-40073-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510217

2ND EDITION

Psychology of Religion and Families



Loren D. Marks Brigham Young University, USA, **David C. Dollahite** Brigham Young University, USA

Now in its second edition, this multidisciplinary text addresses the growing scholarly connection between religion and family life and offers an accurate and engaging account of why and how families are impacted by their religion. Intended as a text for undergraduate courses in family and religion, the psychology or sociology of the family, the psychology or sociology of religion, pastoral/biblical counselling, or family and youth ministry, taught in human development and family studies, psychology, sociology, religion, social work, pastoral counselling, and philosophy, this book is also relevant to family therapists and counsellors.

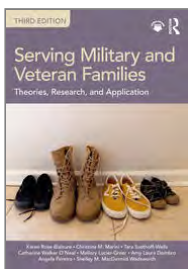
Routledge
July 2025 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61659-9 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62301-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-62302-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032616599

3RD EDITION

Serving Military and Veteran Families

Theories, Research, and Application



Karen Rose Blaisure Western Michigan University, USA, **Christina M. Marini**, **Tara Saathoff-Wells** Pennsylvania State University, USA, **Catherine Walker O'Neal** University of Georgia, USA, **Mallory Lucier-Greer**, **Amy Laura Dombro**, **Colonel Angela Pereira**, **Shelley MacDermid** Purdue University, USA

The text introduces readers to the unique culture of military families. It reviews the latest research, theories, policies, and programs to prepare readers for working with military families. It also offers practical knowledge about the challenges that come with military family life and the federal policies, laws, programs, and policies that support military and veteran families. The third edition features the addition of the contextual model of family stress and life course theory; 70 personal accounts and 20 new interviews; expanded descriptions of mental health treatment approaches; and updated exercises focused on providing services to military and veteran families.

Routledge
January 2024 : 504pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47699-1 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47698-4 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-03595-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476991

Transforming Early Head Start Home Visiting

A Family Life Education Approach



Bridget A. Walsh University of Nevada, Reno, USA, **Jennifer A. Mortensen** University of Nevada, Reno, USA

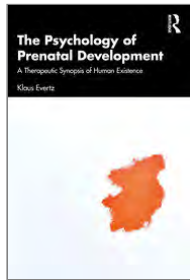
Research on home visiting shows that Early Head Start (EHS) programs benefit from additional training and resources that streamline philosophy and content. The authors propose that alignment with Family Life Education's (FLE) strengths-based methodology brings more consistency through a model of prevention, education, and collaboration with families. This text is the first to outline a partnership between FLE and EHS home visiting. It explores a qualitative study of FLE integrated in a current EHS program and application of FLE methodology to home visiting topics.

Routledge
November 2019 : 438pp
Pb: 978-1-138-03711-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-03709-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29825-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037113

The Psychology of Prenatal Development

A Therapeutic Synopsis of Human Existence



Klaus Evertz

This important book introduces the basics of prenatal psychology and works through the current scientific findings in the psychology and psychosomatics of pregnancy and birth. Through exploring bio-psycho-social relationships, as well as historical and cultural perspectives, this interdisciplinary approach easily breaks down specialist discussions into simple concepts. This is an essential resource for students across a range of disciplines, including developmental psychology, paediatric medicine, neuroscience, infancy and early child development, nursing, social work, and early childhood education. It will also be of interest to researchers, clinicians, and related professionals.

Routledge

November 2024 : 196pp

Pb: 978-1-032-76136-7 : **£38.99**

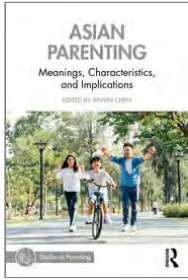
Hb: 978-1-032-76848-9 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-48024-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032761367

Asian Parenting

Meanings, Characteristics, and Implications



Edited by **Xinyin Chen**

Series: *Studies in Parenting Series*

Asian Parenting provides a comprehensive and scholarly discussion of the distinct features, meanings, and implications for human development of contemporary Asian parenting, beyond Western theoretical frameworks. It is an essential text for students and scholars of psychology, sociology, cultural anthropology, education, and family studies who are interested in culture and human development. It will also guide interventions on the parts of governmental and nongovernmental organizations operating in Asian societies.

Routledge

March 2025 : 356pp

Pb: 978-1-032-46955-3 : **£52.99**

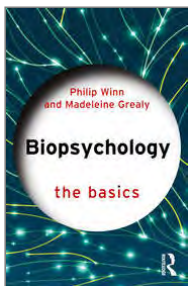
Hb: 978-1-032-46950-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-38394-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469553

Biopsychology

The Basics



Philip Winn , Madeleine Grealy

Series: *The Basics*

Biopsychology: The Basics is a concise, accessible and illuminating introduction to the field of biopsychology. The book explores what psychology is in the broadest sense and how combining it with a biological perspective offers a deeper understanding of behavior and mental life. With suggestions for further reading and an extensive glossary of key terms, this book is an engaging and ideal introduction for those coming to the subject for the first time.

Routledge

October 2024 : 206pp

Pb: 978-1-032-10472-0 : **£20.99**

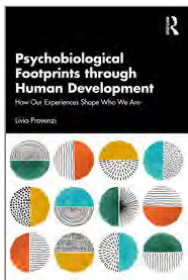
Hb: 978-1-032-10474-4 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-21550-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104720

Psychobiological Footprints through Human Development

How Our Experiences Shape Who We Are



Livio Provenzi

Embark on an illuminating voyage through the biological foundations of human nature and development with *Psychobiological Footprints through Human Development*. This unique volume unveils the intricate dance between genetics, neuroscience, and environment, offering a holistic understanding of how we become who we are. This volume is invaluable to graduate students in the fields of developmental psychology, neuroscience, genetics, and related disciplines. Delving into the biological roots of behaviour, cognition, and emotion, it will also equip practitioners, researchers, and educators with invaluable insights to enrich their practice.

Routledge

August 2024 : 220pp

Pb: 978-1-032-76615-7 : **£36.99**

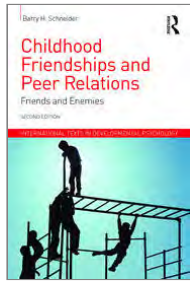
Hb: 978-1-032-76618-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-47931-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766157

Childhood Friendships and Peer Relations

Friends and Enemies



Barry Schneider University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology

Substantially revised and updated, this new edition provides a fascinating and timely overview of what we know about peer relationships in childhood. It provides an up-to-date and accessible overview of how children develop social competence in different environments, from school to cyberspace. The new edition is informed by new research techniques, both qualitative and quantitative, and provides increased coverage of cultural differences in peer relationships, and how bullying is perceived and managed within peer groups. It will be essential reading for students of developmental psychology and educational psychology, and anyone training for a career working with children and young people.

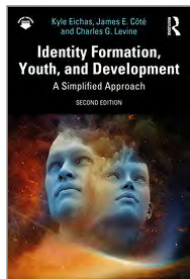
Routledge
March 2016 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72325-2 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72324-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-72704-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848723252

2ND EDITION

Identity Formation, Youth, and Development

A Simplified Approach



Kyle Eichas, James E. Côté The University of Western Ontario, Canada, **Charles G. Levine**

A landmark volume in the scientific study of identity formation and youth development, this fully revised second edition synthesizes sociological and psychological approaches to the study of identity. This book is an essential text for advanced undergraduate and graduate students studying self and identity development within developmental psychology, social psychology, clinical psychology, and sociology. Educators and practitioners in child welfare, mental health services, social work, youth and community work, and counselling will also benefit from its introductory and jargon-free nature.

Routledge
September 2025 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-86844-8 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-86841-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-52955-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032868448

Key Topics in Children's Emotional Development



Dale F. Hay Cardiff University, UK

Series: BPS Key Topics in Psychology

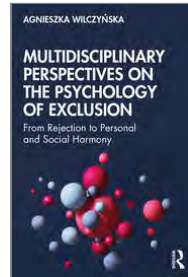
Integrating developmental research with clinical studies of children's emotional problems, Key Topics in Emotional Development explores how children begin to express their feelings, empathize, or sympathize with other people's emotions, and, in some cases, struggle to manage their own feelings about the worlds in which they live. The book begins by introducing the key foundations, theories, and methods of children's emotional development before delving into the different emotions and their empirical findings such as happiness, empathy, fear and loathing, anxiety and phobias, sadness, depression, and anger.

Routledge
December 2025 : 144pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77499-2 : **£22.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77571-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48379-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774992

Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Psychology of Exclusion

From Rejection to Personal and Social Harmony



Agnieszka Wilczyńska

This new volume considers one of the most pressing topics of a generation, the sense of social exclusion, rejection and loneliness experienced by many adolescents and young adults. It offers insights from psychological and biochemical research, explains the role of the brain, mind and body in the development of a sense of belonging over the lifespan. Illustrated with examples of the consequences of exclusion drawn from the author's clinical work, it surveys the latest research in the field and introduces an innovative framework for understanding the development of the sense of belonging.

Routledge
January 2021 : 294pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62789-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-64466-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-12464-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627898

New Perspectives on Moral Development



Edited by Charles C. Helwig University of Toronto, Canada

Series: Current Issues in Developmental Psychology

The contributors to this book provide an innovative and integrative approach to fundamental questions about the nature and acquisition of morality. In addressing these questions, the chapters draw on new work on the origins of morality in infancy and the early years, comparative approaches examining morality in primates, and new perspectives on moral emotions. Each chapter is framed in theory and methodology and provides examples of new research to address important questions in the field. This book is essential reading for researchers and advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying moral development and developmental psychology.

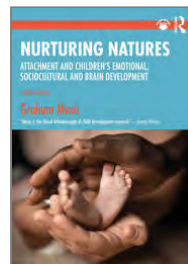
Routledge
October 2017 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-138-18802-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-18801-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-64275-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188020

3RD EDITION

Nurturing Natures

Attachment and Children's Emotional, Sociocultural and Brain Development



Graham Music Tavistock and Portman Clinics, London, UK

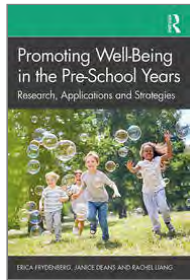
This new edition of the bestselling text, Nurturing Natures, provides an indispensable synthesis of the latest scientific knowledge about children's emotional development. Integrating a wealth of both up-to-date and classical research, it is an accessible, enjoyable text that always keeps in mind children recognisable to academics, practitioners and parents. Equipped with key takeaways, reflection questions, further reading and video chapter introductions, this book is essential reading for childcare students, teachers, social workers, health visitors, early years practitioners and those training or working in child counselling, psychiatry, and mental health.

Routledge
January 2024 : 474pp
Pb: 978-1-032-43627-2 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-43628-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-36815-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436272

Promoting Well-Being in the Pre-School Years

Research, Applications and Strategies



Erica Frydenberg University of Melbourne, Australia,
Janice Deans, **Rachel Liang**

This book, based on an 8-year evidence-based research study, offers real-life strategies to support social and emotional development and wellbeing for children aged 3-5 years, in both educational and family settings. Drawing on the principles from positive education, coping and resilience, it provides a range of strategies to support young children's developing understandings of what it means to be happy and to flourish as a socially responsible member of the family and wider community. It is essential reading for teachers, parents and professionals who work with young children, as well as academics in child development.

Routledge
December 2019 : 194pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02863-3 : **£34.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-02862-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-01918-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028633

Taking Development Seriously A Festschrift for Annette Karmiloff-Smith

Neuroconstructivism and the Multi-Disciplinary Approach to Understanding the Emergence of Mind



Edited by **Michael S. C. Thomas** Birkbeck, University of London, UK, **Denis Mareschal** Birkbeck, University of London, UK, **Victoria Knowland**

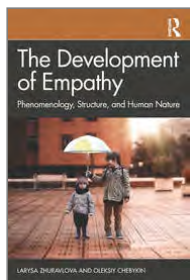
This influential festschrift honours the legacy of Annette Karmiloff-Smith, a seminal thinker in child development and a pioneer in developmental neuroscience. The current volume brings together many of the researchers, collaborators, and students who worked with Dr Karmiloff-Smith to show how her ideas have influenced and continue to influence their own research. Taking Development Seriously is essential reading for students and scholars in child development and developmental neuroscience.

Routledge
May 2021 : 332pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33405-2 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-33404-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44559-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334052

The Development of Empathy

Phenomenology, Structure and Human Nature



Larysa Zhuravlova, **Oleksiy Chebykin**

This thought-provoking volume offers psychological perspectives on the formation of empathy and how this determines both antisocial and prosocial behaviors in individuals. It offers a theoretically grounded and empirically proven integrated approach, helping readers gain a holistic understanding of human nature, and the need for empathic interaction between people. Considering a vision for a society based on empathic relationships, which could be a deterrent to discrimination, help resolve problems of environmental issues, harmonize interpersonal relationships and resolve conflict, this new text is for advanced students of developmental, and educational psychology.

Routledge
June 2021 : 276pp
Pb: 978-0-367-70273-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70272-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-14537-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702731

The Psychology of Attachment



Robbie Duschinsky, **Pehr Granqvist**, **Tommie Forslund**

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

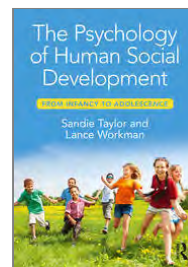
What do we actually mean by 'attachment'? How do different caregiving styles impact attachment in children? How do early caregiving experiences impact later development? The Psychology of Attachment is an essential introduction to attachment, offering an accessible explanation of the theory, unpicking common misunderstandings, and providing a balanced overview of key research findings. This unique book introduces the reader to new ways of thinking about the role of relationships, caregiving, and child development, and the way in which they shape our lives.

Routledge
August 2023 : 152pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89656-0 : **£14.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89654-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-02034-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896560

The Psychology of Human Social Development

From Infancy to Adolescence



Sandie Taylor University of South Wales, UK, **Lance Workman** University of South Wales, UK

The Psychology of Human Social Development is a major new undergraduate textbook which presents the essential core topics and reflects the exciting new findings in this thriving field. The book follows a thematic approach looking at key topics in social development in childhood and adolescence, including personality development and research methods. The authors examine multiple perspectives, including the state-of-the-art social-ecological approach, and discuss normative development with issues related to "abnormal" development. It will be essential reading for psychology students on courses in Social Development and relevant for related fields such as education, gender studies and nursing.

Routledge
February 2018 : 594pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21717-1 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21716-4 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-44132-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217171

The Routledge International Handbook of Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Character Development, Volume I

Conceptualizing and Defining Character



Edited by **Michael D. Matthews**, **Richard M. Lerner**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

These volumes present cutting-edge scholarship about the concept of character across the life span. They are an essential reference for researchers and graduate students in behavioral sciences, biology, philosophy, theology, and economics, as well as practitioners leading or evaluating character education or character development programs around the world. Find Volume II here: www.routledge.com/9781032172453

Routledge
December 2025 : 666pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16976-7 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16949-1 : **£230**
eBook: 978-1-003-25124-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169767

The Routledge International Handbook of Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Character Development, Volume II

Moderators, Threats, and Contexts



Edited by **Michael D. Matthews, Richard M. Lerner**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The multidisciplinary Routledge Handbook of Character Virtue Development volumes explore the meaning, structure, function, and development of the construct of character virtues — the attributes of thinking, feeling, and behavior that reflect an individual's positive and coherent contributions to self and, integratively, to the institutions of civil society, social well-being, equity, and social justice.

Routledge

December 2025 : 748pp

Pb: 978-1-032-17245-3 : **£50.99**

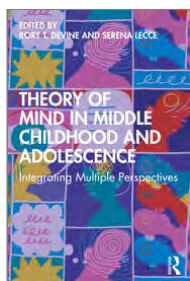
Hb: 978-1-032-17244-6 : **£230**

eBook: 978-1-003-25245-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032172453

Theory of Mind in Middle Childhood and Adolescence

Integrating Multiple Perspectives



Edited by **Rory T. Devine, Serena Lecce**

From leading international experts, this landmark text explores how the neural, cognitive and social changes of middle childhood and adolescence shape ongoing development of theory of mind, and how theory of mind helps children navigate life. It considers three key themes: Biological and cognitive bases of theory of mind; how theory of mind is shaped by social experiences; atypical development and youth mental health in middle childhood and adolescence. It offers in depth understanding for all students of developmental and cognitive psychology, neuroscience, clinical psychology and psychiatry, and education, and identifies an agenda for future scholarship on this exciting topic.

Routledge

May 2021 : 276pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34618-8 : **£39.99**

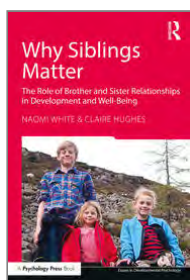
Hb: 978-0-367-34617-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-32689-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346188

Why Siblings Matter

The Role of Brother and Sister Relationships in Development and Well-Being



Naomi White, Claire Hughes University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Essays in Developmental Psychology*

Why Siblings Matter is a cornerstone text on siblinghood, offering a much-needed scientific update on the supportive role of sibling relationships. Integrating findings from a 10 year longitudinal study alongside wider research, it provides a lifespan perspective examining the impact of sibling relationships on children's development and well-being. Sibling relationships in diverse populations are discussed and practical implications of the research are considered, with take-home messages for promoting positive sibling interactions. It will be invaluable for students and researchers in developmental psychology and family studies and professionals in education, health and social work.

Routledge

October 2017 : 162pp

Pb: 978-1-138-64145-7 : **£47.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-64144-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-63048-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641457

Advancing Developmental Science

Philosophy, Theory, and Method



Edited by **Anthony S. Dick** Florida International University, USA, **Ulrich Müller** University of Victoria, Canada

Advancing Developmental Science reviews the state-of-the-science in theoretical, methodological, and topical research, with a unique focus on the scholarship that developed within a process-relational framework. It establishes how this broad conceptual framework differs from others, introduces definitions and key figures in different topical areas within developmental science, and lays out a rationale for the topics discussed. Comprehensive in its treatment of the foundational issues that are at the forefront of human development, this text is a necessary resource for graduate students and researchers interested in how the person changes over the life span.

Routledge
June 2017 : 270pp
Pb: 978-1-138-96004-6 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-96003-9 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-315-17468-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138960046

Handbook of Integrative Developmental Science

Essays in Honor of Kurt W. Fischer



Edited by **Michael F. Mascolo** Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts, USA, **Thomas R. Bidell**

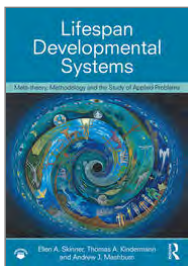
The Handbook of Integrative Developmental Science explores how dynamic skill theory can be employed to further advance theory and research in developmental science. Few models today speak so systematically to both the invariant organization and dynamic variability of development, and none rival dynamic skill theory's unique juxtaposition of breadth and precision at the theoretical, methodological, and analytical levels. This handbook brings together a diverse collection of essays that not only illustrate the comprehensive scope of dynamic skill theory, but also forge new research directions for the field.

Routledge
April 2020 : 536pp
Pb: 978-1-138-67073-0 : **£99.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-67072-3 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-003-01859-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670730

Lifespan Developmental Systems

Meta-theory, Methodology and the Study of Applied Problems



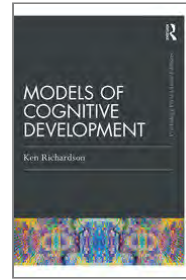
Ellen A. Skinner, **Thomas A. Kirschen**, **Andrew J. Mashburn** Portland State University, USA

This innovative textbook takes advanced undergraduate and graduate students "behind the curtain" of standard developmental science, so they can begin to appreciate the generative value and methodological challenges of a lifespan developmental systems perspective. With the aid of extensive online supplementary materials, it envisions applied developmental science as focused on ways to use knowledge about human development to help solve societal problems in real-life contexts, and considers applied developmental research as purpose-driven, field-based, community-engaged, and oriented toward efforts to optimize development.

Routledge
May 2019 : 402pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31665-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-31664-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-44612-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316652

Models Of Cognitive Development



Ken Richardson

Series: *Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

Models of Cognitive Development offers a careful introduction, with numerous examples, to the vast diversity of models of what knowledge and reasoning are, and how they develop. It provides students, researchers, and comparative theoreticians with a cohesive understanding of the area by organising diverse schools, frameworks and approaches according to a much smaller set of underlying assumptions or preconceptions, which themselves can be historically interrelated. By understanding these, it's possible to find pathways around the area more confidently as a whole, to see the 'wood' as well as the theoretical forest and be able to react to individual models more positively.

Psychology Press
July 2019 : 270pp
Pb: 978-0-367-27690-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-27731-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29757-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276904

3RD EDITION

Theories of Human Development



Barbara M. Newman University of Rhode Island, USA,
Philip R. Newman University of Rhode Island, USA

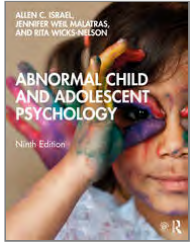
This bestselling textbook provides an engaging introduction to 11 major theories about human development that continue to guide research, intervention and practice. The theories are grouped into three families: those that emphasize biological systems, those that focus on environmental factors and those that reflect an interaction between the two. This organization encourages readers to evaluate, compare and contrast key theoretical ideas both within and across families. Pedagogical features foster critical thinking and an active approach to learning. The third edition also features a new chapter on the theories of social justice, new emphasis on gender and sexual identities, and more.

Routledge
July 2022 : 584pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85689-2 : **£125**
Hb: 978-0-367-85772-1 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-003-01498-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856892

9TH EDITION

Abnormal Child and Adolescent Psychology



Allen C. Israel University at Albany, SUNY, USA, **Jennifer Weil Malatras**, **Rita Wicks-Nelson**

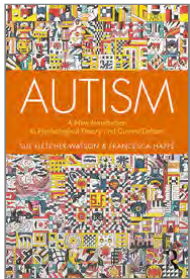
Abnormal Child and Adolescent Psychology is a comprehensive introduction to the field. It covers theoretical and methodological foundations and examines the characteristics, epidemiology, etiology, developmental course, assessment, and treatment of disorders of childhood and adolescence. This edition also features a new full-color design and over 150 color figures, tables, and photos. The text is written in a clear and engaging style and is approachable for students with varying academic backgrounds and experiences, as well as being supplemented with online resources for students and instructors.

Routledge
October 2020 : 602pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25263-2 : **£165**
IEPB: 978-1-032-15720-7 : **£45.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28689-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252632

2ND EDITION

Autism

A New Introduction to Psychological Theory and Current Debate



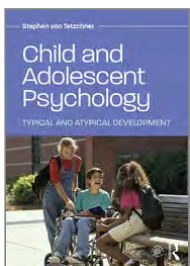
Sue Fletcher-Watson University of Edinburgh, **Francesca Happé**

This new edition of Happé's provides a concise overview of contemporary psychological theories about autism. Using a 'levels of explanation' framework, the authors explore the relationship between psychological (cognitive) explanatory models and biological or behavioural models and considers their clinical and educational impact. The book includes voices giving the autistic point of view, as well as an analysis of cutting edge questions for future research such as issues of neurodiversity. It is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students in psychology as well as practitioners in clinical or educational psychology who require theoretical understanding.

Routledge
February 2019 : 208pp
Pb: 978-1-138-10612-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10611-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10169-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106123

Child and Adolescent Psychology

Typical and Atypical Development

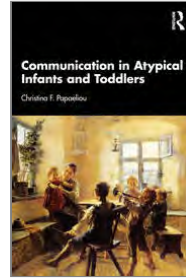


Stephen von Tetzchner University of Oslo, Norway

The developmental pathways that children and adolescents follow can be typical or atypical, and our understanding of each is changing. This unique textbook provides an engaging and comprehensive overview of the major themes and perspectives within developmental psychology, but also integrates an understanding of the processes that result in common disorders.

Routledge
November 2018 : 694pp
Pb: 978-1-138-82339-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-82338-9 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-74211-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138823396

Communication in Atypical Infants and Toddlers



Christina F. Papaeiou

This book presents a comparative review of the latest studies and data on prelinguistic communication and early semantic development for a range of disorders. Papaeiou offers a critical analysis of the literature, compares key theoretical approaches, and interprets data on development in atypical populations. This is ideal reading for psychologists, paediatricians, speech therapists, special educators and students in developmental psychology.

Routledge
May 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-0-367-41525-9 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42474-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-367-81502-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415259

Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 1 Theory and Methodology



Stephen von Tetzchner

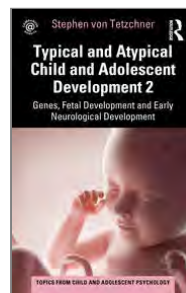
Series: *Topics from Child and Adolescent Psychology*

This concise guide offers an accessible introduction to the key theoretical perspectives and methodologies in developmental psychology. It integrates insights from typical and atypical development to reveal fundamental aspects of human growth and development, and common developmental disorders. Together with a companion website that offers topic-based quizzes, lecturer PowerPoint slides and sample essay questions, *Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 1 Theory and Methodology* is an essential text for all students.

Routledge
July 2022 : 220pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26760-9 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27085-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29127-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267609

Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 2 Genes, Fetal Development and Early Neurological Development



Stephen von Tetzchner

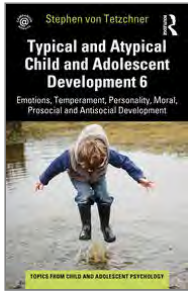
Series: *Topics from Child and Adolescent Psychology*

This concise guide offers an accessible introduction to genes, fetal development and early brain development. It integrates insights from typical and atypical development to reveal fundamental aspects of human growth and development, and common developmental disorders.

Routledge
July 2022 : 140pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26769-2 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27384-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29245-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267692

Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 6 Emotions, Temperament, Personality, Moral, Prosocial and Antisocial Development



Stephen von Tetzchner Department of Psychology, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Topics from Child and Adolescent Psychology

This concise guide offers an accessible introduction to emotions, temperament, personality, moral, prosocial and antisocial development in childhood and adolescence. Together with a companion website that offers topic-based quizzes, lecturer PowerPoint slides and sample essay questions, *Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 6 Emotions, Temperament, Personality, Moral, Prosocial and Antisocial Development* is an essential text for all students of developmental psychology.

Routledge
September 2022 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26779-1 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27402-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29253-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267791

Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 7 Social Relations, Self-awareness and Identity



Stephen von Tetzchner Department of Psychology, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Topics from Child and Adolescent Psychology

This concise guide offers an accessible introduction to social development, social relations, identity development and self-awareness from childhood to adolescence. Together with a companion website that offers topic-based quizzes, lecturer PowerPoint slides and sample essay questions, *Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 7 Social Relations, Self-awareness and Identity* is an essential text for all students of developmental psychology, as well as those working in the fields of child development, developmental disabilities and special education.

Routledge
October 2022 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26782-1 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27409-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-29257-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267821

Typical and Atypical Child Development 3 Perceptual and Motor Development



Stephen von Tetzchner

Series: Topics from Child and Adolescent Psychology

This concise guide offers an accessible introduction to perceptual development and motor development from infancy to adolescence. It integrates insights from typical and atypical development to reveal fundamental aspects of human growth and development, and common developmental disorders. Together with a companion website that offers topic-based quizzes, lecturer PowerPoint slides and sample essay questions, *Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 3 Perceptual and Motor Development* is an essential text for all students of developmental psychology, as well as those working in the fields of child development, developmental disabilities and special education.

Routledge
August 2022 : 124pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26771-5 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27391-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29246-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267715

Typical and Atypical Child Development 4 Cognition, Intelligence and Learning



Stephen von Tetzchner

Series: Topics from Child and Adolescent Psychology

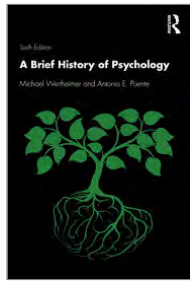
This concise guide offers an accessible introduction to cognitive development in childhood and adolescence. It integrates insights from typical and atypical development to reveal fundamental aspects of human growth and development, and common developmental disorders. Together with a companion website that offers topic-based quizzes, lecturer PowerPoint slides and sample essay questions, *Typical and Atypical Child and Adolescent Development 4 Cognition, Intelligence and Learning* is an essential text for all students of developmental psychology, as well as those working in the fields of child development, developmental disabilities and special education.

Routledge
August 2022 : 346pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26775-3 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27394-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29250-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267753

6TH EDITION

A Brief History of Psychology



Michael Wertheimer University of Colorado at Boulder, USA, **Antonio E. Puente** University of North Carolina, USA

This book provides a balanced coverage of experimental, applied, and clinical psychology, as well as the clear and succinct presentation of the field's major events and schools of thought. The sixth edition features an expanded pedagogical program with bolded terms, a complete glossary, more illustrations, and web-based instructional materials including Power Points, a test bank, discussion question, and more. Special emphasis has also been placed on the role of the American Psychological Association (APA) in the history of psychology.

Routledge
June 2020 : 270pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28474-6 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28473-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-26930-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284746

A Critical Approach to Conceptual and Historical Issues in Psychology

Soul, Self, and Science



Stanley O. Gaines, Jr. Brunel University London, UK

This book examines the evolving concept of human consciousness throughout the ages to show how humanity progressed from 'studies of the soul' to a science of the mind including the self – a primary concern of contemporary psychology. Of particular interest to postgraduate students on MSc conversion courses, the book will also interest undergraduate students completing history of psychology, conceptual and historical issues in psychology, history and systems of psychology, and related modules. This textbook was designed to comply with the QAA Subject Benchmark Statement in Psychology and the BPS accreditation guidelines for content in Conceptual and Historical Issues in Psychology.

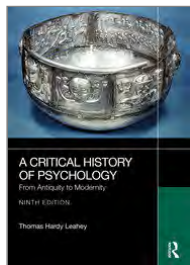
Routledge
March 2025 : 500pp
Pb: 978-1-032-86688-8 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-86689-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-52870-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032866888

9TH EDITION

A Critical History of Psychology

From Antiquity to Modernity



Thomas Hardy Leahey Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

This fully updated and refreshed 9th edition places social, economic and political forces of change alongside psychology's internal theoretical and empirical arguments. It utilises a critical lens to illuminate the way in which the external world has shaped the development of psychology and, in turn, how psychology from antiquity to modernity has shaped society. Including scientific, applied, and professional psychology, as well as coverage of the social sciences and social policy implications, this book is appropriate for high level undergraduate and graduate students.

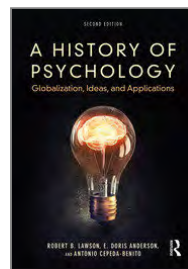
Routledge
May 2025 : 628pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53966-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-41453-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539669

2ND EDITION

A History of Psychology

Globalization, Ideas, and Applications



Robert B. Lawson University of Vermont, USA, **E. Doris Anderson** University of Vermont, USA, **Antonio Cepeda-Benito** University of Vermont, USA

Global, interdisciplinary, and engaging, this textbook integrates materials from philosophical and biological origins to the historical development of psychology. Its extensive coverage of women, minorities, and psychologists around the world emphasizes psychology as a global phenomenon. In tracing psychology from its origins in early civilizations, ancient philosophy, and religions to modern science, technology, and applications, this book integrates overarching psychological principles and ideas that have shaped the global history of psychology, keeping an eye toward the future of psychology. Revised throughout, this new edition also includes a new chapter on clinical psychology.

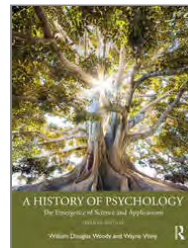
Routledge
October 2017 : 472pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78827-4 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-22543-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788274

7TH EDITION

A History of Psychology

The Emergence of Science and Applications



William Douglas Woody University of Northern Colorado, USA, **Wayne Vinay** University of Northern Colorado, USA

This text traces the history of psychology from antiquity through the early 21st century. It presents internal, disciplinary history as well as external contextual history, emphasizing the interactions between psychological ideas and the larger cultural and historical contexts in which psychologists and other thinkers conduct research, teach, and live. The new edition features more women, people of color, and others who are historically marginalized; expanded discussions of eugenics and racism in early psychology; and new content on the history of the biological basis of psychology, the emergence of qualitative methods, and ecopsychology, ecotherapy, and environmental psychology.

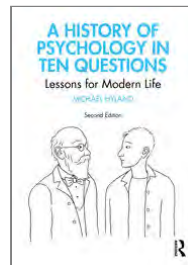
Routledge
July 2023 : 442pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03508-6 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-18767-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035086

2ND EDITION

A History of Psychology in Ten Questions

Lessons for Modern Life



Michael Hyland

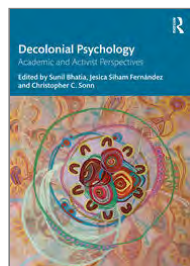
The second edition of this student-friendly book uses the history of psychology as a backdrop to provide a commentary on key historical developments and modern dilemmas, whilst encouraging readers to think about questions affecting life today. This insightful text encourages readers to question their own lives and the wider society by providing an engaging introduction to debates in history and contemporary society. The book is also the ideal resource for undergraduate students of psychology taking CHIPS and other history of psychology modules, as well as anyone generally interested in learning more about this fascinating subject.

Routledge
November 2023 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-032-42831-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-42830-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-36452-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428314

Decolonial Psychology

Academic and Activist Perspectives



Edited by **Sunil Bhatia**, **Jessica Siham Fernández**,
Christopher C. Sonn Victoria University, Australia

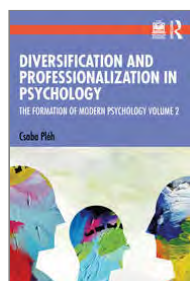
This cutting-edge book re-imagines what a truly decolonial psychology could look like. It explores questions of what counts as psychological knowledge and whose knowledge is valid, and who controls the production of knowledge in psychology. The book builds on the expanding knowledge base in decolonial psychology to meaningfully address the varied social and psychological trajectories of decolonization and liberation.

Routledge
November 2025 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-79022-0 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-79469-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-49221-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032790220

Diversification and Professionalization in Psychology

The Formation of Modern Psychology Volume 2



Csaba Pléh

Series: *The Formation of Modern Psychology*

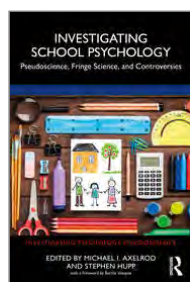
Diversification and Professionalization in Psychology offers readers a multicentric perspective on the history of social science and compares the developments in psychology in relation to the developments made in the other social and natural sciences. This is an invaluable introductory text for undergraduate students of the history of Psychology and will also appeal to postgraduates, academics and anyone interested in Psychology or the history of science. It will also be of interest to graduate students of psychology, biology, sociology, and anthropology with a theoretical interest.

Routledge
December 2023 : 582pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62577-5 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62579-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-62580-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625775

Investigating School Psychology

Pseudoscience, Fringe Science, and Controversies



Edited by **Michael I. Axelrod** University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA, **Stephen Hupp** Clinical Psychologist and Professor of Psychology at Southern Illinois University Edwardsville (SIUE), USA.

Series: *Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience*

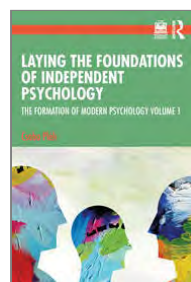
Investigating School Psychology provides a fascinating exploration of the field of school psychology through the lens of pseudoscience and fringe science. Contributions from leaders in the fields of school psychology, clinical psychology, and education honor the role of science in the field while also exploring and guarding against the harms that pseudoscience can cause. This book is valuable supplemental reading in undergraduate and graduate courses in education and school psychology, and is also a beneficial reference for practicing school psychologists to distinguish between science and pseudoscience in their practice.

Routledge
June 2024 : 234pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20976-0 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20974-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-26618-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209760

Laying the Foundations of Independent Psychology

The Formation of Modern Psychology Volume 1



Csaba Pléh

Series: *The Formation of Modern Psychology*

Part of a two-volume series, this book offers a multicentric perspective on the history of psychology, situating its development in relation to developments made in other social sciences and philosophical disciplines. An invaluable introductory text for undergraduate students of the history of psychology, the book will also appeal to postgraduates, academics and those interested in psychology or the history of science, as well as graduate students of psychology, biology, sociology, and anthropology with a theoretical interest.

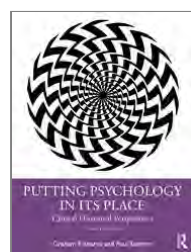
Routledge
December 2023 : 516pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50276-2 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50363-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39818-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502762

4TH EDITION

Putting Psychology in its Place

Critical Historical Perspectives



Graham Richards Professor of History of Psychology, Staffordshire University UK (Retired), Director of the British Psychological Society History of Psychology Centre (Retired), **Paul Stenner**

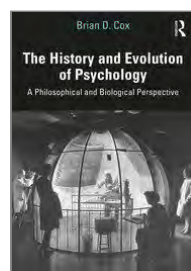
This fourth edition of Putting Psychology in its Place builds on the previous three in introducing the history of Psychology and placing the discipline within its historical and social contexts.

Routledge
July 2022 : 364pp
Pb: 978-0-367-54634-2 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55517-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-09384-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546342

The History and Evolution of Psychology

A Philosophical and Biological Perspective



Brian D. Cox Hofstra University, USA

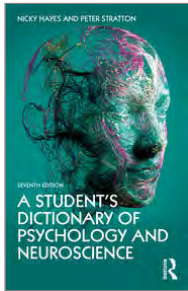
This book discusses key figures in history in the context of their time, takes students on a carefully-formulated, chronological journey through the build-up of psychology from ancient times to the present, and seeks to draw students into the way science is done, rather than merely presenting them with historical fact. Students will learn not only the 'what', but the 'why' of the history of psychology and will acquire the necessary background historical material to fully understand those concepts. Organized around a series of paradigms, the book seeks to portray psychology as an on-going, evolving process, rather than a theory.

Routledge
August 2019 : 534pp
Pb: 978-1-138-20744-8 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-20743-1 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-46229-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207448

7TH EDITION

A Student's Dictionary of Psychology and Neuroscience



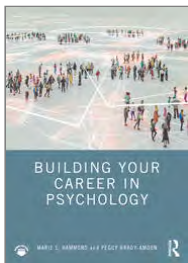
Nicky Hayes, Peter Stratton Leeds Family Therapy & Research Centre, Institute of Health Sciences, University of Leeds

An essential reference work for any student studying psychology for the first time, *A Student's Dictionary of Psychology and Neuroscience*, Seventh Edition provides over 2,500 definitions of complex concepts in clear and accessible language alongside helpful diagrams. It is the perfect accompaniment for any student newly encountering this fascinating subject, those taking related disciplines in the health or social sciences, or professionals wanting to familiarise themselves with key terms and ideas.

Routledge
March 2022 : 434pp
Pb: 978-0-367-71431-4 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74647-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-15889-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714314

Building Your Career in Psychology



Marie S. Hammond, Peggy Brady-Amoon

Building Your Career in Psychology is a new practical, aspirational, and experiential book designed to help readers make informed decisions about their college, career, and life success. Featuring the best practices in facilitating career decision-making and planning, this book is a must read for undergraduate and graduate students in Psychology courses as well as anyone interested in a career in psychology.

Routledge
November 2021 : 270pp
Pb: 978-0-367-27499-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-27498-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29641-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274993

Colour Your Cortex

A Visual and Audio Approach to the Study of the Brain



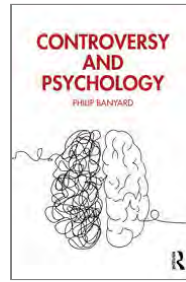
Emma Randles

Bring your learning to life through the mindful art of colouring. This book provides easy to follow explanations of brain anatomy and functions as well as detailed, labelled diagrams to colour in. Whilst colouring, you can sit back, relax, and listen to the audio podcast, which clearly explains each topic. Designed to simplify complex concepts into bite size understandable chunks, this is the ideal resource for psychology, neuroscience, nursing, and medical students who prefer visual and audible methods of learning. This book is also for anyone interested in understanding more about brain anatomy and functions, but with a little fun, creativity and relaxation along the way.

Routledge
August 2024 : 88pp
Pb: 978-1-032-64316-8 : **£16.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-64320-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-64323-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643168

Controversy and Psychology



Philip Banyard

Controversy and Psychology examines a range of areas studied in psychology which have sparked controversy, encouraging readers to think critically about the research they engage with in order to develop their own opinions by recognising biases in this discipline. It is an essential read for undergraduate and pre-undergraduate students studying psychology and for anyone in related fields looking to gain a broader knowledge of the more contentious aspects of the discipline and enhance their critical thinking skills. Professionals, and researchers looking to reexamine their working methods can also benefit from the book.

Routledge
June 2022 : 142pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69899-7 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-70698-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-14758-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698997

Ethical Issues in Psychology

A Critical Introduction



Philip Banyard Reader in Psychology, Nottingham Trent University, **Cara Flanagan** Freelance academic author and lecturer.

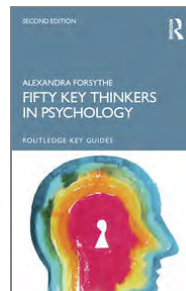
Ethical Issues in Psychology: A Critical Introduction offers readers a clear review of current ethical practices and ideas in psychology and goes on to challenge some of the agreed wisdom on ethics. Offering a comprehensive examination of ethical issues in psychology across a wide range of fields, the book encourages readers to consider the ethics-related questions they should be asking when undertaking their own research. The book is essential reading for undergraduate and pre-undergraduate students of psychology and related subjects.

Routledge
May 2025 : 192pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77401-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77870-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48516-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774015

2ND EDITION

Fifty Key Thinkers in Psychology



Alexandra Forsythe

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

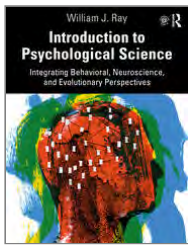
Fifty Key Thinkers in Psychology introduces the life, thought, work and impact of some of the most influential figures who have shaped and developed modern psychology. The new edition of the book considers a more diverse history of psychology, including figures such as Mamie Phipps Clark and Kenneth Bancroft Clarke, Insoo Kim Berg, Herman George Canady, Jing Qicheng and George I Sanchez. It also brings fully up to date the entries from the first edition with subsequent research on the lives of prominent psychologists. This fascinating and informative guide is an invaluable resource for those studying, working in, or who simply want to find out more about psychology.

Routledge
July 2022 : 324pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13428-4 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13426-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-22917-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134284

Introduction to Psychological Science

Integrating Behavioral, Neuroscience and Evolutionary Perspectives



William J. Ray Pennsylvania State University

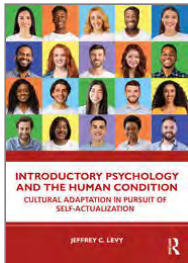
Introduction to Psychological Science provides students with an accessible, comprehensive and engaging overview of the field of scientific psychology. It expertly incorporates a variety of perspectives ranging from neuroscience to cultural perspectives at an introductory level. Reflecting the latest APA Guidelines concerning the essential elements of an introductory psychology course, this text is core reading for all undergraduate introductory psychology students.

Routledge
July 2021 : 804pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69359-6 : **£155**
Hb: 978-0-367-69778-5 : **£450**
eBook: 978-1-003-14319-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693596

Introductory Psychology and the Human Condition

Cultural Adaptation in Pursuit of Self-Actualization



Jeffrey C. Levy Seton Hall University, USA

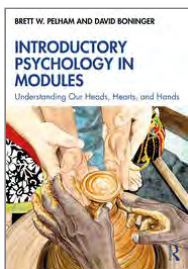
Introductory Psychology and the Human Condition provides an engaging, cohesive, and practical treatment of traditional psychological principles and theories. The book uses Maslow's human needs hierarchy and Bronfenbrenner's ecological theory of development as organizational schemas for considering how cultures have evolved to address human needs. It relates major psychological processes including biology, perception, motivation, learning, and cognition to lifespan and personality development in nomadic hunter-gatherer and technologically enhanced cultures. It is core reading for introductory students and will appeal also to a general audience interested in psychology.

Routledge
September 2024 : 458pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27490-4 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27493-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-29304-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032274904

Introductory Psychology in Modules

Understanding Our Heads, Hearts, and Hands



Brett Pelham, David Boninger

Introductory Psychology in Modules: Understanding Our Heads, Hearts, and Hands is a unique and comprehensive introduction to psychology. It consists of 36 short modules that keep students engaged with humor, a narrative style, and hands-on activities that facilitate interactive learning and critical thinking. By covering both classic and contemporary topics, this book will delight students and instructors alike. The modular format also makes this a useful supplementary text for classes in nursing, medicine, social work, policing, and sociology.

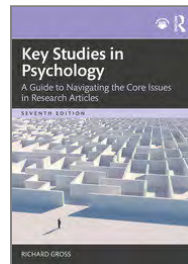
Routledge
November 2020 : 638pp
Pb: 978-0-367-41827-4 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-41821-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-367-81636-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418274

7TH EDITION

Key Studies in Psychology

A Guide to Navigating the Core Issues in Research Articles



Richard Gross Independent Scholar, UK

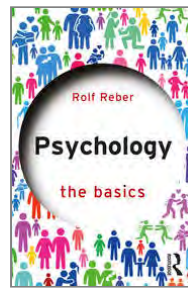
Now in its seventh edition, this book brings together 30 classic and contemporary studies in psychology to show students how to analyse key studies in the field, understand how classic theories are constantly revisited by modern researchers, and develop the skills required to write about psychology in exams and essays. Bridging the gap from A-level to degree level study, this is the ideal resource for undergraduate students in psychology.

Routledge
July 2025 : 394pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82898-5 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82899-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50687-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032828985

Psychology

The Basics



Rolf Reber University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *The Basics*

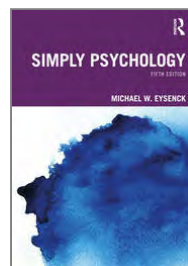
Psychology is the science of mind and behaviour. This compact introduction to the basic principles is the ideal primer for anyone looking for an accessible overview of this fascinating subject. Illustrating how everyday behaviours can be explained through these fundamental tenets, the book covers the core areas of cognitive, developmental and social psychology, as well as behaviorism, the brain, our emotions, personality and individual differences, and psychological disorders. Including further reading in each chapter for those wishing to go further, this book shows how Psychology can explain not only how we perceive the world, but also how we behave in it. It is the perfect introduction.

Routledge
November 2019 : 194pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55226-5 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55225-8 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-14804-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552265

5TH EDITION

Simply Psychology



Michael W. Eysenck Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK

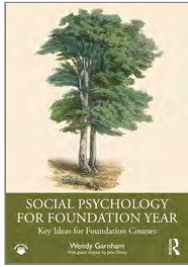
Simply Psychology, fifth edition, is an engaging and reader-friendly introduction to the key principles of psychology, organized around the major approaches to the subject. This thoroughly updated fifth edition includes new quizzes, updated further reading advice, an extra chapter on clinical psychology, an expanded section on quantitative research methods, along with additional coverage of popular topics like sleep. An ideal text for students new to psychology and those in related fields such as nursing, social work and the social sciences.

Routledge
March 2022 : 558pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55015-8 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-60785-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10049-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550158

Social Psychology for Foundation Year

Key Ideas for Foundation Courses



Wendy Garnham

Introducing students to topical issues and controversies drawn from specific areas of social psychology, *Social Psychology for Foundation Year* answers a series of contemporary questions and debates by bringing together current theories and studies from a number of areas within the field. It is a key textbook for both foundation year and introductory psychology courses and will be of interest to anyone wanting to delve into topical issues in contemporary psychology.

Routledge

July 2024 : 276pp

Pb: 978-1-032-49956-7 : **£45.99**

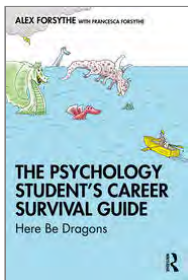
Hb: 978-1-032-49957-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-39620-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499567

The Psychology Student's Career Survival Guide

Here Be Dragons



Alex Forsythe

This book is designed to aid students in identifying their ideal career pathway and imbuing them with the right tools and skills to not only achieve their desired job, but to progress and thrive within the workplace. The resources include tool kits which include self-diagnostic tools and strengths finders, networking skill development, job search strategies, difficult interview questions, personal branding etc. This is an essential text for psychology students at all levels looking for employability guidance, and for psychology academics who are seeking supportive resources and guidance on helping students achieve their career ambitions.

Routledge

May 2021 : 230pp

Pb: 978-0-367-42476-3 : **£25.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-42480-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-367-82437-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424763

2ND EDITION

Writing in Psychology



Scott A. Miller University of Florida, USA

The second edition of *Writing in Psychology* by Scott A. Miller is a comprehensive guide to addressing the most challenging issues that students face while writing about psychology, including what to say and how to say it. It offers practical tools to overcome the challenges and create an engaging work. The book will benefit anyone looking for guidance on how to write about psychological content. It is ideal for research scholars and psychology students as a primary text for writing in psychology courses and a supplement for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research design or research methods.

Routledge

June 2022 : 194pp

Pb: 978-1-032-15944-7 : **£51.99**

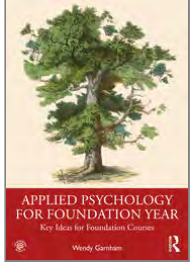
Hb: 978-1-032-15943-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-24643-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159447

Applied Psychology for Foundation Year

Key Ideas for Foundation Courses



Wendy Garnham University of Sussex, UK.

Applied Psychology for Foundation Year: Key Ideas for Foundation Courses introduces students to topical issues and controversies within specific areas of Applied Psychology. Bringing together current theories and studies from a number of areas within Applied Psychology through a series of interesting and current debates and controversies. This is a key textbook for both foundation year and introductory psychology courses and will be of interest to anyone wanting to delve into topical issues in contemporary psychology.

Routledge

December 2022 : 226pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35997-7 : **£45.99**

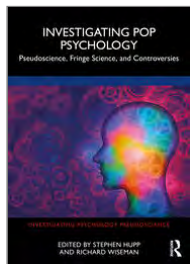
Hb: 978-1-032-36000-3 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-32976-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359977

Investigating Pop Psychology

Pseudoscience, Fringe Science, and Controversies



Edited by **Stephen Hupp** Clinical Psychologist and Professor of Psychology at Southern Illinois University Edwardsville (SIUE), USA., **Richard Wiseman**

Series: *Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience*

Investigating Pop Psychology provides the basic tools required to make evidence-informed decisions and thoughtfully distinguish science from pseudoscience through the application of scientific skepticism. This book offers an engaging read which encourages students to think critically about the information they are exposed to during their academic careers and beyond.

Routledge

December 2022 : 176pp

Pb: 978-0-367-60994-8 : **£33.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-62068-4 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-10779-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609948

5TH EDITION

Themes, Issues and Debates in Psychology



Richard Gross

Themes, Issues and Debates in Psychology offers a thematic approach to the central topics, theories and areas of contemporary psychological research. This book focuses on the issues that comprise a series of fundamental questions that should be asked about any and all areas of research and covers key contemporary debates. In doing so, it provides insight into key contemporary theoretical perspectives. Themes, Issues and Debates in Psychology is ideal reading for all students and is relevant to undergraduate courses in psychology.

Routledge

June 2023 : 354pp

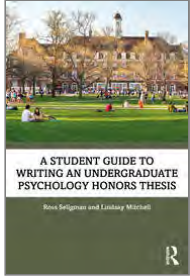
Pb: 978-1-032-41355-6 : **£38.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-41356-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-35769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413556

A Student Guide to Writing an Undergraduate Psychology Honors Thesis



Ross A. Seligman , Lindsay A. Mitchell

A Student Guide to Writing an Undergraduate Psychology Honors Thesis takes students through the entire process of creating a full-scale research project, from selecting a topic, choosing an experimental or correlational design, to writing and presenting their paper. The book offers valuable guidance on developing broader skills like communicating with your supervisor, time management and critical writing skills. Designed for any student that is currently working on an independent research project, this book is the perfect companion for those working on their senior honours thesis in psychology.

Routledge

November 2022 : 94pp

Pb: 978-0-367-56252-6 : **£23.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-56809-2 : **£140**

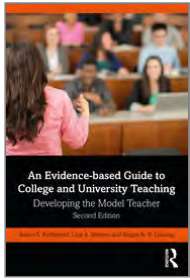
eBook: 978-1-003-09940-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562526

2ND EDITION

An Evidence-based Guide to College and University Teaching

Developing the Model Teacher



Aaron S. Richmond Metropolitan State University of Denver, USA, **Guy A. Boysen** McKendree University, USA, **Regan A. R. Gurung** University of Wisconsin, USA

An Evidence-based Guide to College and University Teaching outlines a definition of "model teaching" based on research evidence and accepted best practices in high education. Teachers at all levels of skill and experience can benefit from clear, objective guidelines for defining and measuring quality teaching. To fulfil this need, this book outlines six fundamental areas of teaching competency—model teaching characteristics—and provides detailed definitions of each characteristic. The book is useful for teachers, trainers, and administrators responsible for promoting excellence in college teaching.

Routledge

November 2021 : 246pp

Pb: 978-0-367-62984-7 : **£51.99**Hb: 978-0-367-63535-0 : **£155**

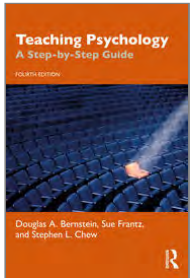
eBook: 978-1-003-11956-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629847

4TH EDITION

Teaching Psychology

A Step-by-Step Guide



Douglas A. Bernstein University of South Florida, USA, **Sue Frantz**, **Stephen L. Chew**

Now in its fourth edition, Teaching Psychology synthesizes the latest pedagogical research on effective teaching and translates it into recommendations for classroom application. It explores the rapidly changing academic landscape and offers innovative ideas for teaching psychology and creating inclusive classrooms where all students can experience a sense of belongingness and psychological safety. This is a cutting-edge teaching guide for psychology teachers, and a vital resource for training psychology instructors or those undertaking a teaching psychology course. It is also a useful text for more experienced faculty who wish to reevaluate their current teaching practices.

Routledge

December 2024 : 422pp

Pb: 978-1-032-61255-3 : **£51.99**Hb: 978-1-032-62311-5 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-032-62313-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612553

Advanced Multitrait-Multimethod Analyses for the Behavioral and Social Sciences



Edited by **Jonathan Lee Helm**

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

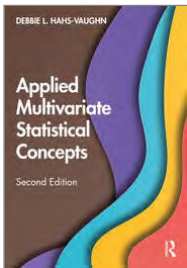
This book summarizes a range of new analytic tools for multitrait-multimethod (MTMM) data. Providing an expository yet accessible approach to cutting-edge developments for MTMM analysis, a selection of quantitative researchers reveal their recent contributions to the field including non-technical summaries and empirical examples. This book will serve as a stepping stone for applied researchers seeking to adopt MTMM analysis into their program of research, and will be relevant to researchers, both within a professional and academic context, across the social and behavioral sciences.

Routledge
July 2021 : 242pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33642-4 : £51.99
Hb: 978-0-367-33644-8 : £155
eBook: 978-0-429-32098-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336424

2ND EDITION

Applied Multivariate Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA

This second edition of Applied Multivariate Statistical Concepts covers the classic and cutting-edge multivariate techniques used in today's research. This textbook is ideal for courses on multivariate statistics/analysis/design, advanced statistics and quantitative techniques, as well as for graduate students broadly in social sciences, education and behavioral sciences. It also appeals to researchers with no training in multivariate methods.

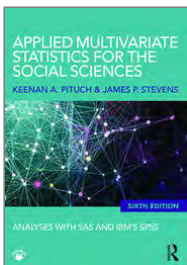
Routledge
October 2024 : 876pp
Hb: 978-1-032-27607-6 : £145
eBook: 978-1-003-29349-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276076

6TH EDITION

Applied Multivariate Statistics for the Social Sciences

Analyses with SAS and IBM's SPSS, Sixth Edition



Keenan A. Pituch The University of Texas at Austin, USA,
James P. Stevens Emeritus, University of Cincinnati, USA

Noted for its breadth and depth of coverage of multivariate statistics and its emphasis on power, this classic text focuses on a conceptual understanding of the material rather than on proving results. Numerous examples, along with use of SAS and SPSS, indicate what the numbers mean and how to interpret the results.

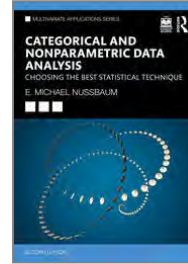
Routledge
November 2015 : 814pp
Pb: 978-0-415-83666-1 : £125
Hb: 978-0-415-83665-4 : £245
eBook: 978-1-315-81491-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415836661

2ND EDITION

Categorical and Nonparametric Data Analysis

Choosing the Best Statistical Technique



E. Michael Nussbaum University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA

Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

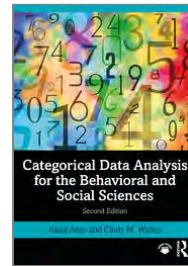
Now in its second edition, this book provides a focused, comprehensive overview of both categorical and nonparametric statistics, offering a conceptual framework for choosing the most appropriate test in various scenarios. Problems inspired by actual studies provide meaningful illustrations of these techniques. Basic statistics and probability are reviewed for those needing a refresher with mathematical derivations placed in optional appendices. Intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in categorical and nonparametric statistics taught in psychology.

Routledge
May 2024 : 544pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69815-7 : £75.99
Hb: 978-0-367-70254-0 : £145
eBook: 978-1-003-14526-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698157

2ND EDITION

Categorical Data Analysis for the Behavioral and Social Sciences



Razia Azen The University of Wisconsin- Milwaukee, USA,
Cindy M. Walker The University of Wisconsin- Milwaukee, USA

Featuring a practical approach with numerous examples, the second edition focuses on helping the reader develop a conceptual understanding of categorical methods, making it a much more accessible text than others on the market. The authors cover common categorical analysis methods and emphasize specific research questions that can be addressed by each analytic procedure, including how to obtain results using SPSS, SAS, and R, so that readers are able to address the research questions they wish to answer. This book is ideal for graduate students of psychology, educational psychology, human development and family studies, sociology, public health, and business.

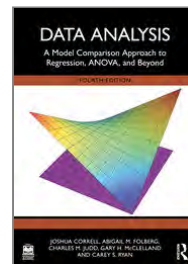
Routledge
May 2021 : 326pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35276-9 : £96.99
Hb: 978-0-367-35274-5 : £155
eBook: 978-0-429-33030-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352769

4TH EDITION

Data Analysis

A Model Comparison Approach to Regression, ANOVA, and Beyond



Josh Correll, **Abigail M. Folberg**, **Charles M. Judd** University of Colorado at Boulder, USA, **Gary H. McClelland** University of Colorado at Boulder, USA,
Carey S. Ryan University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA

This essential textbook provides an integrated treatment of data analysis for the social and behavioral sciences. It covers all the key statistical models in an integrated manner that relies on the comparison of models of data estimated under the rubric of the general linear model. Clear and accessible, this text is intended for advanced undergraduate and graduate level courses in data analysis.

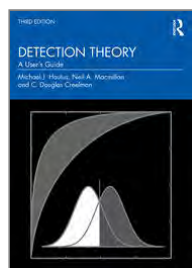
Routledge
August 2025 : 394pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57208-6 : £78.99
Hb: 978-1-032-57209-3 : £200
eBook: 978-1-003-43833-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572086

3RD EDITION

Detection Theory

A User's Guide



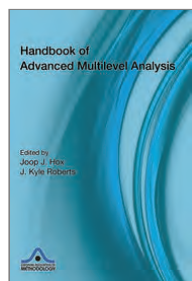
Michael J. Hautus University of Auckland, New Zealand, **Neil A. Macmillan** University of Massachusetts Amherst, **C. Douglas Creelman**

Detection Theory: A User's Guide is an introduction to one of the most important tools for the analysis of data where choices must be made, and performance is not perfect. In these cases, detection theory can transform judgments about subjective experiences, such as perceptions and memories, into quantitative data ready for analysis and modeling. This modern summary of signal detection theory is both a self-contained reference work for users and a readable text for graduate students and researchers learning the material either in courses or on their own.

Routledge
September 2021 : 452pp
Pb: 978-1-138-32085-7 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36009-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20363-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320857

Handbook of Advanced Multilevel Analysis



Edited by **Joop Hox** Utrecht University, the Netherlands, **J. Kyle Roberts** Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, USA

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

Considered the definitive resource on advanced multilevel analysis, this new handbook features contributions from the leaders in the field. The authors address the latest applications and the difficulties that result as more complicated models are developed. Each chapter features examples that use actual datasets. These datasets, and the code to run the models, are available on the book's website. Divided into five sections, the first provides an introduction, Part 2 focuses on multilevel latent variable modeling, Section 3 addresses longitudinal models, and estimation problems are examined in section 4. The book concludes with statistical design issues. Intended for researchers in psychology, education, and the social and health sciences, as well as a text for graduate level courses. A basic knowledge of multilevel modeling is assumed.

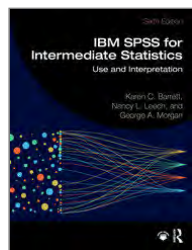
Routledge
July 2010 : 408pp
Hb: 978-1-841-69722-2 : **£99.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-84885-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841697222

6TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics

Use and Interpretation



Karen C. Barrett Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado at Denver, USA, **George A. Morgan** Colorado State University, USA

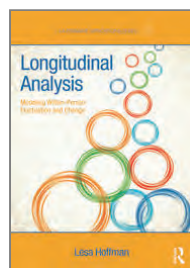
IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics, sixth edition, is designed to help readers analyze and interpret research data using IBM SPSS. An ideal supplement for courses in either intermediate/advanced statistics or research methods taught in departments of psychology, education, and other social and health sciences, this book is also appreciated by researchers in these areas looking for a handy reference for SPSS commands and how to interpret SPSS outputs.

Routledge
January 2026 : 420pp
Pb: 978-1-032-44908-1 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44909-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-62002-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449081

Longitudinal Analysis

Modeling Within-Person Fluctuation and Change



Lesia Hoffman University of Kansas, USA

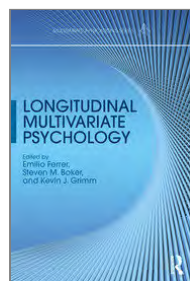
Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

This class-tested introduction emphasizes the relatedness of the models that builds a strong foundation of the basics to better prepare readers for the more advanced models to come. Organized by research design, the text emphasizes modeling decisions unique to longitudinal or repeated measures data. Examples with sample results sections emphasize the steps involved in reporting the model specification and the decision-making and interpretation processes. The website features the book's data sets, syntax and sample output for various programs, and exercises. Ideal for advanced students and researchers in the behavioral and social sciences, prerequisites include familiarity with GLM and SEM.

Routledge
December 2014 : 654pp
Pb: 978-0-415-87602-5 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-87600-1 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-74409-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415876025

Longitudinal Multivariate Psychology



Edited by **Emilio Ferrer** University of California, Davis, USA, **Steven M. Boker**, **Kevin J. Grimm**

Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

This volume presents a collection of chapters focused on the study of multivariate change. As people develop and change, multivariate measurement of that change and analysis of those measures can illuminate the regularities in the trajectories of individual development, as well as time dependent changes in population averages. As longitudinal data have recently become much more prevalent in psychology and the social sciences, models of change have become increasingly important. This collection focuses on methodological, statistical, and modeling aspects of multivariate change and applications of longitudinal models to the study of psychological processes.

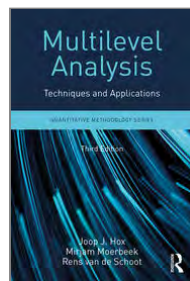
Routledge
September 2018 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06423-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06422-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16054-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064232

3RD EDITION

Multilevel Analysis

Techniques and Applications, Third Edition



Joop Hox Utrecht University, the Netherlands, **Mirjam Moerbeek** Utrecht University, The Netherlands, **Rens van de Schoot** Utrecht University, the Netherlands

Series: *Quantitative Methodology Series*

Applauded for its clarity, this accessible text helps readers apply multilevel techniques to their research. Hox introduces a general framework on multilevel modeling which covers both observed and latent variables in the same model. Basic models and examples are discussed in non-technical terms with an emphasis on understanding the methodological and statistical issues involved in using these models. The estimation and interpretation of multilevel models is demonstrated using realistic examples from various disciplines including psychology, education, public health, and sociology.

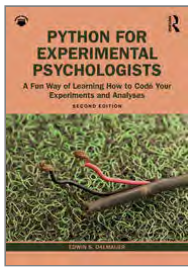
Routledge
September 2017 : 364pp
Pb: 978-1-138-12136-2 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-12140-9 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-65098-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121362

2ND EDITION

Python for Experimental Psychologists

A Fun Way of Learning How to Code Your Experiments and Analyses



Edwin S. Dalmaijer , Rebecca Hirst , Jonathan Peirce

Python for Experimental Psychologists equips researchers who have no prior programming experience with the essential knowledge to independently script experiments and analyses in the programming language Python. The book offers an excellent introduction, whether you are an undergraduate, a PhD candidate, or an established researcher. This updated edition is on Python 3 (the most current version). It starts by teaching the fundamentals of programming in Python, and then offers several chapters on scripting experiments (displaying stimuli, obtaining and logging user input, precision timing, etc.) using the popular PsychoPy package.

Routledge

November 2024 : 200pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00045-9 : **£38.99**

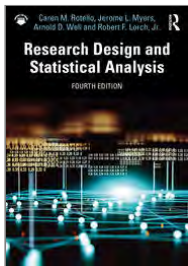
Hb: 978-1-032-00480-8 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-17433-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000459

4TH EDITION

Research Design and Statistical Analysis



Caren M. Rotello , Jerome L. Myers , Arnold D. Well , Robert F. Lorch Jr University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of Research Design and Statistical Analysis provides comprehensive coverage of the design principles and statistical concepts necessary to make sense of real data. Incorporating the analyses of both experimental and observational data, and with coverage that is broad and deep enough to serve a two-semester sequence, this textbook is suitable for researchers, graduate students and advanced undergraduates in psychology, education, and other behavioral, social, and health sciences. The book is supported by a robust set of digital resources, including data files and exercises from the book in an Excel format, R scripts, and a solutions manual.

Routledge

January 2025 : 834pp

Pb: 978-1-032-89728-8 : **£80.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-59210-7 : **£155**

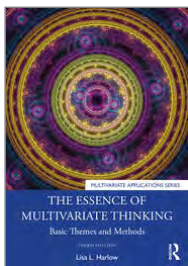
eBook: 978-1-003-45355-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032897288

3RD EDITION

The Essence of Multivariate Thinking

Basic Themes and Methods



Lisa L. Harlow

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Focusing on the underlying themes that run through most multivariate methods, in this fully updated 3rd edition of The Essence of Multivariate Thinking Dr. Harlow shares the similarities and differences among multiple multivariate methods to help ease the understanding of the basic concepts. This book will be key reading and provide greater conceptual understanding and clear input on how to apply basic and SEM multivariate statistics taught in psychology, education, human development, business, nursing, and other social and life sciences.

Routledge

July 2023 : 368pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21972-7 : **£57.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-21970-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-26910-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219727

2ND EDITION

Advanced Research Methods for Applied Psychology

Design, Analysis and Reporting



Edited by **Paula Brough** Griffith University, Australia

This book provides a comprehensive discussion of 21 key topics for the completion of an applied psychology (or similar) research thesis/project. This book is an important reference text for applied psychology research thesis/project students and researchers, including both under-graduate students and post-graduate. It will be of interest to applied psychology researchers in all fields, and to those in other disciplines. The book provides coverage of advanced research methods and statistical topics and is suitable for adoption for these courses in honours/post-graduate levels of study within applied psychology and related fields.

Routledge

August 2024 : 320pp

Pb: 978-1-032-42417-0 : **£37.99**Hb: 978-1-032-42419-4 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-36271-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424170

Handbook of Computational Social Science, Volume 1

Theory, Case Studies and Ethics



Edited by **Uwe Engel** University of Bremen, Germany, **Anabel Quan-Haase**, **Sunny Liu**, **Lars Lyberg**

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

This handbook is a comprehensive reference source for scholars across multiple disciplines. It outlines key debates in the field, showcasing novel statistical modeling and machine learning methods, and draws from specific case studies to demonstrate the opportunities and challenges in CSS approaches. With its broad coverage of perspectives (theoretical, methodological, computational), international scope, and interdisciplinary approach, this important resource is integral reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers engaging with computational methods across the social sciences, as well as those within the scientific and engineering sectors.

Routledge

November 2021 : 416pp

Pb: 978-0-367-45652-8 : **£59.99**

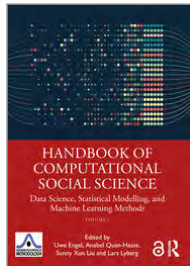
Hb: 978-0-367-45653-5 : **£190**

eBook: 978-1-003-02458-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456528

Handbook of Computational Social Science, Volume 2

Data Science, Statistical Modelling, and Machine Learning Methods



Edited by **Uwe Engel** University of Bremen, Germany, **Anabel Quan-Haase**, **Sunny Liu**, **Lars Lyberg**

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

This handbook is a comprehensive reference source for scholars across multiple disciplines. It outlines key debates in the field, showcasing novel statistical modeling and machine learning methods, and draws from specific case studies to demonstrate the opportunities and challenges in CSS approaches. With its broad coverage of perspectives (theoretical, methodological, computational), international scope, and interdisciplinary approach, this important resource is integral reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers engaging with computational methods across the social sciences, as well as those within the scientific and engineering sectors.

Routledge

November 2021 : 434pp

Pb: 978-1-032-07770-3 : **£59.99**

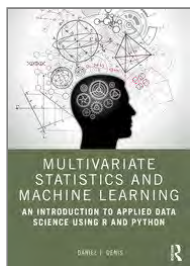
Hb: 978-0-367-45780-8 : **£190**

eBook: 978-1-003-02524-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077703

Multivariate Statistics and Machine Learning

An Introduction to Applied Data Science Using R and Python



Daniel J. Denis

Multivariate Statistics and Machine Learning is a hands-on textbook providing an in-depth guide to multivariate statistics and select machine learning topics using R and Python software. The book offers a theoretical orientation to the concepts required to introduce or review statistical and machine learning topics, and in addition to teaching the techniques, instructs readers on how to perform, implement, and interpret code and analyses in R and Python in multivariate, data science, and machine learning domains. For readers wishing for additional theory, numerous references throughout the textbook are provided where deeper and less "hands on" works can be pursued.

Routledge

December 2025 : 608pp

Pb: 978-1-032-45428-3 : **£56.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-45427-6 : **£155**

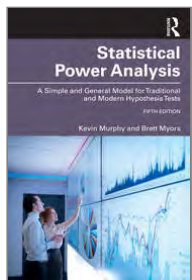
eBook: 978-1-003-37694-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454283

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition



Brett Myers Griffith University, Australia, **Kevin R. Murphy** University of Limerick, Ireland

Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge

March 2023 : 224pp

Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5 : **£57.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation

**David W. Gerbing** Portland State University, USA

The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lessR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lessR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through lessR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge

January 2023 : 378pp

Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0 : **£140**

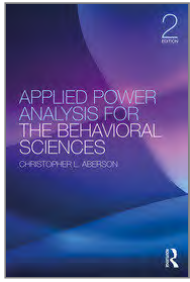
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

2ND EDITION

Applied Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences

2nd Edition



Christopher L. Aberson Humboldt State University, USA

Applied Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences is a practical guide to statistical power analyses for psychology and related fields. The book provides a guide to conducting analyses that is appropriate for researchers and students, including those with limited quantitative backgrounds. It covers in detail practical topics such as how to estimate expected effect sizes and power analyses for complex designs. The topical coverage of the text, an applied approach, in-depth coverage of popular statistical procedures, and a focus on conducting analyses using R make the text a unique contribution to the power literature. An accompanying R package called pwr2pppl (av

Routledge

February 2019 : 214pp

Pb: 978-1-138-04459-3 : £52.99

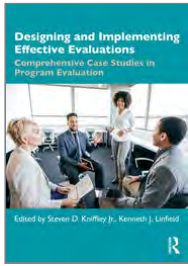
Hb: 978-1-138-04456-2 : £155

eBook: 978-1-315-17150-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044593

Designing and Implementing Effective Evaluations

Comprehensive Case Studies in Program Evaluation



Edited by **Kenneth J. Linfield** Spalding University, USA, **Steven Kniffley**

Designing and Implementing Effective Evaluations provides extensive real-life examples of program evaluations that illustrate the various elements and steps in conducting a successful evaluation. The detailed and diverse range of case studies show the common elements, methods, approaches, and processes of program evaluations, while also demonstrating the way that good evaluators adapt and tailor those methods to the specific characteristics and needs of a given program. The text is a vital resource for postgraduate students in program evaluation courses in Psychology, Education, Public Health, Social Work and related fields.

Routledge
December 2022 : 108pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22972-6 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22962-7 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-27778-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229726

10TH EDITION

Program Evaluation

Methods and Case Studies



Kenneth J. Linfield Spalding University, USA, **Steven D. Kniffley, Jr.** Spalding University, Kentucky, USA

Now in its tenth edition, this key textbook provides a solid foundation in program evaluation, covering the main components of evaluating agencies and their programs, how best to address these components, and the procedures to follow when conducting evaluations. Different models and approaches are paired with practical techniques, such as how to plan an interview to collect qualitative data and how to use statistical analysis to report results. The newly enhanced MISSION! Framework, returned to throughout the book, helps solidify the seven general areas that program evaluators must consider at all times.

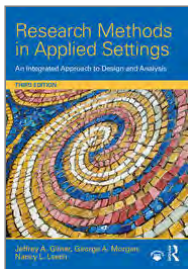
Routledge
January 2025 : 348pp
Pb: 978-1-032-44720-9 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44718-6 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-37357-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447209

3RD EDITION

Research Methods in Applied Settings

An Integrated Approach to Design and Analysis, Third Edition



Jeffrey A. Gliner Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA, **George A. Morgan** Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado, Denver

This crystal clear, applied text teaches readers how to plan, conduct, and write a research project and select and interpret data through its integrated approach to research methods. Although not a statistics book, readers learn to master which technique to use when and how to analyze results, making them better consumers of research.

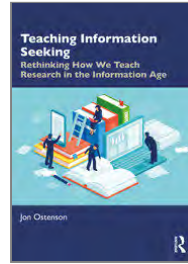
Organized around the steps of conducting a research project, independent sections and chapters can be read in any order for utmost learning flexibility. A consistent framework increases comprehension. Numerous examples, diagrams, tables, key terms, summaries, applied problems and questions, and suggested readings further promote understanding.

Routledge
August 2016 : 620pp
Hb: 978-1-138-85297-6 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-72308-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138852976

Teaching Information Seeking

Rethinking How We Teach Research in the Information Age



Jon Ostenson Brigham Young University, USA

Teaching Information Seeking redefines how we approach research and information literacy in today's information-rich world, inviting teachers to re-imagine teaching research. The book combines insights from fields such as library and information sciences, journalism, and media literacy to offer fresh strategies and perspectives for guiding students through evolving landscapes of information. While a focus on concepts and skills has long been important in teaching research, this book integrates significant new understandings about the role dispositions play in how well students embrace and utilize skill-based knowledge.

Routledge
May 2025 : 160pp
Pb: 978-1-032-87702-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-89596-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-54357-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032877020

5TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science



Mary E. Kite, Bernard E. Whitley, Jr Ball State University, USA

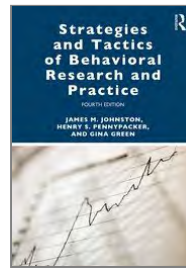
Now in its fifth edition, this invaluable textbook provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, emphasizing the conceptual challenges inherent in scientific inquiry. Organized to mirror each stage of the research process, this text guides readers through the process, from formulating questions, to collecting data, to interpreting results. Ideal for advanced undergraduate, graduate, and post-graduate students seeking a strong foundation in research methods, it also serves as a valuable reference for seasoned researchers looking to refresh their knowledge.

Routledge
July 2025 : 806pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72058-6 : £130
IEPB: 978-1-032-72059-3 : £45.99
eBook: 978-1-032-72060-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720586

4TH EDITION

Strategies and Tactics of Behavioral Research and Practice



James M. Johnston Auburn University, USA, **Gina Green** Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, USA

Extensively revised to be more accessible and practical, this text features much more discussion of how research methods are relevant to today's practitioners, including many more examples that are based on field research and service delivery scenarios. Its comprehensive treatment of single-subject or within-subject design focuses on the strategic (the overall goal) and tactical (the methods and procedures) options available to investigators as they determine the most effective way to address research questions. Noted for its strong coverage of measurement, readers are encouraged to consider the rationale for different ways of measuring behavior and designing experimental comparisons.

Routledge
July 2019 : 542pp
Pb: 978-1-138-64159-4 : £96.99
Hb: 978-1-138-64123-5 : £175
eBook: 978-1-315-53708-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641594

Research Methodology and Quantitative Techniques

A Guide for Interdisciplinary Research



K.A. Varghese Rajasthan College of Agri, **B.R. Ranwah** MPUAT, Udaipur, **Nisha Varghese** IGNOU Delhi, **Nikhil Varghese** Christ University, Pune

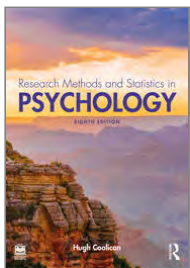
Research Methodology and Quantitative Techniques addresses every facet of research with clarity and insight and serves as both a companion and a vital tool for scholars poised to make a meaningful impact in their fields. From clearing coursework to formulating research synopses, selecting methodologies, conducting analysis, and penning impactful theses, this book is a roadmap for every stage of the research journey. It empowers scholars to undertake original, quality research that not only fulfills academic requirements but also contributes to the burgeoning pool of knowledge in diverse fields.

Routledge
February 2025 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-032-84033-8 : £46.99
Hb: 978-1-032-86359-7 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-52718-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032840338

8TH EDITION

Research Methods and Statistics in Psychology



Hugh Coolican Coventry University, UK

This text provides students with the most readable and comprehensive survey of research methods, statistical concepts and procedures in psychology today. Assuming no prior knowledge, this bestselling text takes you through every stage of your research project giving advice on planning and conducting studies, analysing data and writing up reports, both quantitative and qualitative. It features detailed and illustrated SPSS instructions for all these and other procedures, eliminating the need for an extra SPSS textbook. Additionally, each chapter contains a glossary, key terms and newly integrated exercises, ensuring that key concepts are understood.

Routledge
March 2024 : 862pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10566-6 : £52.99
Hb: 978-1-032-10565-9 : £165
eBook: 978-1-003-21596-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105666

Key Topics in Quantitative Research



Paul Christiansen University of Liverpool, UK

Series: BPS Key Topics in Psychology

This book gives an overview of the key topics in quantitative methods. Written by an academic who has specialised in quantitative methods in Psychology across a range of sub disciplines, it highlights how crucial understanding quantitative methods is to understanding research in psychology and beyond. First, it briefly considers the history of quantitative methods in psychology citing some key figures in both psychology and statistics. Following this it will describe how we apply models of scientific investigation to psychology to generate reliable knowledge.

Routledge

September 2025 : 242pp

Pb: 978-1-032-61238-6 : **£22.99**

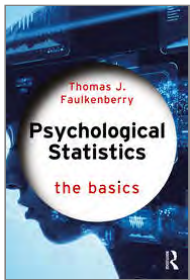
Hb: 978-1-032-65653-3 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-032-65656-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612386

Psychological Statistics

The Basics



Thomas J. Faulkenberry

Series: The Basics

Psychological Statistics: The Basics is an accessible guidebook which will walk the reader through the core logic of statistical inference and provide a solid grounding in the techniques necessary to analyse data in the psychological and behavioural sciences. This is an ideal introduction for first-year undergraduates in the psychological and behavioural sciences (including neuroscience), as well as A-level and high school students approaching psychological statistics for the first time.

Routledge

April 2022 : 122pp

Pb: 978-1-032-02095-2 : **£20.99**

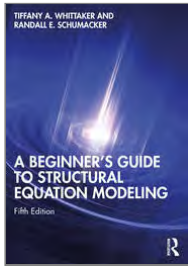
Hb: 978-1-032-02096-9 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-003-18182-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020952

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



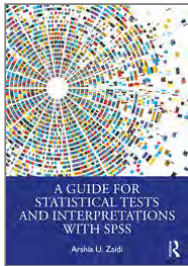
Randall E. Schumacker, Tiffany A. Whittaker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

Routledge
May 2022 : 418pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS



Arshia U. Zaidi

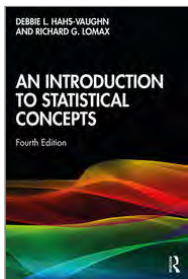
A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS is designed for students taking basic and advanced courses in statistics, taking an integrative and practical approach to learning statistics. It guides students through navigating SPSS outputs and writing quantitatively, dealing with technical and substantive interpretations without resorting to complex mathematical formulae. With SPSS screenshots and step-by-step advice, this book will be useful for all undergraduate and graduate students in the social sciences and humanities, as a supplemental textbook to provide practical guidance on moving through all steps of statistical testing and analysis.

Routledge
October 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10210-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10520-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-21569-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102108

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA, **Richard Lomax** The Ohio State University, USA

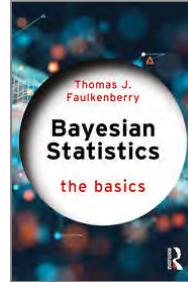
This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge
February 2020 : 1186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

Bayesian Statistics

The Basics



Thomas J. Faulkenberry

Series: *The Basics*

Bayesian Statistics: The Basics provides a comprehensive yet accessible introduction to Bayesian statistics, specifically tailored for any researcher with an interest in statistical methods. It covers the theoretical foundations of Bayesian inference, contrasting it with classical statistical methods like null hypothesis significance testing. It emphasizes key concepts such as prior and posterior distributions, Bayes' theorem, and the Bayes factor, making them understandable even for readers with minimal mathematical backgrounds. It emphasizes the advantages of Bayesian model comparison over traditional approaches, especially in quantifying evidence for competing hypotheses.

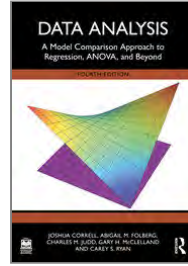
Routledge
April 2025 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-74400-1 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74638-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-47019-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744001

4TH EDITION

Data Analysis

A Model Comparison Approach to Regression, ANOVA, and Beyond



Josh Correll, Abigail M. Folberg, Charles M. Judd University of Colorado at Boulder, USA, **Gary H. McClelland** University of Colorado at Boulder, USA, **Carey S. Ryan** University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA

This essential textbook provides an integrated treatment of data analysis for the social and behavioral sciences. It covers all the key statistical models in an integrated manner that relies on the comparison of models of data estimated under the rubric of the general linear model. Clear and accessible, this text is intended for advanced undergraduate and graduate level courses in data analysis.

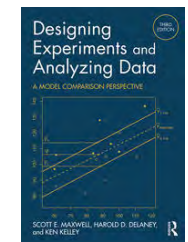
Routledge
August 2025 : 394pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57208-6 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57209-3 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-43833-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572086

3RD EDITION

Designing Experiments and Analyzing Data

A Model Comparison Perspective, Third Edition



Scott E. Maxwell University of Notre Dame, USA, **Harold D. Delaney** University of New Mexico, USA, **Ken Kelley**

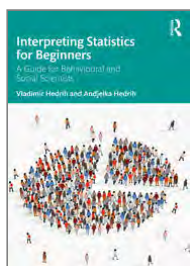
This text offers an integrative conceptual framework for understanding experimental design and data analysis. Examples of published research demonstrate the applicability of each chapter's content; flowcharts assist in choosing the most appropriate procedure; end-of-chapter lists of important formulas highlight key ideas and assist readers in locating the initial presentation of equations; programming code and tips and extensive sets of exercises help develop a deeper understanding of the subject. The book and its website, with web apps, tutorials, and detailed code, are ideal for students and researchers seeking the optimal way to design their studies and analyze the resulting data.

Routledge
December 2024 : 1080pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20264-4 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-89228-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-315-64295-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202644

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih , Andjelka Hedrih

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

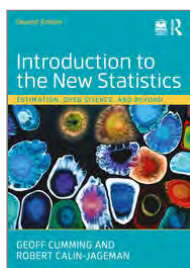
Routledge
February 2022 : 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming , Robert Calin-Jageman

This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

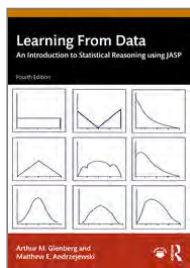
Routledge
March 2024 : 610pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2 : **£225**
eBook: 978-1-032-68947-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

4TH EDITION

Learning From Data

An Introduction to Statistical Reasoning using JASP



Arthur M. Glenberg , Matthew E. Andrzejewski

This fully updated 4th edition explores the foundations of statistical reasoning, focusing on how to interpret psychological data and statistical results. This edition includes three important new features. First, the book is closely integrated with the free statistical analysis program JASP. Second, reflecting the growing use of Bayesian analyses in the professional literature, this edition includes a chapter with an introduction to Bayesian statistics (also using JASP). Third, the revised text incorporates adjunct questions, that is, questions that challenge the student's understanding, after each major section.

Routledge
July 2024 : 544pp
Pb: 978-0-367-45797-6 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-45798-3 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-003-02540-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457976

5TH EDITION

Quantitative Psychological Research

The Complete Student's Companion



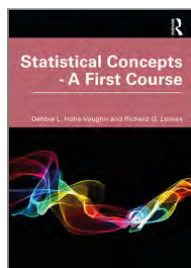
David Clark-Carter University of Staffordshire

Quantitative Psychological Research: The Complete Student's Companion, expertly guides the reader through all the stages involved in undertaking quantitative psychological research: designing a study, choosing a sample of people, undertaking the study, analysing the data, and reporting the research. This is a must read for professional psychologists as well as students and researchers of Psychology, Statistics and Research Methods. This book is also invaluable for anyone interested in conducting quantitative psychological research.

Routledge
January 2024 : 802pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10397-6 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07703-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20841-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103976

Statistical Concepts - A First Course



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn

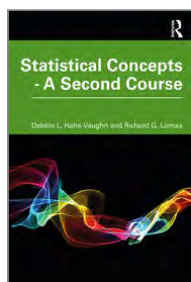
Statistical Concepts: A First Course presents the introductory chapters from An Introduction to Statistical Concepts, 4th Edition, designed for first and lower level statistics courses. The chapters review descriptive statistics including ways of representing data graphically, statistical measures, the normal distribution, and probability and sampling. This textbook contains a wide spectrum of useful features, such as conceptual, computational, and interpretative problems that ask students to critique actual studies, critical thinking problems, and templates for writing research questions.

Routledge
February 2020 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20399-3 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20396-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-26126-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203993

5TH EDITION

Statistical Concepts - A Second Course



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA, **Richard G. Lomax** The Ohio State University, USA

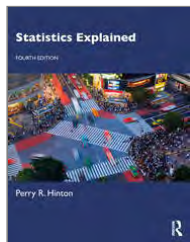
Statistical Concepts: A Second Course presents the advanced chapters from An Introduction to Statistical Concepts, 4th Edition, designed for second and upper level statistics courses. It is one of the few texts that focuses just on intermediate statistics. The book highlights how statistics work and what they mean to better prepare students to analyze their own data and interpret SPSS and research results. The new edition features an expanded section on Python, updated and additional realistic examples drawn from areas like sport, exercise and public health, and a new chapter on moderation and mediation in regression and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge
January 2020 : 782pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20409-9 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20404-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-27782-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204099

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained



Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduate students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge
October 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35326-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches



Riccardo Russo

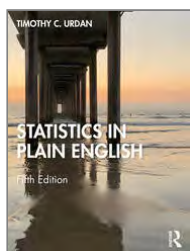
This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge
November 2020 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English



Timothy C. Urdan Santa Clara University, USA

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

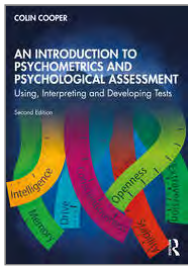
Routledge
March 2022 : 322pp
Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1 : **£195**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Psychometrics and Psychological Assessment

Using, Interpreting and Developing Tests



Colin Cooper

The successor to Cooper's prize-winning book shows how psychological questionnaires and tests can be chosen, administered, scored, interpreted and developed. An evaluative guide to choosing, using, interpreting and developing tests, it provides readers a thorough grasp of the principles (and limitations) of testing, together with the necessary methodological detail. The book is written for students studying psychological assessment or psychometrics, and for researchers and practitioners who use questionnaires to measure personality, cognitive abilities, educational attainment, or mood.

Routledge

May 2023 : 436pp

Pb: 978-1-032-14617-1 : **£45.99**

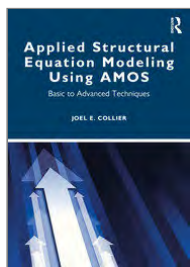
Hb: 978-1-032-14616-4 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-24018-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146171

Applied Structural Equation Modeling using AMOS

Basic to Advanced Techniques



Joel E. Collier

An integral guide for postgraduates and researchers on how to forge a strong methodology while studying their respective phenomenon of interest. Cutting out any abstract definitions and highlighting current best practices heavily prevalent in psychology literature, Collier tackles advanced topics in an accessible and engaging manner. He provides step-by-step instructions on how to run analyses, highlights where the important results are in the output, and shows how to clearly present final results.

Routledge

June 2020 : 366pp

Pb: 978-0-367-43526-4 : £60.99

Hb: 978-0-367-86329-6 : £155

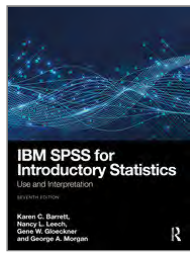
eBook: 978-1-003-01841-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435264

7TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation

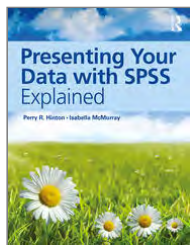


Karen C. Barrett Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado at Denver, USA, **Gene W. Gloeckner** Colorado State University, USA, **George A. Morgan** Colorado State University, USA

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics is designed to help students learn how to analyze and interpret research. In easy-to-understand language, the authors show readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. This volume is an invaluable supplemental (or lab text) book for students. In addition, this book and its companion, IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics, are useful as guides/reminders to faculty and professionals regarding the specific steps to take to use SPSS and/or how to use and interpret parts of SPSS with which they are unfamiliar.

Routledge
September 2025 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-41030-2 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41031-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-35590-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410302

Presenting Your Data with SPSS Explained

Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK, **Isabella McMurray** University of Bedfordshire, UK

This introductory guide provides a clear detailed explanation of how to present data in tables and graphs using the popular software application SPSS. Using practical examples the book is simple to use for students and professionals who have collected data for a dissertation, project, or any other type of research-related exercise. No assumptions are made about the statistical or IT knowledge of the reader. The book is specifically written for students and researchers in a range of disciplines who have had little or no training in statistics but who still need to present their data clearly. Hints and tricks, FAQs, hundreds of colour screenshots, and online datasets complete the package.

Routledge
June 2017 : 356pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91660-9 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91659-3 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-68952-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916609

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained

Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK, **Isabella McMurray** University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Charlotte Brownlow**, **Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

Routledge
September 2023 : 386pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

2ND EDITION

Educational and Psychological Measurement



W. Holmes Finch Ball State University, USA, **Brian F. French** Washington State University, USA, **Jason C. Immekus**, **Shenghai Dai**

This new text provides the most current coverage of measurement and psychometrics in a single volume. Authors W. Holmes Finch and Brian F. French first review the basics of psychometrics and measurement, before moving on to more complex topics such as equating and scaling, item response theory, standard setting, and computer adaptive testing. Also included are discussions of cutting-edge topics utilized by practitioners in the field, such as automated test development, game-based assessment, and automated test scoring.

Routledge

November 2025 : 528pp

Pb: 978-1-032-57523-0 : **£80.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-57522-3 : **£155**

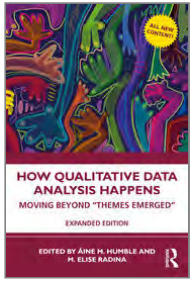
eBook: 978-1-003-43976-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032575230

2ND EDITION

How Qualitative Data Analysis Happens

Moving Beyond "Themes Emerged" Volume 2



Edited by **Áine M Humble**, **M. Elise Radina**

The book offers an in-depth look into how qualitative social science researchers studying a wide range of human experiences and dynamics approach their data analyses. This expanded edition includes 13 new chapters from a broad range of disciplines that document the stories about how qualitative data analysis occurred. Chapters for this expanded edition represent a diversity of disciplines (e.g., criminology, family science, education, health, nutrition, sociology, sport psychology) that focus on the human experience and describe a diversity of methodological approaches. These chapters may be used to introduce readers to newer or innovative ways of analysing data.

Routledge

August 2024 : 270pp

Pb: 978-1-032-18322-0 : **£47.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-18321-3 : **£130**

eBook: 978-1-003-25404-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183220

The Routledge International Handbook of Innovative Qualitative Psychological Research



Edited by **Eleftheria Tseliou**, **Carolin Demuth**, **Eugenie Georgaca**, **Brendan Gough**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The contemporary world currently faces multi-level challenges, including cross border migration, economic crises and myriad health issues, including the recent Covid-19 pandemic. Within this wider context of ongoing fluidity, transition and diversity, qualitative research methodologies in psychology are rapidly evolving, featuring innovative ways to examine the dynamic interrelation of societal and psychological processes.

Routledge

June 2025 : 452pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67765-7 : **£50.99**

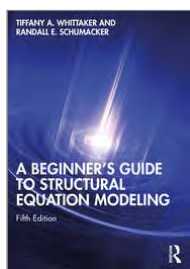
Hb: 978-0-367-65473-3 : **£235**

eBook: 978-1-003-13272-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677657

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Randall E. Schumacker, Tiffany A. Whittaker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

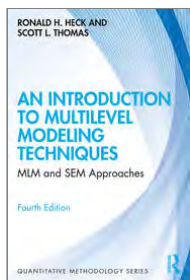
Routledge
May 2022 : 418pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Multilevel Modeling Techniques

MLM and SEM Approaches



Ronald Heck University of Hawaii, Manoa, USA, **Scott L. Thomas** University of Vermont, USA

Series: *Quantitative Methodology Series*

This text offers a comprehensive treatment of multilevel models for univariate and multivariate outcomes. It explores their similarities and differences and demonstrates why one model may be more appropriate than another, given the research objectives. New to this edition is an expanded focus on the nature of different types of multilevel data structures, varied modelling methods for examining longitudinal data, expanded coverage illustrating different model-building sequences, an expanded set of applied examples; and use of Mplus, R, SPSS, Stata with selected examples of model-building input files included in the chapter appendices and a more complete set of files available online

Routledge
April 2020 : 404pp
Pb: 978-0-367-18244-1 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18242-7 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-429-06027-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182441

4TH EDITION

Applying the Rasch Model

Fundamental Measurement in the Human Sciences



Trevor Bond James Cook University, Australia, **Zi Yan** The Education University of Hong Kong, HK, **Moritz Heene**

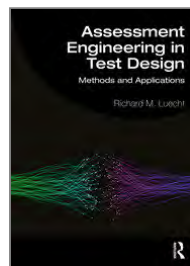
Recognised as the most influential publication in the field, ARM facilitates deep understanding of the Rasch model and its practical applications. The authors review the crucial properties of the model and demonstrate its use with examples across the human sciences. Readers will be able to understand and critically evaluate Rasch measurement research, perform their own Rasch analyses and interpret their results. Intended as a text for graduate courses in measurement, item response theory, (advanced) research methods or quantitative analysis in social sciences. Professionals in these areas will also appreciate the book's accessible introduction.

Routledge
July 2020 : 376pp
Pb: 978-0-367-14142-4 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-14141-7 : **£130**
eBook: 978-0-429-03049-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141424

Assessment Engineering in Test Design

Methods and Applications



Richard M. Luecht UNGC- Greensboro

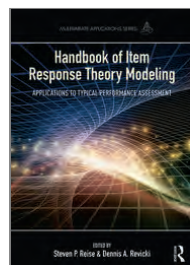
This book presents an engineering-inspired, multi-disciplinary approach to the field of applied measurement that bridges the gap between the craft of item writing and test design, the statistical sophistication of psychometric methods for scale development and maintenance, and score interpretations. It directly addresses the topic of "next generation" assessment design head-on by proposing a new perspective, a new understanding, of the challenge of designing, developing and implementing large (and small) scale educational testing programs. It is an essential reading for all students of psychology and related disciplines as well as test developers and psychometricians.

Routledge
January 2025 : 126pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58682-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58681-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45105-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032586823

Handbook of Item Response Theory Modeling

Applications to Typical Performance Assessment



Edited by **Steven P. Reise** University of California, Los Angeles, USA, **Dennis A. Revicki** Evidera, USA

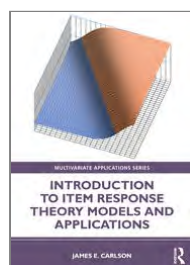
Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

This handbook reviews classic and emerging IRT methods & applications that are revolutionizing psychological measurement, particularly for health outcome assessments used to demonstrate treatment effectiveness. Conceptual & statistical issues confronting researchers in psychology, education, & medicine are addressed including multidimensional & explanatory models. There are examples using real data, some from NIH-PROMIS. The book reviews the most significant IRT models & the obstacles that arise in their application. Chapters review the literature & describe related research methods, apply the material, and suggest future directions.

Routledge
December 2014 : 484pp
Pb: 978-1-138-78785-8 : **£130**
Hb: 978-1-848-72972-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-73601-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787858

Introduction to Item Response Theory Models and Applications



James Carlson

Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

This is a highly accessible, comprehensive introduction to item response theory (IRT) models and their use in various aspects of assessment/testing. The book employs a mixture of graphics and simulated data sets to ease the reader into the material and covers the basics required to obtain a solid grounding in IRT. This book is an essential text for instructors and higher level undergraduate and postgraduate students of statistics, psychometrics, and measurement theory across the behavioral and social sciences, as well as testing professionals.

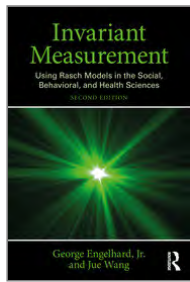
Routledge
October 2020 : 182pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47101-9 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47692-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-03588-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471019

2ND EDITION

Invariant Measurement

Using Rasch Models in the Social, Behavioral, and Health Sciences



George Engelhard, Jr., Jue Wang University of Science and Technology of China

This is the second edition of an introductory text that describes the principles of invariant measurement; how invariant measurement can be achieved using Rasch measurement theory; and how to use invariant measurement to solve a variety of measurement problems in the social, behavioral, and health sciences. Rasch models are used throughout the text, but brief comparisons of Rasch models to other item response theory (IRT) models are also provided. Written with students in mind, this new edition was class-tested to help maximize accessibility. Chapters open with an introduction and close with a discussion and summary.

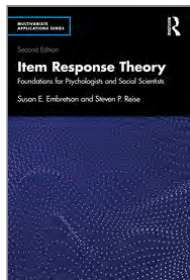
Routledge
December 2024 : 346pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60339-1 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60343-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-45874-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603391

2ND EDITION

Item Response Theory

Foundations for Psychologists and Social Scientists



Susan E. Embretson Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA, **Steven P. Reise** University of California, Los Angeles, USA

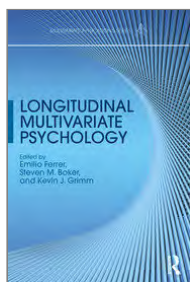
Series: Multivariate Applications Series

This book provides an intuitive and accessible introduction to item response theory (IRT), making complex psychometric concepts easier to grasp through graphical displays and familiar analogies. An essential for graduate students, researchers, and practitioners in psychology, education, and the social sciences, the book is useful for researchers who are implementing or developing person assessments, as well as for professionals in clinical, industrial, counselling, and behavioural medicine fields who need a strong grasp of contemporary psychometric foundations.

Routledge
November 2025 : 438pp
Pb: 978-0-805-85303-2 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-805-85302-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-72655-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780805853032

Longitudinal Multivariate Psychology



Edited by **Emilio Ferrer** University of California, Davis, USA, **Steven M. Boker**, **Kevin J. Grimm**

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

This volume presents a collection of chapters focused on the study of multivariate change. As people develop and change, multivariate measurement of that change and analysis of those measures can illuminate the regularities in the trajectories of individual development, as well as time dependent changes in population averages. As longitudinal data have recently become much more prevalent in psychology and the social sciences, models of change have become increasingly important. This collection focuses on methodological, statistical, and modeling aspects of multivariate change and applications of longitudinal models to the study of psychological processes.

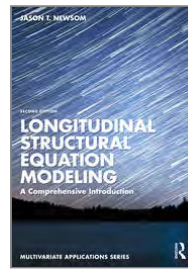
Routledge
September 2018 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06423-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06422-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16054-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064232

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom Portland State University, USA

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

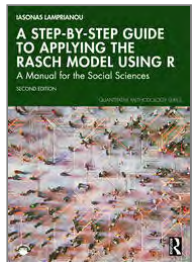
Routledge
October 2023 : 522pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

2ND EDITION

A Step-by-Step Guide to Applying the Rasch Model Using R

A Manual for the Social Sciences



Iasonas Lamprianou University of Cyprus, Cyprus

Series: *Quantitative Methodology Series*

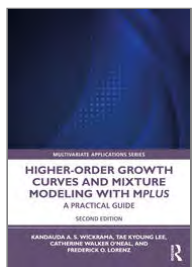
This new edition provides a step-by-step guide to applying the Rasch model in R, a probabilistic model used by researchers across the social sciences to measure unobservable ("latent") variables. Although the focus is on simple R code, the book provides updated guidance through the point-and-click menus of BlueSky Statistics software. This new edition provides a step-by-step guide to applying the Rasch model in R, a probabilistic model used by researchers across the social sciences to measure unobservable ("latent") variables. Although the focus is on simple R code, the book provides updated guidance through the point-and-click menus of BlueSky Statistics software.

Routledge
December 2024 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61940-8 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-61944-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-61954-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619408

2ND EDITION

Higher-Order Growth Curves and Mixture Modeling with Mplus

A Practical Guide



Kandauda Wickrama, Tae Kyoung Lee University of Georgia, USA, Catherine Walker O'Neal University of Georgia, USA, Frederick Lorenz

Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

This practical introduction to second-order and growth mixture models using Mplus introduces simple and complex techniques through incremental steps. This text is ideal for use in graduate courses or workshops on advanced structural equation, multilevel, longitudinal or latent variable modeling, latent growth curve and mixture modeling, factor analysis, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques (methods) across the social and behavioral sciences.

Routledge
November 2021 : 346pp
Pb: 978-0-367-71126-9 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74620-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-15876-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711269

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck University of Hawaii, Manoa, Scott L. Thomas University of Vermont, USA, Lynn N. Tabata University of Hawaii, Manoa

Series: *Quantitative Methodology Series*

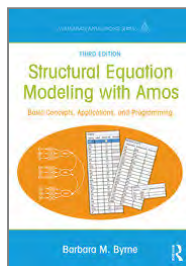
This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLIMMIXED) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

Routledge
April 2022 : 494pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

3RD EDITION

Structural Equation Modeling With AMOS

Basic Concepts, Applications, and Programming, Third Edition



Barbara M. Byrne University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

This bestselling text provides a practical guide to structural equation modeling (SEM) using Amos Version 23. The text is ideal for those with little to no exposure to either SEM or Amos. Each chapter walks readers through the steps involved (specification, estimation, evaluation, and post hoc modification) in testing a variety of SEM models. Accompanying each application is: an explanation of the issues addressed; Amos input and output with interpretations; use of the Amos toolbar icons and pull-down menus; and data upon which the model application was based. The new edition features all new screen shots featuring Amos Version 23. All application data files are available on the web.

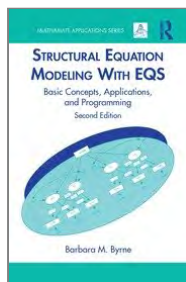
Routledge
June 2016 : 460pp
Pb: 978-1-138-79703-1 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-79702-4 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-75742-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138797031

2ND EDITION

Structural Equation Modeling With EQS

Basic Concepts, Applications, and Programming, Second Edition



Barbara M. Byrne University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

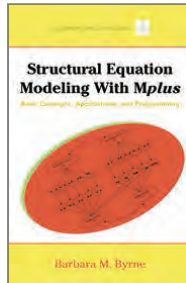
Researchers and students who want a less mathematical alternative to the EQS manual will find exactly what they're looking for in this practical text. Written specifically for those with little to no knowledge of structural equation modeling (SEM) or EQS.

Routledge
February 2006 : 454pp
Pb: 978-0-805-84126-8 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-805-84125-1 : **£160**
eBook: 978-0-203-72653-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780805841268

Structural Equation Modeling with Mplus

Basic Concepts, Applications, and Programming



Barbara M. Byrne University of Ottawa, Canada

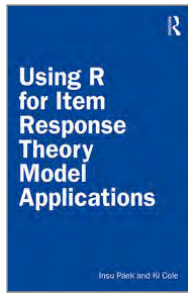
Series: *Multivariate Applications Series*

The book opens with an introduction to the fundamental concepts of SEM and the MPlus program followed by single-group analyses and multiple-group applications and multitrait-multimethod and latent growth curve and multilevel models. Intended for researchers, practitioners, and students who wish to use SEM and MPlus in their work, a prerequisite of basic statistics through regression analysis is recommended.

Routledge
July 2011 : 432pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72839-4 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-0-805-85986-7 : **£170**
eBook: 978-0-203-80764-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848728394

Using R for Item Response Theory Model Applications



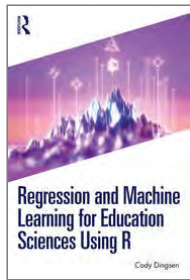
Insu Paek Florida State University, USA, **Ki Cole**
Oklahoma State University, USA

This book introduces basic concepts of IRT and detailed information on how to use R IRT programs for IRT applications. It focuses on the widely used IRT applications using R, with detailed guidance with which readers can follow and conduct IRT applications. Datasets are provided on the supplementary website so that readers can follow along with the provided code and understanding the output. It covers both unidimensional and multidimensional IRT modeling. It is intended for beginners of IRT, graduate students, applied researchers, and those who want to learn and use R IRT programs, in education, psychology and other related disciplines.

Routledge
September 2019 : 280pp
Pb: 978-1-138-54279-2 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-54278-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-00816-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542792

Regression and Machine Learning for Education Sciences Using R



Cody Dingsen

This book provides a conceptual introduction to regression and machine learning and its applications in education research. The book discusses its diverse applications, including its role in predicting future events based on the current data or explaining why some phenomena occur. These identified important predictors provide data-based evidence for educational and psychological decision-making. Regression and Machine Learning for Education Sciences Using R is primarily for students or practitioners in education and psychology, although individuals from other related disciplines can also find the book beneficial.

Routledge

November 2024 : 376pp

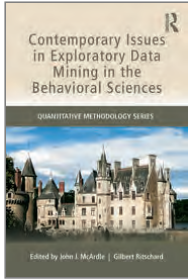
Pb: 978-1-032-51007-1 : **£51.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-51008-8 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-40068-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510071

Contemporary Issues in Exploratory Data Mining in the Behavioral Sciences



Edited by **John J. McArdle** University of Southern California, USA, **Gilbert Ritschard** University of Geneva, Switzerland

Series: *Quantitative Methodology Series*

This book reviews the latest techniques and the most popular software programs in exploratory data mining (EDM) for the analysis of data in the social and behavioral sciences to help readers assess the predictive value of combinations of variables in large data sets. Reliable EDM techniques for predicting various risk mechanisms are integrated throughout. Examples and insights from the contributors illustrate the use of the techniques in practice. Reviewing methodology and applications, the techniques covered include decision, regression, and SEM tree models, growth mixture modeling, and time based categorical sequential analysis. The book is intended for researchers and advanced students.

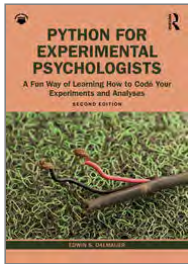
Routledge
August 2013 : 496pp
Pb: 978-0-415-81709-7 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-81706-6 : **£200**
eBook: 978-0-203-40302-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415817097

2ND EDITION

Python for Experimental Psychologists

A Fun Way of Learning How to Code Your Experiments and Analyses



Edwin S. Dalmaijer , Rebecca Hirst , Jonathan Peirce

Python for Experimental Psychologists equips researchers who have no prior programming experience with the essential knowledge to independently script experiments and analyses in the programming language Python. The book offers an excellent introduction, whether you are an undergraduate, a PhD candidate, or an established researcher. This updated edition is on Python 3 (the most current version). It starts by teaching the fundamentals of programming in Python, and then offers several chapters on scripting experiments (displaying stimuli, obtaining and logging user input, precision timing, etc.) using the popular PsychoPy package.

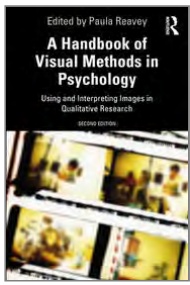
Routledge
November 2024 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00045-9 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-00480-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-17433-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000459

2ND EDITION

A Handbook of Visual Methods in Psychology

Using and Interpreting Images in Qualitative Research



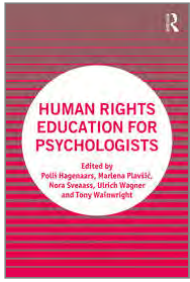
Edited by **Paula Reavey** London South Bank University, UK

This book provides an illustration of the potential for visual methods in psychology. Each chapter explores theoretical, methodological, ethical and analytical issues that shape the ways in which visual qualitative research is conducted. The contributors come from a variety of traditions including: narrative psychology personal construct theory discursive psychology and conversation analysis phenomenology psychoanalysis. The wide range of topics covered makes this volume a vital contribution to psychology, sociology and gender studies.

Routledge
August 2020 : 638pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49180-9 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49179-3 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-351-03206-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491809

Human Rights Education for Psychologists



Edited by **Polli Hagenaars**, **Marlena Plavšić**, **Nora Sveaass**, **Ulrich Wagner**, **Tony Wainwright**

This book is designed to raise awareness of human rights implications in psychology, and provide knowledge and tools enabling psychologists to put a human rights perspective into practice. Including hands-on recommendations, case studies, and discussion points, the book identifies how psychologists can ensure they are practicing in a responsible way, as well as contributing to wider society with a clear knowledge of human rights issues in relation to culture, gender, organisations, and more. This is essential reading for professional psychologists as part of continuing professional development and those in training and taking psychology courses.

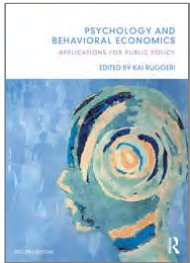
Routledge
March 2020 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22296-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22287-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-27431-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222963

2ND EDITION

Psychology and Behavioral Economics

Applications for Public Policy



Edited by **Kai Ruggeri**

This book offers an expert introduction to how psychology can be applied to a range of public policy areas. It examines the impact of psychological research for public policy making in economic, financial and consumer sectors, in education, healthcare and at workplace, for energy and the environment, and in communications. This is the perfect textbook for students of psychology, economics, public health, education, and organizational sciences, as well as public policy professionals looking for fresh insight into the underlying theory and practical applications in a range of public policy areas.

Routledge
September 2021 : 408pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00540-9 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02105-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-18187-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005409

3RD EDITION

Psychology of Eating

From Biology to Culture to Policy



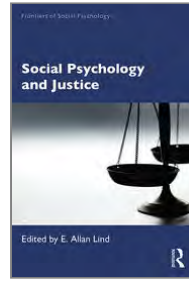
Edited by **Emily Crews Splane** Flagler College, Florida, USA, **Neil E. Rowland** University of Florida, USA, **Anaya Mitra**

The Psychology of Eating is the essential multi-disciplinary introduction to the psychology of eating, looking at the biological, genetic, developmental, and social determinants of how humans find and assimilate food. Featuring student-friendly materials such as learning objectives, talking points, glossaries and self-assessment questions, this book is essential reading for students of psychology, eating behavior, or health sciences. It will also be useful reading for professionals in health psychology and anyone supporting those with eating disorders and obesity.

Routledge
November 2024 : 254pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61634-6 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62138-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-032-62140-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032616346

Social Psychology and Justice



Edited by **E. Allan Lind** Duke University, USA

Series: *Frontiers of Social Psychology*

This volume reviews and extends theory and research on the psychology of justice in social contexts. It examines how people judge whether the treatment they experience with individuals or groups is fair, and shows how this has major consequences for attitudes and behaviors, including the decision to trust or invest emotionally in social relationships and groups. Incorporating many major theories in social psychology, including groundbreaking work from neuroscience, it brings together two traditionally distinct branches of the discipline: social cognition and interpersonal relations. Finally, it illustrates how justice concepts may be applied in law, government, business, and medicine.

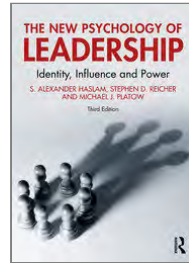
Routledge
December 2019 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-43290-4 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-43289-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-00229-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432904

3RD EDITION

The New Psychology of Leadership

Identity, Influence and Power



Edited by **S. Alexander Haslam** University of Exeter, UK, **Stephen D. Reicher**, **Michael J. Platow** The Australian National University, Australia

This groundbreaking book provides a comprehensive and compelling introduction to the field of leadership that is jam-packed with theoretical and practical insights derived from a wealth of applied scientific research conducted by the authors and their colleagues around the world over the last four decades. Drawing on real-world examples and rich data sources, this book will appeal to academics, researchers, and students of psychology, business, and management, as well as to practitioners, policy makers, and anyone interested in the workings of leadership, influence, and power.

Routledge
November 2025 : 388pp
Pb: 978-1-032-54274-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-54338-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-42440-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542744

The Psychology of Terrorism



Edited by **Neil Shortland**

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

What is terrorism? Can anyone be radicalized? How can we respond to terrorist acts? The Psychology of Terrorism seeks to explain why some acts of violence are considered terrorism, and others are not, and why some individuals may be more susceptible to engaging in terrorist behavior. Debunking myths and lazy stereotypes, the book delves into some of the most shocking atrocities of our times to discuss the complex psychological characteristics of individual terrorists, organised groups, and their acts. Whilst there is no simple solution, The Psychology of Terrorism shows us that a growing reverse radicalization movement and modern interventionist techniques can give us hope for the future.

Routledge
October 2020 : 126pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35331-5 : **£14.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-35335-3 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-33074-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353315

The Psychology of Trust



Ken Rotenberg University of Keele, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

Western societies today are facing a crisis of trust. Politicians, journalists, police officers, church officials, CEOs: all are distrusted. Based on a series of popular Psychology Today blogs, this engaging summary reviews the psychological research on trust so that student, practitioner, and members of the public at large understand how people trust others. The purpose of the book is to identify the factors that cause people to trust, the contexts for trust, and the consequences of trust. It is designed to provide a concise and coherent body of knowledge regarding the role that trust plays in humans.

Routledge

March 2018 : 122pp

Pb: 978-1-138-67849-1 : **£14.99**

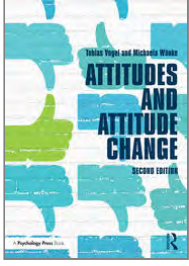
Hb: 978-1-138-67848-4 : **£130**

eBook: 978-1-315-55891-2

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678491

2ND EDITION

Attitudes and Attitude Change



Tobias Vogel School for Social Science, Department of Consumer and Economic Psychology, University of Mannheim, Germany, **Michaela Wanke**

This new edition of *Attitudes and Attitude Change* provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to basic issues in the psychological study of attitudes. Drawing on the latest research it provides coverage of all the key issues in this area, including attitude formation and change, the functions of attitudes, attitude measurement, attitudes as temporary constructs, persuasion processes, and prediction of behaviour from attitudes. The new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to take account of the most recent research in the field. It will be essential reading for students and researchers in social psychology.

Psychology Press

April 2016 : 354pp

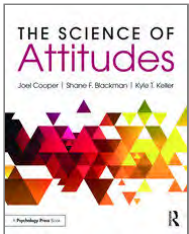
Pb: 978-1-841-69674-4 : **£59.99**

Hb: 978-1-841-69673-7 : **£165**

eBook: 978-1-315-75418-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841696744

The Science of Attitudes



Joel Cooper Princeton University, USA, **Shane Blackman** Princeton University, USA, **Kyle Keller** Princeton University, USA

This textbook is aimed primarily at advanced undergraduates and graduate students interested in how attitudes are formed and changed. It uniquely integrates classic and contemporary research to give a comprehensive and rounded view of the field from its inception to present-day theory, methodology, and controversies. It is also the first textbook on attitudes to devote entire chapters to work on implicit measurements, resistance to persuasion, and social neuroscience. The book provides a comprehensive and engaging text for upper-level students of social psychology and related fields with an interest in attitudes and attitude change, including marketing, advertising, and political science.

Routledge

October 2015 : 358pp

Pb: 978-1-138-82079-1 : **£66.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-82078-4 : **£170**

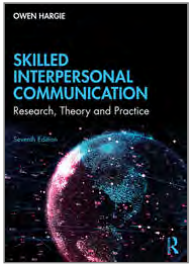
eBook: 978-1-315-71731-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138820791

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

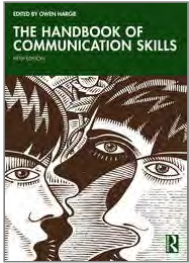
Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's *Skilled Interpersonal Communication* is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge
November 2021 : 678pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

5TH EDITION

The Handbook of Communication Skills



Edited by **Owen Hargie** University of Ulster

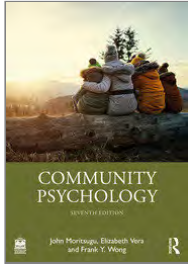
The Handbook of Communication Skills is recognised as one of the core texts in the field of communication, offering a state-of-the-art overview of this rapidly evolving field of study. This handbook provides a rich mine of information for use in a variety of contexts, from theoretical mainstream communication modules on degree programmes to vocational courses in health, business and education. With contributions from an internationally renowned range of scholars, this is the definitive text for students, researchers and professionals alike.

Routledge
March 2025 : 736pp
Pb: 978-1-032-43167-3 : **£62.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-43326-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-36779-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431673

7TH EDITION

Community Psychology



John Moritsugu Pacific Lutheran University, USA,
Elizabeth Vera Loyola University Chicago, USA, **Frank Y. Wong** Emory University Rollins School of Public Health, USA

The applied chapters discuss how community psychology relates to mental health, social and health services, schools and children, law and crime, health and public health and community/organizational psychology. The new edition updates research and literature and presents developments in theoretical and research methodologies. This edition focuses particularly on description and consideration of critical theory, liberation theology, and decolonization as part of community psychology's intellectual and value-based evolution. A student website and instructor resources provide further ways to engage with the content and support teaching and learning.

Routledge

May 2025 : 530pp

Pb: 978-1-032-65765-3 : **£57.99**Hb: 978-1-032-67213-7 : **£155**

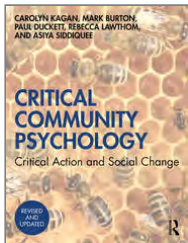
eBook: 978-1-032-67215-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657653

2ND EDITION

Critical Community Psychology

Critical Action and Social Change



Carolyn Kagan , Mark Burton , Paul Duckett , Rebecca Lawthom , Asiya Siddiquee

This accessible textbook provides an overview of theoretical and practical issues around psychological work in a range of community settings. Covering key issues including migration, social justice, and the environment, the three sections of the book allow students to think, act, and reflect on their work. The book utilises examples and reflections on practice drawn from years of experience of the authors which helps students to see the application of theory and encourages them to engage in their own critical thinking. This is the ideal resource for students of different community based professions, working in a range of applied settings, at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Routledge

October 2019 : 458pp

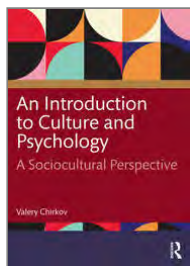
Pb: 978-1-138-36412-7 : **£51.99**Hb: 978-1-138-36405-9 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-429-43150-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364127

An Introduction to Culture and Psychology

A Sociocultural Perspective



Valery Chirkov

The book offers an innovative introduction to culture and psychology, taking a sociocultural approach to understand the intricacies of culture-mind-behaviour interactions. Each chapter features chapter's synopsis, boxed examples, a glossary of key terms, reflective questions, and recommended reading to help students engage further with the material. An Introduction to Culture and Psychology is essential reading for undergraduate students taking culture and psychology courses. It can also be of interest to scholars of psychology, anthropology, sociology, communication, and other related disciplines.

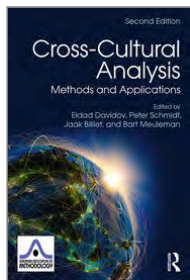
Routledge
October 2024 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-032-36252-6 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-37037-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-33499-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362526

2ND EDITION

Cross-Cultural Analysis

Methods and Applications, Second Edition



Edited by **Eldad Davidov** University of Cologne, Germany, and University of Zurich, Switzerland, **Peter Schmidt** University of Marburg, Germany, **Jaak Billiet** University of Leuven, Belgium, **Bart Meuleman**

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

Intended to bridge the gap between the latest methodological developments and cross-cultural research, this interdisciplinary resource presents the latest strategies for analyzing cross-cultural data. Techniques are demonstrated through the use of applications that employ cross-national data sets such as the latest European Social Survey. With an emphasis on the generalized latent variable approach, internationally prominent researchers from a variety of fields explain how the methods work, how to apply them, and how they relate to other methods presented in the book.

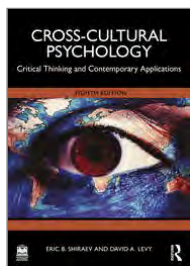
Routledge
February 2018 : 684pp
Pb: 978-1-138-69027-1 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-67064-8 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-53707-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690271

8TH EDITION

Cross-Cultural Psychology

Critical Thinking and Contemporary Applications



Eric B. Shiraev George Mason University, USA, **David A. Levy** Pepperdine University, USA

This international best-selling textbook provides an interdisciplinary review of the theories and research in cross-cultural psychology. The dynamic author team brings a diverse set of experiences in writing this text that provides cross-cultural perspectives on a wide range of applied topics in psychology, such as consciousness, intelligence, emotion, motivation, human development, psychological disorders, and social perception. Written in a conversational style that transforms complex ideas into accessible ones, its numerous applications also prepare students for working in various multicultural contexts such as teaching, counseling, business, health care, and social work.

Routledge
February 2024 : 576pp
Pb: 978-1-032-40744-9 : **£140**
Hb: 978-1-032-40745-6 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-35456-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407449

2ND EDITION

Cultural Issues in Psychology

An Introduction to a Global Discipline



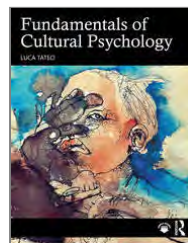
Andrew Stevenson Manchester Metropolitan University and Aquinas College, Stockport

This book offers an engaging introduction to cultural and cross-cultural psychology, and offers an interdisciplinary approach to the key research theories and controversies that impact on human behaviour in a global context. The new edition will be updated to include a new chapter on migration, and additional coverage of indigenous psychologies, ethnographic research methods, and cosmopolitanism, reflecting the latest developments in this global discipline. Also including chapters on culture and lifespan, and culture and psychopathology, this is the essential entry-level text on cultural and cross-cultural psychology for students taking psychology and related courses.

Routledge
May 2020 : 276pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38398-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-38394-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-20515-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383987

Fundamentals of Cultural Psychology



Luca Tateo

This innovative textbook is the ideal introduction to cultural psychology. It focuses on a holistic approach to cultural psychology, which emphasises that culture is created and shared by people and society. This is the essential introductory book for students of cultural psychology, as well as cultural studies and anthropology. It will be useful for anyone looking to learn more about the history of ideas, the human mind and its historical and material relationship with culture.

Routledge
October 2024 : 164pp
Pb: 978-1-138-57687-2 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-57684-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-26872-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576872

Fundamentals of Research on Culture and Psychology

Theory and Methods



Valery Chirkov

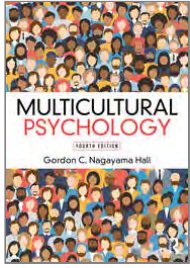
This unique text covers the core research methods and the philosophical assumptions that underlie various strategies, designs, and methodologies used when researching cultural issues. It teaches readers why and for what purpose one conducts research on cultural issues so as to give them a better sense of the thinking that should happen before they go out and collect data. More than a "methods text", it is about all the steps that go into doing cross-cultural research. It discusses how to select the most appropriate methods for data analysis and which approach to use, and details quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods for experimental lab studies and ethnographic field work.

Routledge
November 2015 : 344pp
Pb: 978-0-415-82032-5 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-82031-8 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-76832-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820325

4TH EDITION

Multicultural Psychology



Gordon C. Nagayama Hall University of Oregon, USA

The new edition of this bestselling textbook, *Multicultural Psychology*, helps students gain an understanding of how race, ethnicity, and culture shape their beliefs and behavior as well as those of people around them. Giving a voice to people underrepresented in psychology and society, this book introduces multicultural research in biological, developmental, social, and clinical psychology. This book is ideal for a course on Multicultural Psychology and a must read for all psychology students as well for everyone interested in multiculturalism. It is accompanied by a full, updated set of resources for students and lecturers.

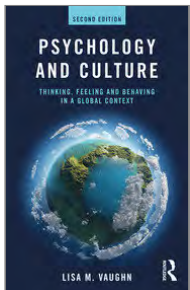
Routledge
November 2022 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02834-7 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-02833-0 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-18542-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028347

2ND EDITION

Psychology and Culture

Thinking, Feeling and Behaving in a Global Context



Lisa Vaughn

This accessible and engaging book examines culture in relation to psychological theories and concepts including a description of how cognition and behaviour are influenced by different sociocultural contexts. The text explores a broad definition of culture and provides practical models to improve intercultural relations, communication, and cultural competency. The new edition will be updated to include coverage of emerging and hot topics such as immigration, ethnic identity, globalization, nationalism, and terrorism, as well as citations of the latest statistics and reports. This is the ideal introduction for students and academics interested in culturally related topics and issues.

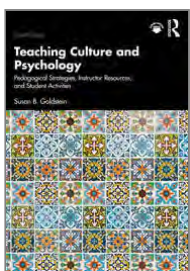
Routledge
March 2019 : 302pp
Pb: 978-1-138-57680-3 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-57679-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-26888-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576803

4TH EDITION

Teaching Culture and Psychology

Pedagogical Strategies, Instructor Resources, and Student Activities



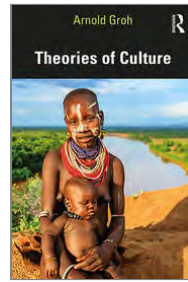
Susan B. Goldstein

The fourth edition of *Teaching Culture and Psychology* (previously *Cross-Cultural Explorations*) provides an array of carefully designed instructor resources and student activities that support the construction and implementation of courses on culture and psychology. These activities are based on current and classic cross-cultural research and take the form of case studies, self-administered scales, mini-experiments, database search assignments, and the collection of content-analytic, observational, and interview data.

Routledge
May 2024 : 438pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39433-6 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41210-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-35682-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394336

Theories of Culture



Arnold Groh Technical University of Berlin, Germany

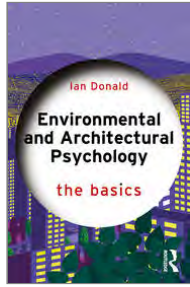
What is culture? Why do cultures change over time? Are there any discernible rules or principles behind culture-related phenomena and processes? Familiarity with the most significant cultural theories of the 20th and 21st centuries is vital for anyone studying or researching in the field. This guide describes these theories and their originators, as well as the links between them and their mutual influences. It explains different ideas in clear and objective fashion and includes approaches that have been unduly neglected, but which have high explanatory value. It offers readers an up-to-date idea of what culture is, and how our understanding of it has developed over the past century.

Routledge
August 2019 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-138-66866-9 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-66865-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-61856-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668669

Environmental and Architectural Psychology

The Basics



Ian Donald

Series: *The Basics*

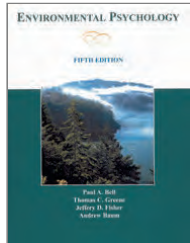
This new 'Basics' of environmental and architectural psychology provides an overview of the discipline in a jargon free and accessible manner. The book addresses issues around sustainability, climate change, and behaviour, grounded in theory drawn from psychology, geography, and architecture. The author examines how people shape and affect the environment, but also in turn how the environment shapes and affects people's thoughts, feelings, and behaviours. Readers will be encouraged to reflect on the role design and policies have in shaping the environment, making this the ideal book for anyone interested in environmental and architectural psychology.

Routledge
June 2022 : 264pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22368-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22367-0 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-27454-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223687

5TH EDITION

Environmental Psychology



Paul A. Bell Colorado State University, USA, **Thomas C. Greene** St. Lawrence University, USA, **Jeffrey D. Fisher** University of Connecticut, **Andrew S. Baum**

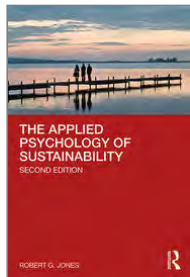
First Published in 2005. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Psychology Press
December 2005 : 654pp
Hb: 978-0-805-86088-7 : **£155**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780805860887

2ND EDITION

The Applied Psychology of Sustainability



Robert G. Jones Missouri State University, USA

This book examines the psychological factors that lead to human behavioral effects on the environment. Each chapter applies elements from a core research area into the context of criteria specific to sustainability. Streamlined and updated throughout, including expansion on main issues, this new edition retains its strong empirical support to provide students and professionals an introduction to the psychology of sustainability.

Routledge
April 2020 : 436pp
Pb: 978-1-138-59524-8 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-59519-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-48838-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595248

The Psychology of Climate Change



Geoffrey Beattie Edge Hill University, UK, **Laura McGuire**

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

This book offers a psychological perspective on the current thinking on climate change, an issue of major global importance. The authors seek to demonstrate that there's a significant psychological issue connected with climate change in relation to the development of the climate change debate, optimism bias, the failure of climate change initiatives, and our attitudes towards the environment. There is also discussion of how behaviour in relation to climate change can be changed, to go some way to resolve the mistakes that have been made in the past in relation to our environment. This is fascinating readers for students, general readers and policy makers interested in climate change.

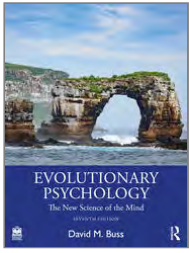
Routledge
October 2018 : 122pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48452-8 : **£14.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48451-1 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-351-05182-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484528

7TH EDITION

Evolutionary Psychology

The New Science of the Mind



David M. Buss University of Texas at Austin, USA

This revolutionary textbook examines human behavior from an evolutionary perspective, providing students with the conceptual tools needed to study evolutionary psychology and apply them to empirical research on the human mind. With a wealth of student-friendly pedagogy including critical-thinking questions and case study boxes supporting the application of evolutionary psychology to real-world situations, this is an invaluable resource for undergraduates studying psychology, biology and anthropology. The textbook is also supported by a range of instructor resources, including PowerPoint slides, a test bank, and an instructor's manual.

Routledge

August 2024 : 500pp

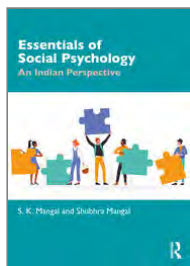
Pb: 978-1-032-13791-9 : **£78.99**Hb: 978-1-032-13790-2 : **£275**

eBook: 978-1-003-23082-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137919

Essentials of Social Psychology

An Indian Perspective



Shubhra Mangal, Shashi Mangal

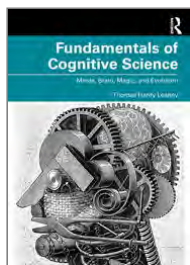
Essentials of Social Psychology offers a comprehensive introduction to social psychology with a focus on the cultural and social fabric of Indian society. Split into five sections, the book covers the scope, history and methods of social psychology; individual level processes; interpersonal level processes; social processes; group processes; and social issues. Covering all the core topics, this is an essential textbook for graduate or undergraduate courses in Social Psychology, Social Work, Social Neuroscience, Community Medicine or Public Health. In addition, it's also a useful for those taking the Psychology option for the Indian and Provincial Civil Services.

Routledge
August 2022 : 562pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29278-6 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29280-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-30082-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292786

Fundamentals of Cognitive Science

Minds, Brain, Magic, and Evolution



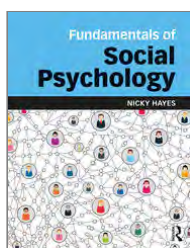
Thomas Hardy Leahey

Fundamentals of Cognitive Science draws on research from psychology, philosophy, artificial intelligence, linguistics, evolution, and neuroscience to provide an engaging and student-friendly introduction to this interdisciplinary field. Whilst structured around traditional cognitive psychology topics, the book also looks at cognitive neuroscience, embodied cognition, and magic to illustrate cognitive science principles. Using extended case studies to address the most important themes, this book is suitable for upper level undergraduate and graduate courses in psychology and related fields. Please visit www.fundamentalsofcognitivescience.com for further resources.

Routledge
July 2022 : 398pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33916-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33915-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32282-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339166

Fundamentals of Social Psychology



Nicky Hayes

A comprehensive contemporary undergraduate introduction to social psychology, drawing together and integrating insights from different areas of research and schools of thought, and featuring uniquely strong coverage of the online world and our cyberselves. Nicky Hayes is a highly experienced textbook author and instructor, whose accessible style has underpinned a number of successful student- and trade-oriented psychology publications in recent years. Intended as a core social psychology text, the book will cover all the essential topics of an undergraduate course on the topic in a fresh and up-to-date way, while avoiding the excessive length that mars a number of its competitors.

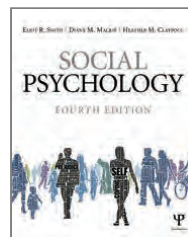
Routledge
September 2017 : 440pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72188-3 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72187-6 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-315-15786-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848721883

4TH EDITION

Social Psychology

Fourth Edition



Eliot R. Smith University of Indiana, USA, **Diane M. Mackie** University of California Santa Barbara, USA, **Heather M. Claypool** Miami University, Oxford, OH, USA

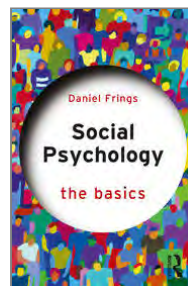
This textbook is the only major introduction to social psychology that provides a conceptually and thematically integrated approach to the science of social behavior, showing how the major topics and themes in the discipline are deeply interconnected. As such, it provides a uniquely rich, meaningful, and logical appreciation of human social behavior that students can relate to the world around them and apply to their own lives. Throughout, there are explanations of how social processes are intertwined with cognitive processes. In addition to being thoroughly updated, this fourth edition includes much richer pedagogy than its predecessors, both within the book and online.

Psychology Press
December 2014 : 740pp
Pb: 978-1-848-72894-3 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-848-72893-6 : **£190**
eBook: 978-0-203-83369-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848728943

Social Psychology

The Basics



Daniel Frings London South Bank University, UK

Series: *The Basics*

This new 'Basics' of social psychology provides an overview of the discipline in a jargon free and accessible manner. It offers a brief history of the topic area, and covers core concepts including the self, social cognition, groups, social influence, and relationships. The author examines the fundamental principles of social psychology in a rigorous way, and includes case studies and biographies of important figures. Future directions are also outlined in the concluding chapter, highlighting key trends such as social neuroscience. This is the essential introduction for students at undergraduate and A-Level who are approaching social psychology for the first time.

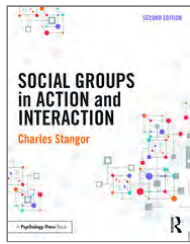
Routledge
October 2018 : 250pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55200-5 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55198-5 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-14788-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552005

2ND EDITION

Social Groups in Action and Interaction

2nd Edition



Charles Stangor University of Maryland College Park, USA

This textbook reviews and analyzes the human group as it operates to create both social good and, potentially, social harm. It uniquely blends social psychological research on intra-group behavior with research on inter-group behavior to give a more rounded perspective on the dynamics of social groups. In addition, topics that are not unique to either of these two approaches, and yet which are important aspects of group relations, such as culture, are also covered in depth. As such, this thoroughly revised 2nd Edition provides the most wide-ranging and contemporary resource for courses on group dynamics and behavior.

Routledge

November 2015 : 462pp

Pb: 978-1-848-72692-5 : £69.99

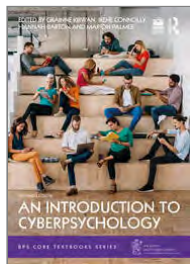
Hb: 978-1-848-72691-8 : £165

eBook: 978-1-315-67716-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848726925

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Cyberpsychology



Edited by **Gráinne Kirwan** Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Dun Laoghaire, Ireland, **Irene Connolly** Dun Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology (IADT), Ireland, **Hannah Barton** Dun Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Ireland, **Marion Palmer** Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Dun Laoghaire, Ireland

Series: BPS Core Textbooks Series

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to this rapidly growing discipline. Fully updated in its second edition, the book encourages students to critically evaluate the psychology of online interactions, and to develop appropriate research methodologies to complete their own work in this field. Supported by extensive online resources for students and instructors, this authoritative book is an essential core text for undergraduate modules in cyberpsychology, and an ideal primer for students of postgraduate programs in cyberpsychology. To view the additional student and instructor resources for this book, please visit bpscoretextbooks.routledge.com

Routledge

February 2024 : 426pp

Pb: 978-0-367-55229-9 : **£48.99**

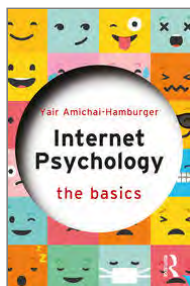
Hb: 978-0-367-63641-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-032-60352-0 : **£43.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552299

Internet Psychology

The Basics



Yair Amichai-Hamburger

Series: The Basics

We can't imagine our lives without the Internet. It is the tool of our existence; without it we couldn't work, plan our social and leisure activities and interact with friends. The internet's influence on contemporary society extends across every aspect of our personal and professional lives, but how has this altered us in psychological terms? How are we to understand how the internet can promote enormous amounts of caring and kindness to strangers and yet be the source of unremitting acts of terror? *Internet Psychology: The Basics* is a vital and fascinating guide to the online world, drawing on classic theories of human behaviour to shed fresh light on this central facet of modern life.

Routledge

June 2017 : 216pp

Pb: 978-1-138-65606-2 : **£23.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-65605-5 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-315-62216-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656062

The Psychology of Social Media



Ciarán Mc Mahon

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Social Media will examine the core features of social media services – profiles, newsfeeds, connections, media and so on – and explain the psychological aspects of how they are used. The book will draw on groundbreaking modern research programmes in addition to long-standing scholarship, in order to blend these very new technologies with the ancient progress of humanity. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on cyberpsychology courses, as well as general readers interested in this topic.

Routledge

April 2019 : 116pp

Pb: 978-1-138-04775-4 : **£14.99**

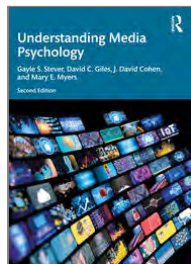
Hb: 978-1-138-04774-7 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-315-17061-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047754

2ND EDITION

Understanding Media Psychology



Gayle S. Stever , David C. Giles , J. David Cohen , Mary E. Myers

This book is an authoritative introductory textbook to the growing field of media psychology. Providing an overview of topics in the field, it summarizes key concepts and theories as well as considering the importance of media psychology in today's society. The second edition of this bestselling textbook has been fully updated to reflect the changing landscape of media psychology. Containing a range of pedagogical features throughout to aid teaching and student learning, including vocabulary and key terms, discussion questions, and boxed examples, this is an essential resource for media psychology courses at the undergraduate and introductory master's level globally.

Routledge

July 2025 : 422pp

Pb: 978-1-032-79106-7 : **£52.99**

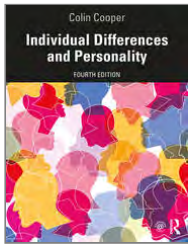
Hb: 978-1-032-81268-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-49895-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032791067

4TH EDITION

Individual Differences and Personality



Colin Cooper , Colin Cooper

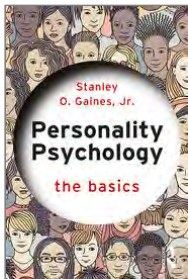
This book includes comprehensive coverage of both personality theories and the methodological issues associated with personality and psychometric testing, as well as individual differences and intelligence. The book examines topics such as personality traits and types, measurement of abilities, and applications of personality theory. The new edition includes a new chapter on trait theories and a second chapter on applications. There is increased coverage of the dark triad, creativity, and counselling psychology. With self-assessment questions, further reading and a companion website, this is the ideal resource for anyone taking modules on personality and individual differences.

Routledge
October 2020 : 542pp
Pb: 978-0-367-18111-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18109-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-05957-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181116

Personality Psychology

The Basics



Stanley O. Gaines, Jr.

Series: The Basics

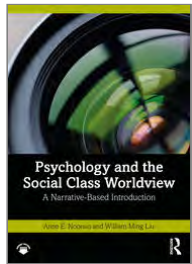
This new 'Basics' of personality psychology provides an overview of the discipline in a jargon free and accessible manner. It offers a brief history of the topic area, and covers a range of perspectives on personality including psychodynamic, behaviourist, humanistic, and cognitive approaches. The author examines the fundamental principles of personality psychology in a rigorous way, and outlines the future of the area in relation to cutting edge research and potential future trends. Exploring major personality theories that seek to explain why people behave as they do, this is the essential introduction for students who are approaching personality psychology for the first time.

Routledge
October 2019 : 242pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17290-9 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17289-3 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-05603-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172909

Psychology and the Social Class Worldview

A Narrative-Based Introduction



Anne E. Noonan , William Ming Liu

This unique textbook explores the complex topic of social class, explaining the many psychological nuances of class and classism in people's lives as subjective and phenomenological experiences. Featuring activity suggestions, discussion questions, and writing prompts to help apply theory to real-life narratives, this is the ideal resource for students and instructors across psychology, sociology, health economics, and social work, as well as anyone taking courses on examining social class.

Routledge

December 2021 : 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-32260-1 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-32261-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-31760-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322601

The Psychology of Democracy



Darren G. Lilleker , Billur Aslan Ozgul

Series: The Psychology of Everything

This book explains the psychological underpinnings behind why people engage with and participate in politics. Covering the influence that political campaigns and media play, it analyses real-world political events including the Trump administration, Brexit, the Arab Spring, and Gezi Park, taking the reader on a journey from engagement with a political news item all the way through to taking to the streets to protest government policy and action. In an age of post-truth and populism, this book shows us how a strong democracy depends upon the feelings and emotions of its citizens, from trust, belonging, empowerment and representation, as much as on electoral processes.

Routledge

September 2021 : 118pp

Pb: 978-0-367-89817-5 : **£14.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-89816-8 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-003-02129-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898175

The Psychology of Politics



Barry Richards

Series: The Psychology of Everything

This accessible book examines key psychological ideas in relation to contemporary politics. It shows how the emotions which underpin everyday life are also vital in what happens on the political stage and draws on psychoanalytic ideas to explore how our societies and cultures are changing. Topics such as leaders, conflicts, democracies, and ideologies are analysed in relation to psychological theories, and the author demonstrates how fear and passion shapes the political sphere. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are exploring politics in relation to psychology, as well as general readers interested in this topic.

Routledge

April 2019 : 112pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55170-1 : **£14.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-55167-1 : **£130**

eBook: 978-1-315-14769-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551701

4TH EDITION

The Psychology of Advertising



Bob M Fennis Professor, University of Groningen, Netherlands, **Wolfgang Stroebe** Emeritus Professor, Utrecht University, Netherlands

The book offers a comprehensive overview of theory and research in consumer psychology, exploring how advertising impacts the thoughts, emotions and actions of consumers. It links psychological theories and empirical research findings to real-life industry examples, showing how scientific research can inform marketing practice. This newly updated fourth edition includes a new chapter on social media advertising that considers how brands and social media influencers affects consumer judgement and choice.

Routledge

May 2025 : 496pp

Pb: 978-1-032-59613-6 : **£52.99**

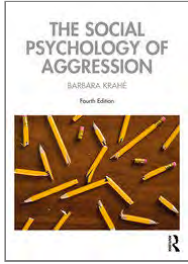
Hb: 978-1-032-62131-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-032-62132-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596136

4TH EDITION

The Social Psychology of Aggression

**Barbara Krahe**

The fourth edition of this bestselling textbook offers a comprehensive and up-to-date overview of the social psychology of aggression, covering all the relevant major theories, individual differences, situational factors, and applied contexts. Accessibly written and featuring chapter summaries, tasks and strategies for reducing and preventing aggression, this book is essential reading for students of psychology and sociology who study aggression and violence. It will also be of interest to practitioners working with aggressive individuals and groups, and to policy makers dealing with aggression as a social problem.

Routledge

March 2025 : 586pp

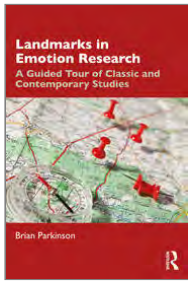
Pb: 978-1-032-67671-5 : **£56.99**Hb: 978-1-032-67675-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-032-67672-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676715

Landmarks in Emotion Research

A Guided Tour of Classic and Contemporary Studies



Brian Parkinson

This unique book guides readers round 50 landmark studies in the psychology of emotion. It explores questions including what gives emotion its distinct emotional quality, whether our faces always reveal what we are feeling, and how we can be in control of our emotions. The book traces a route through both classic and contemporary studies, covering factors that make different emotions different, causal processes, emotion regulation, the perception and production of facial expressions, interpersonal and group processes, and emotion concepts. Each section presents a series of studies which complement and build on those discussed earlier.

Routledge

August 2025 : 392pp

Pb: 978-1-032-95291-8 : **£41.99**

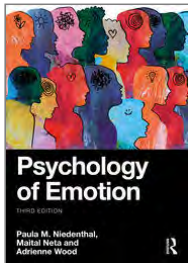
Hb: 978-1-032-95297-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-58414-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032952918

3RD EDITION

Psychology of Emotion



Paula M. Niedenthal University of Wisconsin, USA,
Maital Neta, **Adrienne Wood**

Psychology of Emotion reviews both theory and methods in emotion science, exploring findings about the brain; the function, expression, and regulation of emotion; similarities and differences due to gender and culture; the relationship between emotion and cognition; and emotion processes in groups. Comprehensive in its scope yet eminently readable, Psychology of Emotion serves as an ideal introduction for undergraduate students to the scientific study of emotion.

Routledge

May 2025 : 298pp

Pb: 978-1-032-48545-4 : **£80.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-48546-1 : **£205**

eBook: 978-1-003-38958-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485454

7TH EDITION

Psychology of Gender/Sex



Vicki S. Helgeson Carnegie Mellon University, USA,
Krystle M. Balhan, **Erin Winterrowd**

Now in its 7th edition, *Psychology of Gender/Sex* reviews the research and issues surrounding gender from multiple perspectives, including psychology, sociology, anthropology, and public health. It explores the ways in which gendered experiences are varied across development, social identities, and locations, focusing on the construct of gender/sex, as well as the implications of gender/sex for school, work, relationships, and health. Engaging and readable, *Psychology of Gender/Sex* is an essential text for all students of gender from psychology, women's studies, gender studies, sociology, and anthropology.

Routledge
May 2025 : 776pp
Pb: 978-1-032-63896-6 : £140
Hb: 978-1-032-64349-6 : £265
eBook: 978-1-032-64352-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638966

2ND EDITION

Sex and Gender

A Biopsychological Approach



Heidi R. Riggio California State University, Los Angeles, USA

The second edition of this popular textbook provides a current and comprehensive understanding of sex and gender that incorporates biological, psychological and social approaches. Using both scientific and feminist approaches in its analysis, the book shows how sex and gender can only be properly understood when taking into account biopsychological approaches and the interactions between these processes.

Routledge
October 2025 : 600pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89110-1 : £62.99
Hb: 978-1-032-89113-2 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-54121-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032891101

The Psychology of Gender



Gary Wood

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

The *Psychology of Gender* offers a concise and accessible introduction to the psychology of gender by drawing on biological, historical and cultural perspectives to consider the impact of gender roles on the individual, relationships and society in general. Topics covered include gender roles, sex differences, gender stereotypes, transgender and cisgender identities, and androgyny. The book is a cross-discipline review that offers a complete psychology of gender and addresses the 'dilemmas' we have regarding gender in a post-modern world. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are starting to explore gender, and general readers interested in this topic.

Routledge
March 2018 : 118pp
Pb: 978-1-138-74857-6 : £14.99
Hb: 978-1-138-74839-2 : £150
eBook: 978-1-315-18022-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138748576

The Psychology of Sex



Meg-John Barker The Open University, UK

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

The *Psychology of Sex* plugs the gap between conventional wisdom about sex and what we know about sex and sexuality from academic research in this area. It draws on psychology in its broadest sense, arguing that for a complete understanding of sex we need to study the history of human sexual behaviour, and the social context in which it happens, as well as considering individual human experience and the way the body and brain work. The book looks at some of the most common myths about sex and sexuality - e.g. surrounding sexual identity, sex drive, sex addiction, "normal" and "abnormal" sex - and shows how recent research can help the way we think about all these things.

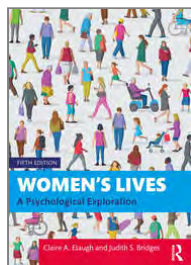
Routledge
March 2018 : 144pp
Pb: 978-1-138-67649-7 : £14.99
Hb: 978-1-138-67648-0 : £150
eBook: 978-1-315-56003-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676497

5TH EDITION

Women's Lives

A Psychological Exploration



Claire A. Etaugh Bradley University, USA, **Judith S. Bridges** University of Connecticut at Hartford, USA, Emerita

Women's Lives integrates the most current research and social issues to explore the psychological diversity of girls and women varying in age, ethnicity, social class, nationality, immigrant experience, sexual orientation, gender identity, ableness and body size and shape. The text embeds a lifespan perspective within each topical chapter and has an intersectional approach that integrates women's diverse identities. It includes rich coverage of women with disabilities and on middle-aged and older women throughout. Taking a deeper transnational focus, it also examines the impact of social, cultural, and economic factors in shaping women's lives around the world.

Routledge
February 2023 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13854-1 : £140
Hb: 978-1-032-13853-4 : £185
eBook: 978-1-003-23113-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032138541

Psychology of Music



Susan Hallam

Series: The Psychology of Everything

This book covers key concepts relating to the psychology of music including the evolutionary purpose of music, the processing of music, musical ability, and musical skills. It also examines the impact music has on everyday life and on health and well-being, and the benefits of music to intellectual functioning. It covers the way in which music enriches humanity, how it relates to religion and spirituality, and how it used to enhance and manipulate people. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are exploring music in relation to psychology, as well as general readers interested in this topic

Routledge

October 2018 : 132pp

Pb: 978-1-138-09854-1 : £14.99

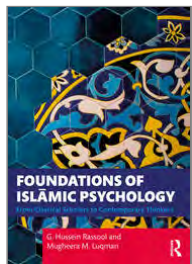
Hb: 978-1-138-09847-3 : £150

eBook: 978-1-315-10436-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098541

Foundations of Islāmic Psychology

From Classical Scholars to Contemporary Thinkers



G. Hussein Rassool Charles Sturt University, Australia,
Mugheera M. Luqman

This book examines the history of Islāmic psychology from the Islamic Golden age through the early 21st century, giving a thorough look into Islāmic psychology's origins, Islamic philosophy and theology and key developments in Islāmic psychology. This book aims to engage and inspire students taking undergraduate and graduate courses on Islāmic psychology, to recognise the power of history in the academic studies of Islamic psychology, to connect history to the present and the future, and to think critically. It is also ideal reading for researchers and those undertaking continuing professional development in Islāmic psychology, psychotherapy and counselling.

Routledge

August 2022 : 260pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00546-1 : **£45.99**

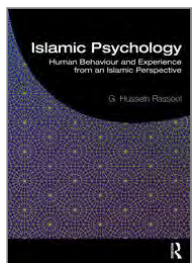
Hb: 978-1-032-02005-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-18141-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005461

Islamic Psychology

Human Behaviour and Experience from an Islamic Perspective



G. Hussein Rassool Charles Sturt University, Australia

Islamic Psychology or ilm an-nafs (Science of the Soul) is an important textbook drawing on the latest evidence in the sub-disciplines of psychology to provide a balanced and comprehensive view of human nature, behaviour and experience. Its foundation to develop theories about human nature is based upon the writings of Muslim scholars and contemporary research findings. This book is a core text on Islamic psychology for undergraduate and post-graduate students and those undertaking continuing professional development in Islamic psychology, psychotherapy and counselling. Beyond this, it is also a good supporting resource for teachers and lecturers in this field.

Routledge

March 2021 : 638pp

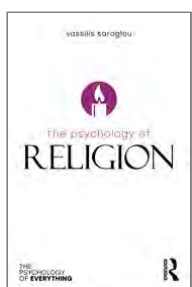
Pb: 978-0-367-37515-7 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-37513-3 : **£130**

eBook: 978-0-429-35476-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375157

The Psychology of Religion



Vassilis Saroglou

Series: The Psychology of Everything

Written by a leading expert in the field, this accessible introduction to the psychology of religion explores the causes, characteristics, and consequences of religion in all its forms. The author examines belief systems relating to atheism, spirituality, fundamentalism, and different religious faiths, in relation to psychological ideas including attitudes and behaviour, individual differences, and evolution. It is the ideal introduction for students and general readers alike, with an interest in the psychology of religion, spirituality, and secularism.

Routledge

October 2020 : 142pp

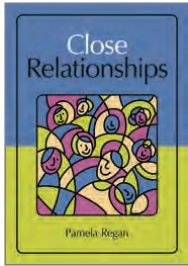
Pb: 978-0-815-36812-0 : **£14.99**

Hb: 978-0-815-36811-3 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-351-25596-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368120

Close Relationships



Pamela C. Regan California State University, Los Angeles, USA

Introducing the concepts, methodologies, theories, and empirical findings of interpersonal relationships drawn from psychology, communication, sociology, philosophy, and religion, this engaging book will appeal to anyone interested in learning more about romantic relationships as well as relationships with friends and family. Numerous examples demonstrate how the material is relevant to the readers. Active learning is encouraged throughout including measurement instruments that readers can take and score themselves. The book reviews relationship experiences from all age groups, for all relationship types, and from a variety of cultures and the latest research on "cyber-flirting," sex differences in jealousy, the neurochemistry of love, and bullying.

Routledge

January 2011 : 408pp

Pb: 978-0-415-87799-2 : **£75.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-87743-5 : **£170**

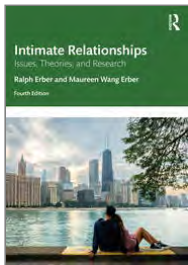
eBook: 978-0-203-83474-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415877992

4TH EDITION

Intimate Relationships

Issues, Theories, and Research



Ralph Erber , Maureen Wang Erber Northeastern Illinois University, USA

The fourth edition of this bestselling textbook offers a comprehensive examination of intimate relationships. It covers a range of themes to explore the multifaceted dimensions of relationships, from the evolution of attraction and love to the intricacies of attachment and complexities of jealousy. It has been updated to present the latest findings on intriguing subjects such as sexual pathways, online dating, the far-reaching impact of COVID-19, open science, and the diverse fabric of 21st century relationships. Intimate Relationships is ideal reading for undergraduate students of psychology, sociology, and related disciplines, or as an enriching supplement for graduate studies.

Routledge

March 2024 : 320pp

Pb: 978-1-032-41206-1 : **£48.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-41201-6 : **£145**

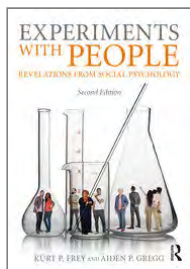
eBook: 978-1-003-35679-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412061

2ND EDITION

Experiments With People

Revelations From Social Psychology, 2nd Edition



Kurt P. Frey University of New Rochelle, Connecticut, USA, **Aiden P. Gregg** University of Southampton, UK

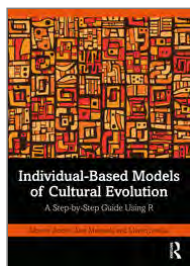
This book showcases 28 intriguing social psychological experiments that have significantly advanced our understanding of human social thinking and behavior. Each chapter focuses on the details and implications of a single study, while citing related research and real-life examples along the way. All the chapters are fully self-contained, allowing them to be read in any order without loss of coherence. This 2nd Edition contains a number of new studies and, together with its lively, conversational tone, it makes an ideal text for courses in social psychology, introductory psychology, or research design.

Psychology Press
September 2017 : 274pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28211-7 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28210-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10134-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282117

Individual-Based Models of Cultural Evolution

A Step-by-Step Guide Using R



Alberto Acerbi, **Alex Mesoudi**, **Marco Smolla**

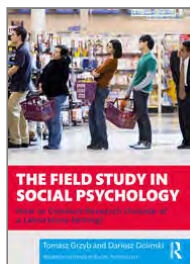
Individual-Based Models of Cultural Evolution shows readers how to create individual-based models of cultural evolution using the programming language R. The field of cultural evolution has emerged in the last few decades as a thriving, interdisciplinary effort to understand cultural change and cultural diversity within an evolutionary framework and using evolutionary tools, concepts and methods. This is an essential resource for researchers and students interested in cultural evolution, from disciplines including psychology, anthropology, archaeology, and biology as well as sociology and digital humanities.

Routledge
July 2022 : 222pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25206-3 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25207-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-28206-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252063

The Field Study in Social Psychology

How to Conduct Research Outside of a Laboratory Setting?



Tomasz Grzyb, **Dariusz Dolinski**

Series: Research Methods in Social Psychology

This unique book offers a comprehensive introduction to field studies as a research method in social psychology, demonstrating that field studies are an important element of contemporary social psychology and encourages its usage in a methodologically correct and ethical manner. This is an essential reading for graduate and undergraduate students and academics in social psychology taking courses on methodology, and researchers looking to use field study methods in their research.

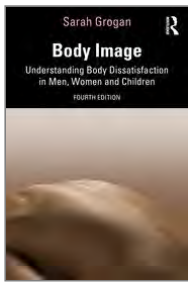
Routledge
September 2021 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55556-6 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63644-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-09299-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555566

4TH EDITION

Body Image

Understanding Body Dissatisfaction in Men, Women and Children



Sarah Grogan Department of Psychology, Faculty of Health, Psychology & Social Care, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Fully revised and updated, *Body Image* 4th Edition provides a comprehensive summary of research on body image in men, women, and children drawing together research findings from the fields of psychology, sociology, and gender studies. The only sole-authored text in the field, and integrating work from several disciplines, this is essential reading for students and researchers in psychology, sociology, computing science, sport and exercise science, and gender studies, with an interest in reducing body dissatisfaction in men, women and children.

Routledge
November 2021 : 266pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56949-5 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56950-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10004-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569495

The Psychology of Belonging



Kelly-Ann Allen Monash University, Australia

Series: The Psychology of Everything

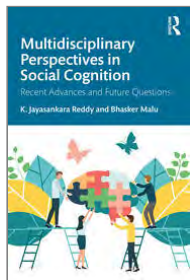
The *Psychology of Belonging* explores why feeling like we belong is so important throughout our lives, from childhood to old age, irrespective of culture, race, or geography. With its virtues and shortcomings, belonging to groups such as families, social groups, schools, workplaces, and communities, is fundamental to our identity and wellbeing, even in a time where technology has changed the way we connect with each other. In a world where loneliness and social isolation is on the rise, *The Psychology of Belonging* shows how meaningful connections can build a sense of belonging for all of us.

Routledge
October 2020 : 144pp
Pb: 978-0-367-34752-9 : **£14.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34753-6 : **£150**
eBook: 978-0-429-32768-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347529

Multidisciplinary Perspectives in Social Cognition

Recent Advances and Future Questions



K. Jayasankara Reddy , Bhasker Malu

This book introduces social cognition from multidisciplinary perspectives, exploring in detail how individuals perceive, interpret, and respond to social stimuli throughout different stages of life. Bringing together foundational concepts with advances in the field, the book is ideal reading for students of social psychology, cognitive psychology, social neuroscience and neuropsychology. It will also be of interest to students and researchers of clinical psychology, providing a foundation for future research in applied settings.

Routledge

March 2025 : 272pp

Pb: 978-1-032-80587-0 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-81440-7 : **£155**

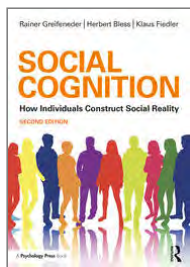
eBook: 978-1-003-49985-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805870

2ND EDITION

Social Cognition

How Individuals Construct Social Reality



Rainer Greifeneder University of Basel, Switzerland,
Herbert Bless , Klaus Fiedler

Social cognition is an important and influential area of contemporary social psychology, impacting on areas such as attitude change and person perception. The revised and fully updated edition of this successful introductory textbook provides the student with comprehensive coverage of the core topics in the field, including new material on construal level theory, behavior regulation, metacognition, and embodiment. It will be essential reading for students and researchers in psychology, communication studies, and sociology.

Psychology Press

September 2017 : 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-12445-5 : **£57.99**

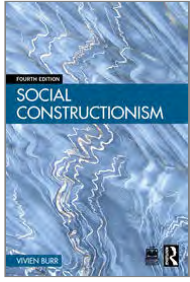
Hb: 978-1-138-12442-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-64815-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138124455

4TH EDITION

Social Constructionism

**Vivien Burr**

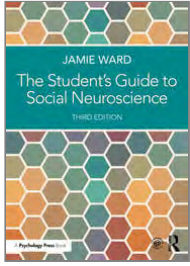
The fourth edition of this seminal work introduces students to social constructionism. Using a variety of examples from everyday experience and from existing research in areas such as personality, sexuality and health, it clearly explains the basic theoretical assumptions of social constructionism. It presents and analyses key debates, such as the nature and status of knowledge, truth, reality, and the self, in an accessible style. This book will be an invaluable and informative resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Psychology, Sociology, Education, and other related disciplines.

Routledge
November 2024 : 286pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85521-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-36250-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-33501-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032855219

3RD EDITION

The Student's Guide to Social Neuroscience



Jamie Ward University of Sussex, UK

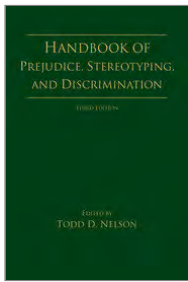
This engaging and cutting-edge text provides an accessible introduction to the complex methods and concepts of social neuroscience, with examples from contemporary research and a blend of different pedagogical features helping students to engage with the material, including essay questions, summary and key points, further reading suggestions, and links to online resources. Richly illustrated in attractive full-color, with figures, boxes, and 'real-world' implications of research, this text is the ideal introduction to the field for both undergraduate and postgraduate students in fields such as psychology and neuroscience.

Psychology Press
November 2022 : 484pp
Pb: 978-0-367-52391-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-52392-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-05769-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523916

3RD EDITION

Handbook of Prejudice, Stereotyping, and Discrimination



Edited by **Todd D. Nelson**

This new edition of this bestselling handbook offers a comprehensive and scholarly overview of the latest research on prejudice, stereotyping, and discrimination. Now in its third edition, the book provides a full update of its highly successful predecessor and features new material on topics such as antisemitism, mental illness stigma, sexual and gender identity prejudice, anti-fat prejudice, politics and prejudice, ableism, evolutionary theory and prejudice, and anti-immigration prejudice. It is an essential text for graduate students, instructors and researchers in social and personality psychology.

Routledge
November 2024 : 556pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50057-7 : **£125**
Hb: 978-1-032-50584-8 : **£295**
eBook: 978-1-003-39916-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500577

The Psychology of Prejudice



Richard Gross Independent Scholar, UK

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

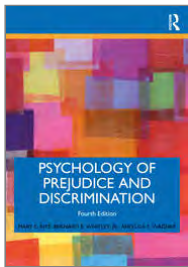
This book explores the topic of prejudice from a psychological perspective, and examines the various forms it can take, from racial jokes to genocide. The author outlines the potential causes of prejudice and discrimination, including personality, social influence, group identity, and evolutionary influences. The final chapter is concerned with prejudice and discrimination reduction and refers to how education, campaigning, and consciousness raising can contribute to greater tolerance and understanding. Including real world examples and topical references, this is the ideal accessible book for students and general readers interested in prejudice.

Routledge
October 2020 : 162pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53463-9 : **£14.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53464-6 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-08204-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534639

4TH EDITION

Psychology of Prejudice and Discrimination



Mary E. Kite Ball State University, USA, **Bernard E. Whitley, Jr.** Ball State University, USA, **Lisa S. Wagner**

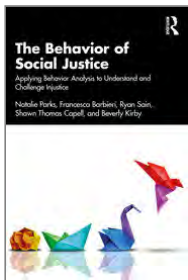
Psychology of Prejudice and Discrimination provides a comprehensive and compelling overview of what psychological theory and research have to say about the nature, causes, and reduction of prejudice and discrimination. It balances a detailed discussion of theories and selected research with applied examples that ensure the material is relevant to students. The theme of discrimination is developed via discussions of the nature of discrimination, the experience of discrimination, and specific forms of discrimination, including gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, ability, and appearance. The concluding theme is the reduction of prejudice.

Routledge
July 2022 : 734pp
Pb: 978-0-367-40817-6 : **£125**
Hb: 978-0-367-40814-5 : **£315**
eBook: 978-0-367-80921-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408176

The Behavior of Social Justice

Applying Behavior Analysis to Understand and Challenge Injustice



Natalie Parks, **Francesca Barbieri**, **Ryan Sain**, **Shawn Thomas Capell**, **Beverly Kirby**

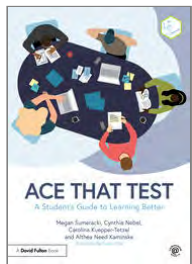
This seminal work provides a framework for the study of social injustices that moves beyond just condemning others for their oppressive behaviors, outlining solutions that help work towards a more socially just society. It outlines the basic principles of applied behavior analysis, considers key tenets of social justice work, and examines how social justice work can be carried out on an individual and a wider institutional level. *The Behavior of Social Justice* is an essential reading for students and scholars of behavioral sciences, psychology, sociology and education, as well as academics and researchers interested in the study of social justice.

Routledge
October 2024 : 384pp
Pb: 978-1-032-55761-8 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-55762-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-43210-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032557618

Ace That Test

A Student's Guide to Learning Better



Megan Sumeracki, Cynthia Nebel, Carolina Kuepper-Tetzl, Althea Need Kaminske

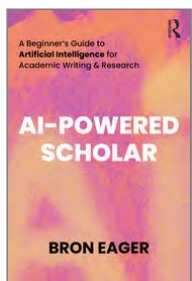
This exciting new text reveals the effective study strategies that will help you to use your time more efficiently, ace your tests, and retain information over time. In full colour and accompanied by beautifully illustrated graphics, *Ace That Test* offers evidence-based learning strategies that students can use during their study sessions, including dual coding and the power of retrieving what they know. With QR codes linking to answers to embedded questions and supplemental material, this is essential reading for college, university, and school students as well as educators teaching study skills or learning to learn courses.

Routledge
July 2023 : 146pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35585-6 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-35586-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-32753-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355856

AI-Powered Scholar

A Beginner's Guide to Artificial Intelligence for Academic Writing & Research



Bron Eager University of Tasmania, Australia

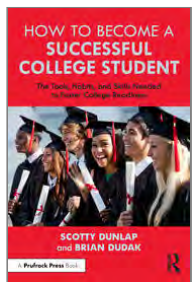
This book is a practical and comprehensive guide on using AI tools to streamline and optimise the academic writing and research process. Through a series of step-by-step instructions and practical tips, this book provides readers with the knowledge and tools they need to leverage the power of AI to produce high-quality academic publications. Whether you're a university student or a tenured professor, this book is your indispensable companion to beginning your path towards becoming an AI-powered scholar.

Routledge
December 2024 : 168pp
Pb: 978-1-032-66526-9 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-66525-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-66527-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665269

How to Become a Successful College Student

The Tools, Habits, and Skills Needed to Foster College Readiness



Scotty Dunlap Eastern Kentucky University, USA, **Brian Dudak** Middle Tennessee State University, USA

This book is your one-stop shop for the academic tools and habits needed to make your transition from high school to college a resounding success! The shift from high school to college can be a challenge, with many students finding the skills that had previously worked so well no longer seem to be enough. *How to Become a Successful College Student* outlines the strategies you need to 'level up' your current processes in order to foster learning and retention of information in a new and rigorous environment. This guide is a must-have resource for anyone who wants to maximize their higher education experience.

Prufrock Press
November 2023 : 202pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52409-2 : **£14.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-41268-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524092

How to Solve A Problem

Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College



Kelling J. Donald University of Richmond, USA

This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

CRC Press
April 2023 : 152pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20361-4 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20368-3 : **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26334-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614

Making Your Doctoral Research Project Ambitious

Developing Large-Scale Studies with Real-World Impact



Edited by **Nadia Siddiqui** Durham University, UK, **Stephen Gorard** Durham University, UK

This edited collection provides real and outstanding examples of multiple research design methodologies which will allow doctoral researchers to develop a wide set of research skills, leading to the development of a high-quality academic thesis from which peer reviewed research papers and books can emerge. Ideal reading for doctoral students and supervisors, this book is a source of encouragement and motivation for new researchers seeking to challenge general perceptions in the social sciences that PhD or other doctoral research projects must be small-scale rather than trivial studies, but can instead produce robust findings that have real-world implications.

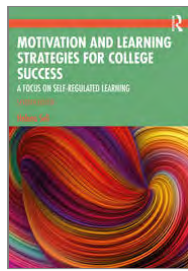
Routledge
April 2022 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06245-7 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05975-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20136-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062457

7TH EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning



Helena Seli

Now in its 7th edition, *Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success: A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning* provides a framework organized around motivation, methods of learning, time management, control of the physical and social environment, and monitoring performance that makes it easy for students to recognize what they need to do to become successful learners. Full of rich pedagogical features and exercises, students will find Follow-Up Activities, Opportunities for Reflection, Chapter-End Reviews, Key Points, and a Glossary.

Routledge
August 2023 : 304pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47020-7 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-47255-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470207

2ND EDITION

Stress, Cognition and Health

Real World Examples and Practical Applications



Tony Cassidy

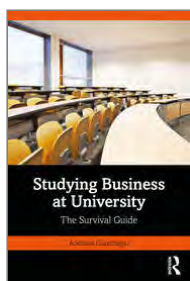
The new edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the latest research on stress and health, moving beyond the former deficit model to a resource growth model. It examines all aspects of the topic, from how the external world and the impact of technology makes demands upon individuals, through biological and psychological processes, to outcomes in terms health and wellbeing. The process is set within a dynamic, multilevel systems and developmental lifespan perspective. The book includes a history of the evolution of stress research and the biological systems and immune responses that translate external pressures into health outcomes.

Routledge
October 2022 : 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56418-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56634-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-09873-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564186

Studying Business at University

The Survival Guide



Andreas Giazitzoglu

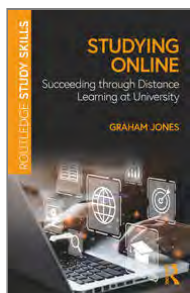
Studying Business at University provides new and prospective undergraduates with a concise and easy-to-read insight into what life is like as a business student today. Written in the style of an email dialogue between two students, it informs and reassures the new business student who is seeking advice on how to get the most out of their degree experience, and covers the whole degree from application to graduation – and beyond. This book will also be a helpful reference for lecturers who want to give their students as much support as possible as they learn to balance the demands of academia with the pressures of the real world.

Routledge
March 2025 : 134pp
Pb: 978-1-032-74042-3 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74034-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-46739-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740423

Studying Online

Succeeding through Distance Learning at University



Graham Jones University of Buckingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

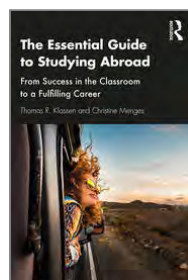
Helping you get to grips with online learning, this book contains a wealth of practical tips and strategies that will make studying online easier. Covering the advantages of online learning as well as the problems you might face, this book provides tried and tested advice to help you overcome those difficulties so that you can work to the best of your abilities. Identifying techniques designed specifically for studying online, with step-by-step instructions, as well as guidance on using online study software to the best effect, this must-have student companion provides tips and tricks to make university distance studying both effective and enjoyable.

Routledge
July 2022 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19539-1 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19538-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-25969-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195391

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career



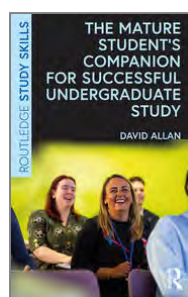
Thomas R. Klassen York University, Canada, **Christine Menges** WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge
August 2019 : 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

The Mature Student's Companion for Successful Undergraduate Study



David Allan Edge Hill University, UK

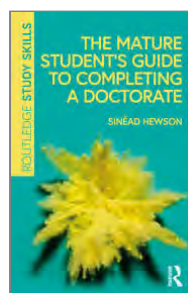
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

A guiding resource and supportive companion, this book is designed for mature individuals intending to undertake an undergraduate degree. With a wealth of practical strategies for developing study skills, whilst, at the same time, addressing the changes that university study can bring, this key text highlights the significance of individual strengths obtained from life experiences, and demonstrates their importance in learning as a mature student. Packed full of activities to support development and case studies to exemplify a range of situations, this is a must-read for anyone looking to undertake an undergraduate degree as a mature student.

Routledge
June 2025 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61924-8 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-61923-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-61925-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619248

The Mature Student's Guide to Completing a Doctorate



Sinéad Hewson

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

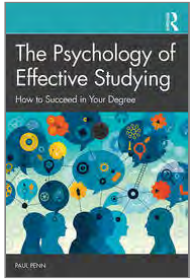
Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

Routledge
April 2024 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53800-6 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53801-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-41369-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538006

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



Paul Penn Independent Scholar, UK

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge

August 2019 : 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4 : **£23.99**

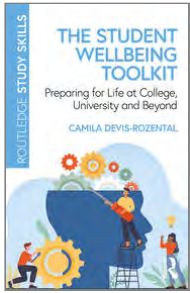
Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit

Preparing for Life at College, University and Beyond



Camila Devis-Rozental Bournemouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Study Skills

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit puts wellbeing at the centre of your journey into university and beyond. By encouraging self-efficacy and a focus on the things you can control, it provides clear guidance to enhance wellbeing and opportunities for self-reflection that help develop self-awareness and prosocial skills for life. Drawing on research evidenced theories around positive psychology, theories of learning, motivation, and self-development, the book explores what, how, and why these areas are key to our wellbeing and the rationale for taking them into account to enable you to flourish and thrive at university.

Routledge

June 2023 : 286pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32966-6 : **£18.99**

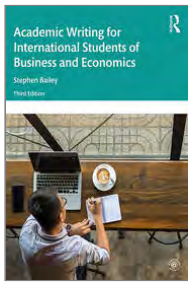
Hb: 978-1-032-32965-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-31754-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329666

3RD EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge
January 2020 : 346pp
Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

Academic Writing for University Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

Routledge
December 2021 : 324pp
Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445393

6TH EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

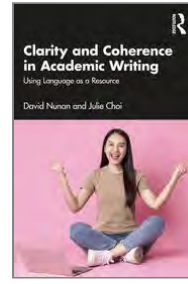
The sixth edition of this popular book has been written to help international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their English-language academic courses. Thoroughly revised and updated in a streamlined format making it even easier to use, it is designed to let readers find the support they need easily, both in the classroom and for self-study. The book consists of three parts, comprising a total of 28 units, all of which are fully cross-referenced and can be taught in conjunction with each other or used for reference. A progress check at the end of each part allows students to self-assess their learning.

Routledge
March 2025 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-032-83417-7 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-83418-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50926-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032834177

Clarity and Coherence in Academic Writing

Using Language as a Resource



David Nunan, Julie Choi University of Melbourne, Australia

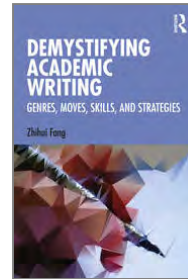
This book presents a lively, rich, and concise introduction to the key concepts and tools for developing clarity and coherence in academic writing. Well-known authors and linguists David Nunan and Julie Choi provide examples of the linguistic procedures that writers can draw on to enhance clarity and coherence for the reader. This resource makes complex concepts accessible to the emergent writer and illustrates how these concepts can be applied to their own writing. In-text projects and tasks invite you, the reader, to experiment with principles and ideas in developing your identity and voice as a writer.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01382-4 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01559-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-17909-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013824

Demystifying Academic Writing

Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies



Zhihui Fang

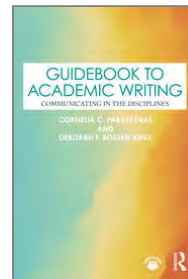
Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

Routledge
April 2021 : 286pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65354-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-67508-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-13161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

Guidebook to Academic Writing

Communicating in the Disciplines



Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Knill

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and 'translating' current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

Routledge
July 2024 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-48470-9 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48472-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38924-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709

How to Write Qualitative Research



Marcus B. Weaver-Hightower University of North Dakota, USA

Qualitative research has exploded in popularity in nearly every discipline from the social sciences to health fields to business. While many qualitative textbooks explain how to conduct an interview or analyze fieldnotes, rarely do they give more than a few scant pages to the skill many find most difficult: writing. That's where *How to Write Qualitative Research* comes in. Using clear prose, helpful examples and lists, it breaks down and explains the most common writing tasks in qualitative research, and each chapter suggests step-by-step how-to approaches writers can use to tackle those tasks.

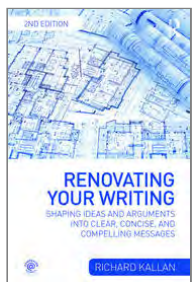
Routledge
October 2018 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06631-1 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06630-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-15926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066311

2ND EDITION

Renovating Your Writing

Shaping Ideas and Arguments into Clear, Concise, and Compelling Messages



Richard Kallan

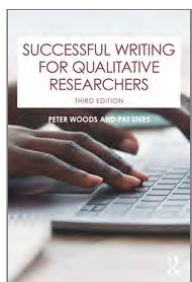
Renovating Your Writing outlines the principles of effective composition by focusing on the essential skill set and mindset every successful writer must possess. Now in its second edition, this novel text provides readers with unique strategies for crafting and revising their writing, whether for school, work, or play. The new edition emphasizes, in particular, the importance of the writer embracing a rhetorical perspective, distinguishing between formal and social media compositional styles, and appreciating the effort needed to produce clear, concise, and compelling messages.

Routledge
July 2017 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-138-72677-2 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-72676-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-18660-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726772

3RD EDITION

Successful Writing for Qualitative Researchers



Peter Woods, Pat Sikes

The third edition of this text has been brought fully up to date to cover developments in funding and institutional requirements. With new material on the responsibilities of the writer, technological developments, the ability to reach wider audiences and arts-based research, this book is designed to give practical advice to aspiring and established academic writers on mind-sets, strategies, techniques and opportunities. A must-read guide for all those looking to translate their qualitative research into writing.

Routledge
March 2022 : 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69823-2 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69822-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-14340-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698232

2ND EDITION

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-72170-5 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72173-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-72172-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721705

5TH EDITION

Using Sources Effectively

Strengthening Your Writing and Avoiding Plagiarism



Robert A. Harris

Now in its fifth, expanded edition, *Using Sources Effectively*, Fifth Edition targets the two most prominent problems in current research-paper writing: the increase in unintentional plagiarism and the ineffective use of research source material. Designed as a supplementary textbook for both undergraduate and graduate courses, this book will help every student who uses research in writing. Included in this edition is coverage of research strategies and source selection (Chapter 2), a chapter on quoting sources effectively (Chapter 4), and a chapter on sentence patterns (Chapter 10). APA and MLA citation styles have been updated throughout the text.

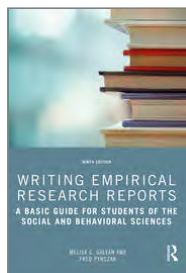
Routledge
January 2017 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28968-0 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28966-6 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-26706-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289680

9TH EDITION

Writing Empirical Research Reports

A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA

Writing Empirical Research Reports: A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Ninth Edition, offers clear and practical guidance on how to write research proposals, reports, theses, and dissertations. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, this book is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where writing a research report is a culminating activity, and any graduate-level seminar in which the instructor covers the vital components necessary to prepare a research manuscript for submission for publication.

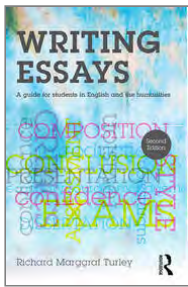
Routledge
October 2023 : 196pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13680-6 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13678-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-23041-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136806

2ND EDITION

Writing Essays

A guide for students in English and the humanities



Richard Marggraf Turley Aberystwyth University, Wales.

Essays are a major form of assessment in higher education today and this is a fact that causes some writers a great deal of anxiety. Fortunately, essay writing is a skill that can be learned, like any other. Writing Essays demystifies the entire process of essay writing and reveals the tricks of the trade, making your student life easier. You'll learn how to impress tutors by discovering exactly what markers look for when they read your work. Using practical examples selected from real student assignments and tutor feedback, this book covers every aspect of composition, from introductions and conclusions, down to presentation and submission.

Routledge
November 2015 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91669-2 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91668-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68944-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916692

8TH EDITION

Writing Literature Reviews

A Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA, **Jose L. Galvan** Professor Emeritus, California State University, Los Angeles.

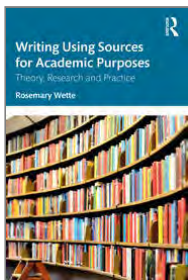
Writing Literature Reviews provides students with practical guidelines for the complex process of writing literature reviews for course projects, theses or dissertations, and research manuscripts for publication. It is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where a literature review is expected as a culminating activity, or any course in which the instructor needs to cover the vital components necessary to prepare a literature review for a variety of audiences. The book is supported by online materials including self-test quizzes for students, and lecture slides for instructors.

Routledge
November 2024 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32868-3 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32862-1 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-31709-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328683

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes

Theory, Research and Practice



Rosemary Wette

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes: Theory, Research and Practice provides research-based information about key components of source-based writing, and the challenges it presents for novices.

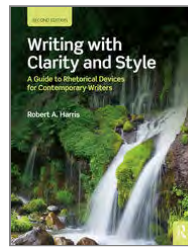
Routledge
December 2020 : 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17592-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17590-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-05751-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175924

2ND EDITION

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers



Robert A. Harris

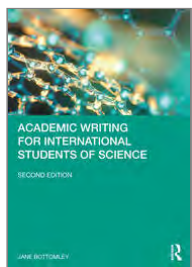
Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

Routledge
December 2017 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

2ND EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Science



Jane Bottomley University of Manchester

This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge

October 2021 : 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4 : **£30.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7 : **£155**

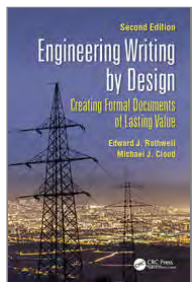
eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632724

2ND EDITION

Engineering Writing by Design

Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition



Edward J. Rothwell, Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors' combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press

January 2020 : 257pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34754-3 : **£55.99**

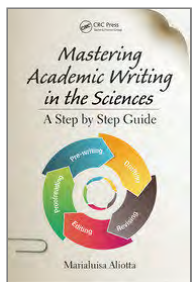
Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9 : **£125**

eBook: 978-0-429-32769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347543

Mastering Academic Writing in the Sciences

A Step-by-Step Guide



Marialuisa Aliotta

This book provides a comprehensive and coherent step-by-step guide to writing in scientific academic disciplines. It is an invaluable resource for those working on a PhD thesis, research paper, dissertation, or report. Writing these documents can be a long and arduous experience for students and their supervisors, and even for experienced researchers. However, this book can hold the key to success. Mapping the steps involved in the writing process - from acquiring and organizing sources of information, to revising early drafts, to proofreading the final product - it provides clear guidance on what to write and how best to write it.

CRC Press

April 2018 : 200pp

Pb: 978-1-498-70147-1 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-74288-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-351-00214-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701471

3RD EDITION

Technical Writing

A Practical Guide for Engineers, Scientists, and Nontechnical Professionals



Philip A. Laplante The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA, **Chris Laplante**

Series: *What Every Engineer Should Know*

This practical text enables readers to write, edit, and publish materials of a technical nature, including books, articles, reports, and electronic media. Written by experienced practicing engineers, this guide complements traditional technical writing manuals through presentation of first-hand examples that help readers understand practical considerations in writing and producing technical content. The new edition includes new and updated exercises, examples, and case studies and includes new content on software/systems documentation, popular writing tools, and technologies such as generative AI. It is aimed at students and professionals in the science and engineering domains.

CRC Press

November 2025 : 271pp

Pb: 978-1-032-84374-2 : **£47.99**

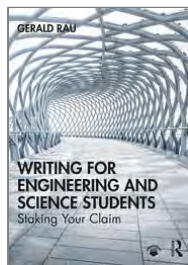
Hb: 978-1-032-84375-9 : **£160**

eBook: 978-1-003-51243-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032843742

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking Your Claim



Gerald Rau

Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge

August 2019 : 324pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3 : **£40.99**

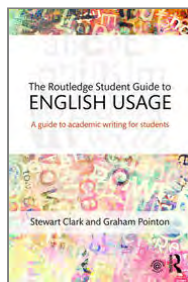
Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage

A guide to academic writing for students



Stewart Clark Norwegian University of Science and Technology, **Graham Pointon**

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage is an authoritative A-Z guide to key aspects of English usage. Covering approximately 4000 carefully selected words, the authors focus on groups of confusable words that sound alike, look alike or are frequently mixed up. Examples of good usage are drawn from corpora such as the British National Corpus and the Corpus of Contemporary American English. A substantial reference section is also provided with stylistic guidance on academic writing skills, email standards, punctuation and grammar tips. This is the essential reference text for all students working on improving their academic writing skills.

Routledge

May 2016 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93359-0 : **£41.99**

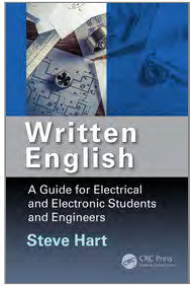
Hb: 978-1-138-93358-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-67843-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933590

Written English

A Guide for Electrical and Electronic Students and Engineers



Steve Hart English Language Editor and Resource Writer, Cambridge, UK

This book covers all aspects of English grammar relevant to electrical and electronic engineers. It discusses working with numbers and algebra, including correct formatting procedures (both body citations and references). The book addresses vocabulary and stylistic issues, describes the level of writing expected in the field, reveals often-made mistakes, and indicates areas where engineers should focus their efforts. The text also offers unique insight into problems students and academics face on a day-to-day basis when writing in a language that is not their mother tongue.

CRC Press

December 2015 : 216pp

Pb: 978-1-498-73962-7 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-42241-4 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-21412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739627

50 Things to Think About When Writing a Thesis

Paving Your Own Path to Submission



Donna Starks University of Auckland, New Zealand,
Margaret J. Robertson La Trobe University, Australia

This book shows thesis writers how to embrace the individual nature of writing, bringing their own unique identities and skillsets to their thesis. Each idea is presented as one that has multiple solutions depending on who the readers are and what they want to achieve. The book guides the reader on identifying their own ways of working, their own particular strengths, as well as their unique voice and how to use these as tools to navigate the process of writing and surviving the thesis. It also provides practical guidance on elements such as the literature review and methodology, considerations around language and how to deal with life after submission.

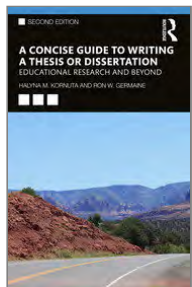
Routledge
August 2023 : 136pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34699-1 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34700-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-32340-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346991

2ND EDITION

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



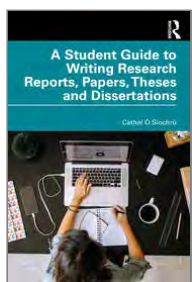
Halyna M. Kornuta, **Ron W. Germaine**

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge
May 2019 : 134pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174583

A Student Guide to Writing Research Reports, Papers, Theses and Dissertations



Cathal Ó Siochrú

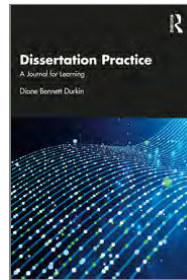
This useful guide for students combines all the guidance, advice, and key tips needed to write successful research reports, theses, or dissertations, exploring, in detail, each of the elements involved in writing an academic paper. The book will guide you through all the key sections of a report including the Introduction, Literature Review, Method, Results, Discussion and more.

Routledge
November 2022 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62104-9 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62103-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-10796-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621049

Dissertation Practice

A Journal for Learning



Diane Bennett Durkin

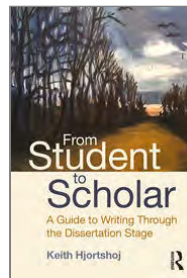
Dissertation Practice: A Journal for Learning is an interactive resource that promotes journaling to engender key dissertation practices, through activities and exercises. It is rooted in the view that students can use journaling to promote thought, and that the privacy of journal entries ensures comfort and familiarity. This personal context, along with the book's open prompts, allows students to engage in extended and alternative thinking. This is an essential resource for students in Ph.D and Ed.D programs in the social sciences and education who are using qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods.

Routledge
October 2024 : 198pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85800-5 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-85804-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-51990-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032858005

From Student to Scholar

A Guide to Writing Through the Dissertation Stage



Keith Hjortshoj John S. Knight Writing Program, Cornell University

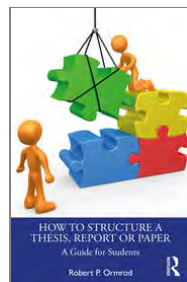
From Student to Scholar guides graduate students through the "hidden" developmental transition required in writing a dissertation and moving beyond, to become a successful scholar. Identifying common rhetorical challenges across disciplines, author Hjortshoj explains how to accommodate evolving audiences, motivations, standards, writing processes, and timelines. One full chapter is devoted to "writing blocks," and another offers advice to international students who are non-native speakers of English. The text also offers advice for managing relations with advisors and preparing for the diverse careers that PhDs, trained primarily as research specialists, actually enter.

Routledge
August 2018 : 204pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56944-7 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56942-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-70426-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569447

How to Structure a Thesis, Report or Paper

A Guide for Students



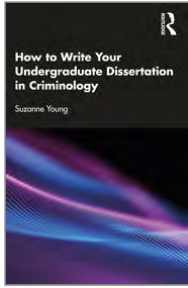
Robert P. Ormrod

This book provides concise practical guidance for students to help make their student's writing process more structured for their group work or thesis at any level. It therefore shows how to demonstrate meaningfully what they have learned in the relevant course or degree programme in a way that is accessible to the supervisor and the examiner. Suitable for students completing theses at Bachelors and Masters level, as well as other types of report-based work, and for supervisors looking for a clear and practical guide to help students with their writing process. The book will also provide a bridge to writing papers for journals in an academic career.

Routledge
November 2022 : 130pp
Pb: 978-1-032-36946-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-36948-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-33463-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369464

How to Write Your Undergraduate Dissertation in Criminology



Suzanne Young

This book provides a guide for undergraduate criminology and criminal justice students undertaking their final year dissertation. Drawing on empirical case studies and including a range of resources and templates, this book takes students through each stage of the dissertation and offers useful guidance on structure and content.

Routledge
April 2022 : 146pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85999-2 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-85998-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01633-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859992

Principles and Concepts of Social Research

A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers



Simon Hayhoe

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world. This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

Routledge
December 2022 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-24199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

2ND EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge, Sue Starfield

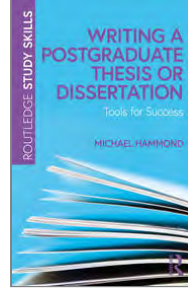
This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge
August 2019 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Writing a Postgraduate Thesis or Dissertation

Tools for Success



Michael Hammond

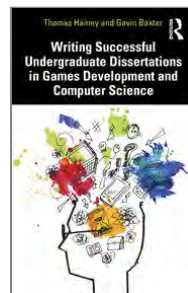
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

Writing a Postgraduate Dissertation or Thesis discusses the challenges that students encounter in their writing and provides thoughtful advice on how to address those challenges. It provides key advice on how to write about a field of research, the tradition of methodology and methods undertaken, and the contribution to knowledge that is being made.

Routledge
July 2022 : 172pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75282-8 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75281-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16182-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752828

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Games Development and Computer Science



Thomas Hainey School of Computing, Engineering and Physical Sciences, University of the West of Scotland,
Gavin Baxter

Writing a dissertation in the final year at university can be a daunting task, but particularly if the degree is practically oriented and implementation-based. This book provides a concise guide to producing a dissertation in Computer Science, Software Engineering or Games Development degrees with research projects typically involving design, implementation, testing and evaluation. Drawing on the authors' knowledge and experience of supervising dissertation students, the book offers a step-by-step guide to the key areas of writing a dissertation alongside real-life examples.

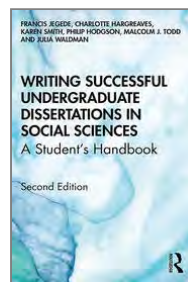
Routledge
November 2022 : 304pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51708-3 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51707-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-05488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517083

2ND EDITION

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences

A Student's Handbook



Francis Jegede, Charlotte Hargreaves, Karen Smith, Philip Hodgson, Malcolm J. Todd, Julia Waldman

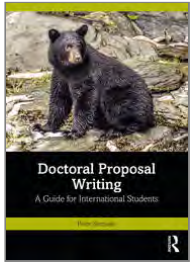
A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.

Routledge
February 2020 : 240pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25525-1 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25523-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28825-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255251

Doctoral Proposal Writing

A Guide for International Students



Peter Samuels Uni of Wolverhampton Busnss Schl

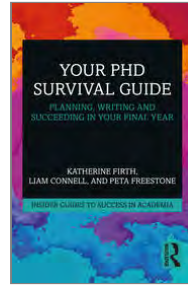
This book is an essential guide for current and prospective international doctoral students wishing to apply and study for a PhD in the UK, and other countries where courses are conducted in English. The book supports students in choosing a suitable research topic and writing an effective proposal for investigating this topic across a range of forms of doctoral research, across several disciplines, with an emphasis on international students and students with English as an additional language.

Routledge
October 2024 : 138pp
Pb: 978-1-032-56193-6 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-56192-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-43434-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561936

Your PhD Survival Guide

Planning, Writing, and Succeeding in Your Final Year



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia, **Liam Connell**, **Peta Freestone**

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

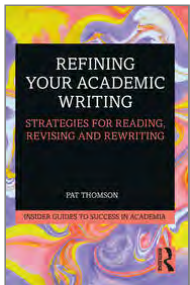
Accessible, insightful and a must-have toolkit for all doctoral students, the founders of the 'Thesis Boot Camp' intensive writing programme show how to survive and thrive through the challenging final year of writing and submitting a thesis. Drawing on an understanding of the intellectual, professional, practical and personal elements of the doctorate to help readers gain insight into what it means to finish a PhD and how to get there, this book covers common challenges and ways to resolve them. Written for students in all disciplines, and relevant to university systems around the world, this unique book expertly guides students through the final 6–12 months of the thesis.

Routledge
December 2020 : 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36184-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36183-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-34439-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361846

Refining Your Academic Writing

Strategies for Reading, Revising and Rewriting



Pat Thomson

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

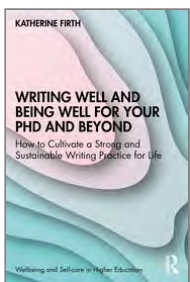
This book will help you complete your writing project and provides a reading, revising, and rewriting repertoire that you can adapt and add to. It offers ways to think about revision and a basic tool kit which will help you to identify what needs your attention and why. This accessible book draws on and extends some of the most heavily used posts on Thomson's popular academic writing blog Patter, as well as tried and tested writing workshops. Written with a light touch, this is ideal reading for doctoral and early career researchers, this book provides strategies needed to support the writing revision process.

Routledge
December 2022 : 236pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46876-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46875-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-03168-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468767

Writing Well and Being Well for Your PhD and Beyond

How to Cultivate a Strong and Sustainable Writing Practice for Life



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia

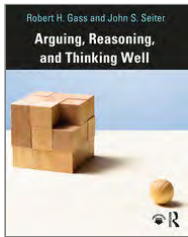
Series: *Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education*

Prioritising wellbeing alongside academic development, this book provides practical advice to help students write well, and be well, during their PhD and throughout their career. Relevant at any stage of the writing process, this book will help doctoral students and early career researchers to produce great words that people want to read, examiners want to pass and editors want to publish.

Routledge
September 2023 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31081-7 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31082-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-30794-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310817

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well



Robert Gass, John Seiter

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

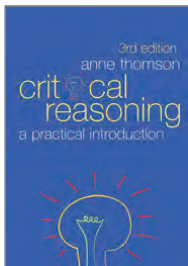
Routledge
June 2019 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374336

3RD EDITION

Critical Reasoning

A Practical Introduction



Anne Thomson

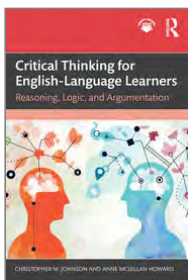
We all engage in the process of reasoning, but we don't always pay attention to whether we are doing it well. This book offers the opportunity to practise reasoning in a clear-headed and critical way, with the aims of developing an awareness of the importance of reasoning well and of improving the reader's skill in analyzing and evaluating arguments. Anne Thomson has updated and revised the book to include fresh and topical examples, and new chapters on evaluating the credibility of evidence and decision making and dilemmas. By the end of the book students should be able to identify flaws in arguments, analyze the reasoning in newspaper articles, books and speeches, assess the credibility of evidence and authorities and approach any topic with the ability to reason and think critically.

Routledge
September 2008 : 256pp
Pb: 978-0-415-44587-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-44586-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-87099-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415445870

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners

Reasoning, Logic, and Argumentation



Christopher M. Johnson, Anne McLellan Howard

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners is an accessible introduction to critical thinking and the use of informal logic for learners of English. Critical thinking skills are key to helping students learn how to reason in English. By developing informal logic skills, students can develop their critical thinking abilities to better assess why different types of arguments are successful or unsuccessful. Providing students with key skills to make and critique arguments in English, this book is a key resource for beginning and intermediate learners of English studying Critical Thinking, English for Academic Purposes, and Introduction to Philosophy.

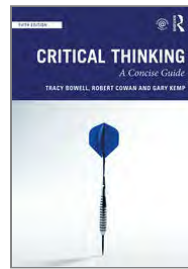
Routledge
February 2025 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75247-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75248-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47307-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752471

5TH EDITION

Critical Thinking

A Concise Guide



Tracy Bowell, Robert Cowan, Gary Kemp University of Glasgow, UK

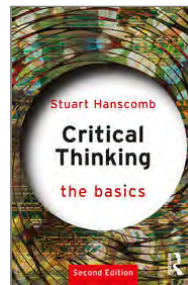
We are frequently confronted with arguments. Critical Thinking equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons. This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge
August 2019 : 348pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371434

2ND EDITION

Critical Thinking: The Basics



Stuart Hanscomb University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *The Basics*

An accessible and engaging introduction to the field of critical thinking, drawing on philosophy, communication and psychology. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes a new chapter on emotion and argument and how to build persuasive arguments. There are also many fresh examples, including conspiracy theories, trust, leadership and cultural cognition. With updated discussion questions/exercises and suggestions for further reading, this book is an essential read for students approaching the field of critical thinking for the first time, and for the general reader wanting to improving their thinking skills.

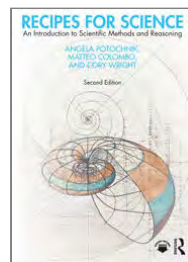
Routledge
June 2023 : 286pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16299-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16301-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-24794-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162997

2ND EDITION

Recipes for Science

An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning



Angela Potochnik, Matteo Colombo, Cory Wright Tilburg University, The Netherlands, **Cory Wright**

Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts

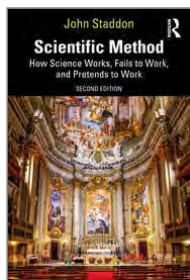
Routledge
April 2024 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-3 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-30000-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

2ND EDITION

Scientific Method

How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work



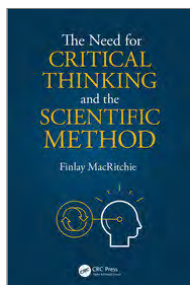
John Staddon Duke University, USA

This expanded second edition of *Scientific Method* shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. *Scientific Method* is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
June 2024 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-032-65771-4 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-68389-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-68387-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

The Need for Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method



Finlay MacRitchie Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA

The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

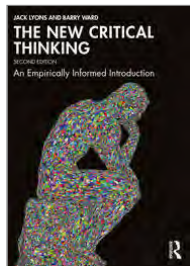
CRC Press
May 2018 : 152pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36775-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36815-1 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-351-25587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367758

2ND EDITION

The New Critical Thinking

An Empirically Informed Introduction



Jack Lyons, Barry Ward

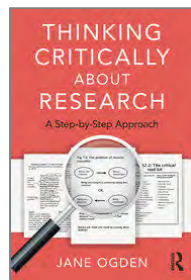
This highly innovative text aims to improve real-world critical thinking, incorporating insights from epistemology and philosophy of science to formulate best practices for assessing information sources and circumnavigate our natural intellectual blind spots. The book covers introductory logic in a way that emphasizes practical application, rather than formal completeness. This new edition provides ample resources and exercises for students and instructors alike both in-text and online.

Routledge
May 2024 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31728-1 : **£73.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31730-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31102-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317281

Thinking Critically about Research

A Step by Step Approach



Jane Ogden

This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke 'critical tool kit' which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

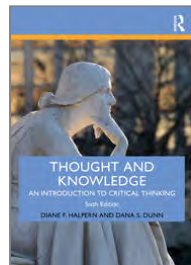
Routledge
December 2018 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00020-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00019-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44496-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern Claremont McKenna College, USA,
Dana S. Dunn Moravian College, USA

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

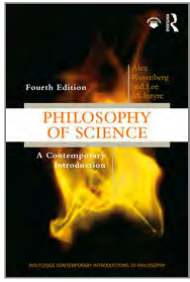
Routledge
October 2022 : 428pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-032-32316-9 : **£61.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

4TH EDITION

Philosophy of Science

A Contemporary Introduction

**Alex Rosenberg, Lee McIntyre***Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

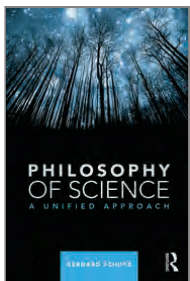
Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods, and justification of science will value this book. Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as a much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly rewritten based on instructor and student feedback, to improve readability and accessibility, without sacrificing depth. It retains all of the logically structured, extensive coverage of earlier editions, which the journal Teaching Philosophy called, "the industry standard" and "essential reading" in a 2010 review.

Routledge
November 2019 : 308pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33151-8 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-33148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518

Philosophy of Science

A Unified Approach

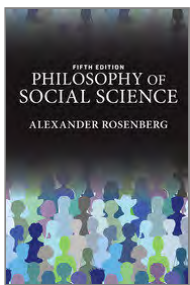
**Gerhard Schurz** Dusseldorf University, Germany,
Gerhard Schurz

Philosophy of Science: A Unified Approach combines an elementary introduction to philosophy of science with an integrated survey of all of its important subfields. Focusing on the methodological unity of the sciences, the book provides chapters with introductory sections, followed by complementary, advanced topics. By restricting the teaching materials to the introductory sections, one obtains the basis for a semester-long course. Covering all of the material contained in the book fills a year-long course.

Routledge
November 2013 : 480pp
Pb: 978-0-415-82936-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-82934-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-36627-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829366

5TH EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science**Alexander Rosenberg**

Philosophy of Social Science provides a tightly argued yet accessible introduction to the philosophical foundations of the human sciences, including economics, anthropology, sociology, political science, psychology, history, and the disciplines emerging at the intersections of these subjects with biology. Philosophy is unavoidable for social scientists because the choices they make in answering questions in their disciplines force them to take sides on philosophical matters. Conversely, the philosophy of social science is equally necessary for philosophers since the social and behavior sciences must inform their understanding of human action, norms, and social institutions.

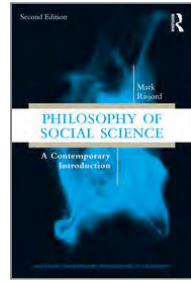
Routledge
July 2015 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34973-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09807-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349732

2ND EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

A Contemporary Introduction

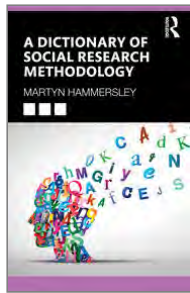
**Mark Risjord** Emory University, USA*Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

This accessible text offers a comprehensive overview of debates in the field, with special attention to new research programs. Topics include the relationship of social policy to social science, interpretive research, cognitive and evolutionary explanations, intentional action explanation, rational choice theory, conventions and social norms, joint intentionality, causal inference, and experimentation. The Second Edition provides updates with the most recent literature and adds two new chapters: one on modeling and one on the role of race and gender in the social sciences.

Routledge
July 2022 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07586-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07587-7 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-20779-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075860

A Dictionary of Social Research Methodology



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

This accessible book offers a detailed guide to a wide range of methodological concepts, both those of a more philosophical kind and those that are more technical in character: from constructionism to critical realism, regression analysis to grounded theory, odds ratios to triangulation. Providing clear definitions for a wide range of methodological concepts from across the social sciences, this is an essential resource for all who have an interest in social research methodology.

Routledge
September 2024 : 180pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82213-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82215-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50350-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822136

Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?

A Recipe for Research Success



Steve Reay, Cassie Khoo, Gareth Terry, Guy Collier, Trent Dallas, Valance Smith

Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
May 2023 : 72pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39232-5 : **£16.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39230-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34892-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

A-Z of Digital Research Methods



Catherine Dawson

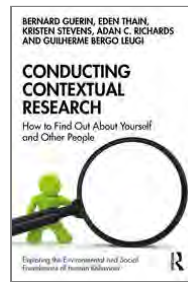
This book provides a quick and easy, alphabetical reference guide for any student or researcher looking for an introduction to digital research methods. It provides a pathway through the often confusing digital research landscape, giving a concise introduction to each method.

Routledge
July 2019 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48680-5 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48679-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-04467-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486805

Conducting Contextual Research

How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People



Bernard Guerin University of South Australia, Australia,
Eden Thain, Kristen Stevens, Adan C. Richards, Guilherme Bergo Leugi

Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour

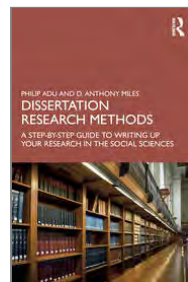
This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people's life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60818-1 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60825-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-46063-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608181

Dissertation Research Methods

A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences



Philip Adu The National Centre for Academic and Dissertation Excellence, The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, USA, **D. Anthony Miles**

Dissertation Research Methods: A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences focuses specifically on methodology when planning, writing and submitting your dissertation thesis. Written by two methodology experts in the social sciences, the book provides a step-by-step guide through each stage of the dissertation process. This compact book will be of use to all graduate students and their supervisors in the Social Sciences, Education and Behavioural Sciences, looking for a guide for working with robust and defensible methodological principles in their dissertation research and theses.

Routledge
September 2023 : 470pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21385-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21383-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26815-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213859

Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos

Doing Academic Research is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

Routledge
May 2019 : 208pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207939

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

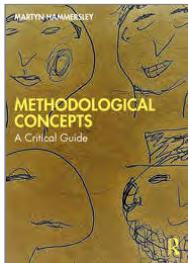
Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge
December 2019 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

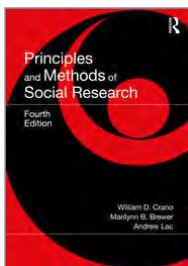
Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

Routledge
February 2023 : 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

4TH EDITION

Principles and Methods of Social Research



William D. Crano Claremont Graduate University, USA, **Marilyn B. Brewer** Ohio State University, USA, **Andrew Lac** Claremont Graduate University, USA

Through a multi-methodology approach, Principles and Methods of Social Research, Fourth Edition covers the latest research techniques and designs and guides readers toward the design and conduct of social research from the ground up. Applauded for its comprehensive coverage, the breadth and depth of content of this new edition is unparalleled. It is intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research methods in psychology, communication, sociology, education, public health, and marketing, and further appeals to researchers in various fields of social research, such as social psychology and communication.

Routledge
July 2023 : 486pp
Pb: 978-1-032-22240-0 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22241-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-27173-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222400

5TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science



Mary E. Kite, **Bernard E. Whitley, Jr** Ball State University, USA

Now in its fifth edition, this invaluable textbook provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, emphasizing the conceptual challenges inherent in scientific inquiry. Organized to mirror each stage of the research process, this text guides readers through the process, from formulating questions, to collecting data, to interpreting results. Ideal for advanced undergraduate, graduate, and post-graduate students seeking a strong foundation in research methods, it also serves as a valuable reference for seasoned researchers looking to refresh their knowledge.

Routledge
July 2025 : 806pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72058-6 : **£130**
IEPB: 978-1-032-72059-3 : **£45.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-72060-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720586

2ND EDITION

Research Design, Second Edition

Quantitative, Qualitative, Mixed Methods, Arts-Based, and Community-Based Participatory Research Approaches



Patricia Leavy

With a new chapter on the literature review, this accessible step-by-step guide to using the five major approaches to research design is now in a thoroughly revised second edition. The prior edition's user-friendly features are augmented by a new companion website with worksheets keyed to each chapter. For each approach, the text presents a template for a research proposal and explains how to conceptualize and fill in every section. Interdisciplinary research examples draw on current events and social justice issues. PowerPoints and chapter tests with answer keys are available to instructors using the book in a course.

Guilford Press
January 2023 : 323pp
Pb: 978-1-462-54897-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-462-55088-3 : **£69.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462548972

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond University of Warwick, UK, **Jerry Wellington**

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

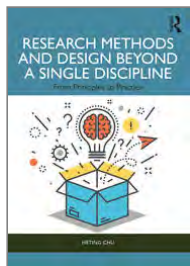
This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
September 2020 : 232pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline

From Principles to Practice



Heting Chu

This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

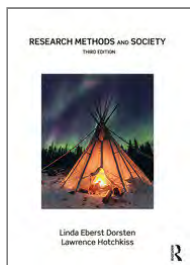
Routledge
April 2024 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89885-4 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89883-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02171-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898854

3RD EDITION

Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten , Lawrence Hotchkiss

Research Methods and Society, Third Edition is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

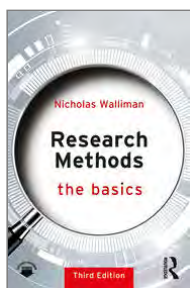
Routledge
December 2018 : 410pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366157

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics



Nicholas Walliman Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: The Basics

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

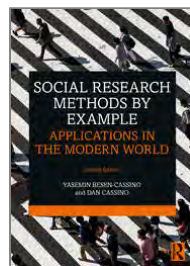
Routledge
December 2021 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World



Yasemin Besen-Cassino , Dan Cassino Fairleigh Dickson University

This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge
May 2023 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research



Divya Sharma

This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Routledge
July 2024 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32377-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32379-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31473-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323770

2ND EDITION

The Research Companion

A practical guide for those in the social sciences, health and development



Petra M. Boynton University College London, UK

Books on social and behavioral research too often focus on theory and methods and overlook the practical skills needed to undertake a research project. The Research Companion brings hard-earned lessons from the real world to offer clear and honest advice to all students and practitioners within the social and health sciences. The structure of the book makes it useful for researchers at all levels of experience: the numerous examples and case histories make it ideal for students just beginning their first research project, while the breadth of coverage and wealth of practical tips will also help more experienced researchers.

Routledge
September 2016 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91761-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91760-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68890-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917613

2ND EDITION

The Researcher's Toolkit

The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research



David Wilkinson Research Fellow within the Work-Based Learning Unit at the University of Leeds, **Dennis Dokter**

Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of *The Researcher's Toolkit* is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.

Routledge
May 2023 : 178pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01810-2 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01809-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-18015-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

11TH EDITION

Understanding Research Methods

An Overview of the Essentials



Michelle Newhart, **Mildred L. Patten**

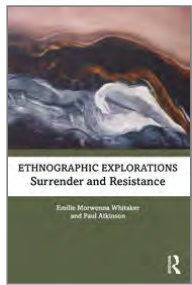
A perennial bestseller since 1997, this updated eleventh edition of *Understanding Research Methods* provides a detailed overview of all the important concepts traditionally covered in a research methods class. It covers the principles of both qualitative and quantitative research, and how to interpret statistics without computations, so is suitable for all students regardless of their math background. The book is organized so that each concept is treated independently and can be used in any order without resulting in gaps in knowledge—allowing it to be easily and precisely adapted to any course.

Routledge
June 2023 : 528pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55118-6 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55117-9 : **£255**
eBook: 978-1-003-09204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551186

Ethnographic Explorations

Surrender and Resistance



Emilie Morwenna Whitaker Salford University, UK, **Paul Atkinson**

In *Ethnographic Explorations: Surrender and Resistance*, Whitaker and Atkinson, two experienced ethnographers, explore the complexities of fieldwork, analysis and writing from new perspectives. It takes the opportunity to reflect on Ethnography not just as a methodological perspective, but at a fundamental level. The book is intended for researchers at postgraduate and postdoctoral levels and at experienced researchers who want to read a different, sometimes challenging, take on ethnographic research and its outcomes.

Routledge
March 2023 : 184pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17441-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17440-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-05680-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174415

Ethnographic Research in the Social Sciences



Edited by **Madhulika Sahoo**, **S. Jeyavelu**, **Anjali Kurane**

This book is an essential guide to scientifically conducting contemporary ethnographic research at undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral levels in the social sciences, the humanities, and business studies. It addresses the methodological challenges of ethnographic research across the social sciences and highlights present time research areas, including digital ethnography, artificial intelligence, classroom pedagogy, hybrid organization and many more. A step-by-step, student friendly text, this book will be essential supplementary reading across the social sciences and the humanities, especially for those conducting fieldwork in the Global South.

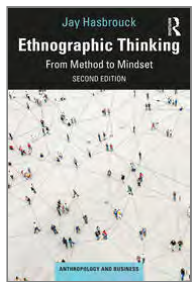
Routledge India
June 2023 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49233-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48008-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39277-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492339

2ND EDITION

Ethnographic Thinking

From Method to Mindset



Jay Hasbrouck

Series: Anthropology and Business

This second edition of *Ethnographic Thinking: From Method to Mindset* serves as a primer for practitioners who want to apply ethnography to real-world challenges and commercial ventures. This new edition now includes a section in each chapter focusing on practical advice to help readers activate key insights in their work. This work is essential reading for managers and strategists who want to tap into the full potential that an ethnographic perspective offers. It will also be of value to students and practitioners of applied ethnography, as well as professionals who would like to optimize the value of ethnographic thinking in their organizations.

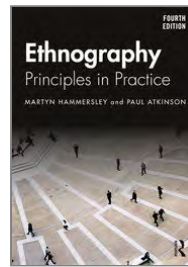
Routledge
April 2024 : 156pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46309-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46308-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38107-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463094

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK, **Paul Atkinson** Cardiff University, UK

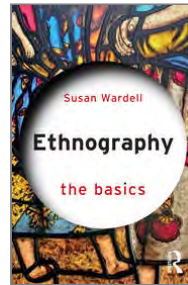
This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019 : 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Ethnography

The Basics



Susan Wardell

Series: The Basics

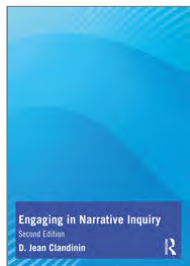
Ethnography: The Basics introduces a broad and beginner audience to ethnography, as a research methodology with diverse applications. By using everyday language, and developing a warm and inclusive tone, the book provides an accessible entry point to the topic.

Routledge
May 2025 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52012-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51311-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40488-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520124

2ND EDITION

Engaging in Narrative Inquiry



D. Jean Clandinin

In *Engaging in Narrative Inquiry, Second Edition*, D. Jean Clandinin, a pioneer in narrative research, updates her classic formulation on narrative inquiry, clarifying, extending, and refining methods. The increasing interest in narrative inquiry as research methodology across disciplines makes this an essential guide and an excellent text for graduate courses in qualitative inquiry, education and nursing research, sociology, and all courses in autobiographical and narrative research and inquiry.

Routledge
September 2022 : 176pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14610-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14609-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146102

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry



Maria J. Mayan

Series: Qualitative Essentials

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge
May 2023 : 328pp
Pb: 978-1-629-58327-3 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-629-58326-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-38575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273

2ND EDITION

Qualitative Research

The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice



Maggi Savin-Baden Prof of Higher Education Research at Coventry University, UK, **Claire Howell Major** Prof of Higher Education at the University of Alabama, USA

The second edition of *Qualitative Research* is a one-stop resource for all those approaching qualitative research for the first time as well as those revisiting core concepts and issues. It presents a comprehensive overview of this rapidly developing field of inquiry, cleverly combined with practical, hands-on advice on how to conduct a successful qualitative study. This book is enhanced with the addition of online Instructor and Student Resources including videos, diagrams, an instructor manual, PowerPoint slides and links to further resources. This new edition is an indispensable companion and makes for ideal reading for all those involved in qualitative research worldwide.

Routledge
October 2025 : 664pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77458-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77460-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48319-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774589

Qualitative Research Using Social Media



Gwen Bouvier, Joel Rasmussen

This book shows how to conduct qualitative research projects using social media data. It takes the reader through the stages of choosing data, formulating a research question, and choosing and applying method(s).

Routledge
March 2022 : 214pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33347-8 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33350-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-31933-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333478

2ND EDITION

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research



Alecia Y. Jackson Appalachian State University, USA,
Lisa A. Mazzei University of Oregon, USA

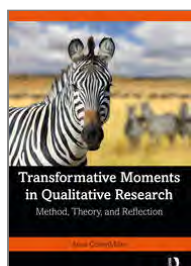
Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research, Second Edition demonstrates how to enact various philosophical concepts in practices of inquiry, effectively opening up the process of thought in qualitative studies. In the ten years since the first edition was published, *Thinking with Theory* has become a vanguard text in the field of postfoundational inquiry for its accessible but thorough introductions to philosophically informed inquiry. This book is for experienced and novice researchers, and students in introductory, general, and advanced qualitative inquiry courses, who may also be first-time readers of philosophy.

Routledge
July 2022 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-138-95214-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-95213-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-66776-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952140

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research

Method, Theory, and Reflection



Anna Cohen-Miller

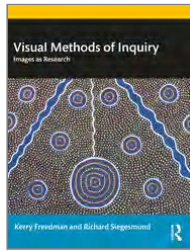
This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge
December 2023 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34381-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701

Visual Methods of Inquiry

Images as Research



Kerry Freedman , Richard Siegesmund

Visual Methods of Inquiry: Images as Research presents qualitative researchers in the social sciences with the benefits, applications, and forms of visual research methods. It includes a wide variety of images to illustrate the many uses of visual methods for social research. Students of social science and the visual arts will find this book useful in expanding and improving their methods of inquiry. Artists and researchers already familiar with visual methods will find that this book clarifies the ways the visual works in various research contexts and provides helpful language to describe and explain those methods.

Routledge

October 2023 : 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25048-5 : **£37.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25049-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-0-429-28572-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250485

2ND EDITION

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management



Edited by **Beverly Pasion , Rodney Turner**

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge
May 2024 : 368pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74496-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-46951-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

2ND EDITION

Management Research

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods



Susan Rose , Nigel Spinks , Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge
December 2023 : 482pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46295-0 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46296-7 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-38100-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950

3RD EDITION

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism



Levent Altınay Oxford Brookes University, UK, Alexandros Paraskevas , Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 372pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40579-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

Research Methodologies for Business Management



Vanessa Ratten La Trobe University, Australia

Most existing research methodologies texts take a more general approach or are edited books of previously published articles or chapters written by different authors. This book, written by a business management scholar, covers the fundamentals of business management research and its methodologies in a seamless, unified manner. It builds upon the knowledge by examining both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies in the context of business management. It will help business management students and junior researchers quickly build an essential base of knowledge and gain a strategic advantage in publishing and reviewing business related research.

Routledge
February 2023 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32337-4 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32338-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-31451-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323374

2ND EDITION

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa Carleton College, USA

The methodological needs of environmental studies are unique in the breadth of research questions that can be posed, calling for a textbook that covers a broad swath of approaches to conducting research with potentially many different kinds of evidence. Drawing on a variety of extended and updated examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge
July 2023 : 498pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19840-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19841-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26111-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198408

Researching and Analysing Business

Research Methods in Practice



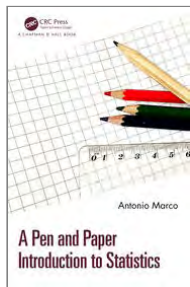
Edited by **Pantea Foroudi , Charles Dennis** Middlesex Business School, UK

Researching and Analysing Business provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

Routledge
December 2023 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62065-3 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62064-6 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-10777-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620653

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics



Antonio Marco University of Essex, U.K.

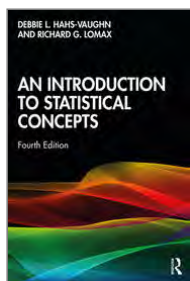
This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

Chapman & Hall
December 2023 : 160pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50510-7 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50511-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-39882-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA, **Richard Lomax** The Ohio State University, USA

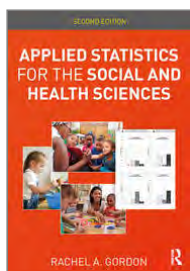
This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge
February 2020 : 1186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

2ND EDITION

Applied Statistics for the Social and Health Sciences



Rachel A. Gordon Northern Illinois University, USA

Covering basic univariate and bivariate statistics and regression models for nominal, ordinal, and interval outcomes, this textbook provides graduate students in the social and health sciences with fundamental skills to estimate, interpret, and publish quantitative research using contemporary standards. Reflecting the growing importance of 'Big Data', this thoroughly revised and streamlined new edition, outlines changes in best practice in use of statistics in social and health sciences, draws upon new literatures and empirical examples, and highlights the importance of statistical programming, including coding, reproducibility, transparency, and open science.

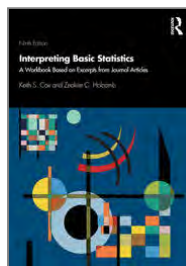
Routledge
July 2023 : 800pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32344-2 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32343-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31453-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323442

9TH EDITION

Interpreting Basic Statistics

A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles



Zealure C. Holcomb, **Keith S. Cox** University of North Carolina, USA

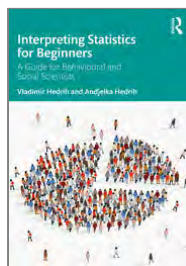
Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
September 2021 : 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56197-0 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56051-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-09676-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih, **Andjelka Hedrih**

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

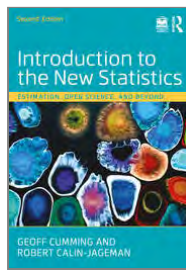
Routledge
February 2022 : 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming, **Robert Calin-Jageman**

This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

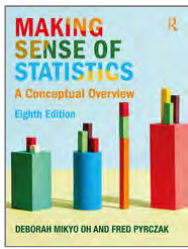
Routledge
March 2024 : 610pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2 : **£225**
eBook: 978-1-032-68947-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

8TH EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview

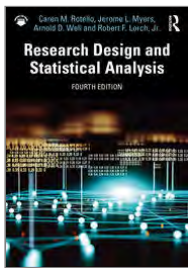
**Deborah M. Oh , Fred Pyrczak**

Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

Routledge
June 2023 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28964-9 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28962-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-29935-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289649

4TH EDITION

Research Design and Statistical Analysis**Caren M. Rotello , Jerome L. Myers , Arnold D. Well , Robert F. Lorch, Jr.** University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of Research Design and Statistical Analysis provides comprehensive coverage of the design principles and statistical concepts necessary to make sense of real data. Incorporating the analyses of both experimental and observational data, and with coverage that is broad and deep enough to serve a two-semester sequence, this textbook is suitable for researchers, graduate students and advanced undergraduates in psychology, education, and other behavioral, social, and health sciences. The book is supported by a robust set of digital resources, including data files and exercises from the book in an Excel format, R scripts, and a solutions manual.

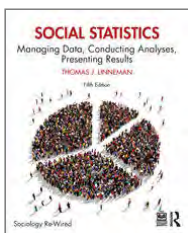
Routledge
January 2025 : 834pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89728-8 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59210-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45355-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032897288

5TH EDITION

Social Statistics

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results

**Thomas J. Linneman** The College of William and Mary, USA*Series: Sociology Re-Wired*

With a clear, engaging writing style and fascinating examples using a variety of real data, this text covers the contemporary statistical techniques that students will encounter in the world of social research. It covers these techniques at an introductory level and carefully guides students through increasingly complex examples without intimidating them.

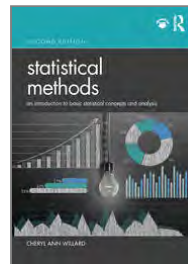
Routledge
August 2025 : 668pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49035-9 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-49037-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39196-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490359

2ND EDITION

Statistical Methods

An Introduction to Basic Statistical Concepts and Analysis

**Cheryl Ann Willard**

Statistical Methods explains core statistical concepts and basic analysis techniques for the beginning undergraduate student in statistics or quantitative research methods. Each chapter covers a core concept before guiding students through a series of exercises designed to apply and demonstrate their knowledge. Expanded coverage of the second edition includes two new chapters on essential topics such as factorial analysis of variance, additional chapter exercises, and a full suite of instructor resources – powerpoint slides, instructor manual and test bank questions.

Routledge
March 2020 : 364pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20352-8 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20351-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-26103-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203528

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained**Perry R. Hinton** Warwick University, UK

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduate students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

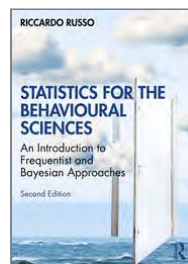
Routledge
October 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35326-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches

**Riccardo Russo**

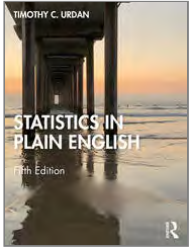
This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge
November 2020 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English



Timothy C. Urdan Santa Clara University, USA

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

Routledge

March 2022 : 322pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8 : **£37.99**

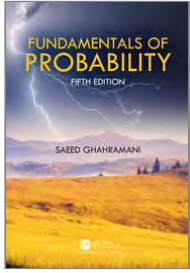
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1 : **£195**

eBook: 978-1-032-22944-7 : **£33.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

5TH EDITION

Fundamentals of Probability



Saeed Ghahramani Western New England University, Springfield, Massachusetts, USA

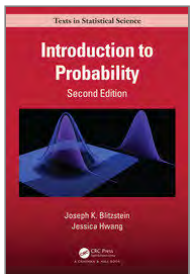
This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 700pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36608-1 : £130
IEPB: 978-1-032-80353-1 : £49.99
eBook: 978-1-003-33289-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366081

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Probability, Second Edition



Joseph K. Blitzstein Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, **Jessica Hwang** Stanford University, California, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

Undergraduate probability book that assumes one-semester of calculus. One key is the emphasis on "stories" for the probability distributions (which I mean in both an intuitive and technical sense): there are a dozen or so key distributions (Normal, Binomial, Poisson, etc.) that are incredibly widely-used in statistics, but a lot of books just write down formulas for them without explaining clearly why these particular distributions are so important, or how they are all connected. Each of these distributions has a "story" (a natural application where it arises), and thinking about stories makes the distributions easier to remember, understand, and work with.

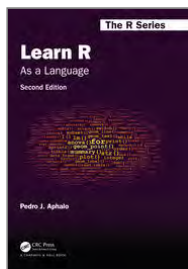
Chapman & Hall
February 2019 : 634pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36991-7 : £76.99
eBook: 978-0-429-42835-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369917

2ND EDITION

Learn R

As a Language



Pedro J. Aphalo University of Helsinki, Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner's curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

Chapman & Hall
April 2024 : 466pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-40418-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation



David W. Gerbing Portland State University, USA

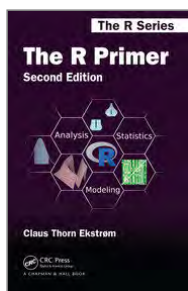
The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lessR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lessR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through lessR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge
January 2023 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

2ND EDITION

R Primer



Claus Thorn Ekstrom University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Newcomers to R are often intimidated by the command-line interface, the vast number of functions and packages, or the processes of importing data and performing a simple statistical analysis. The R Primer provides a collection of concise examples and solutions to R problems frequently encountered by new users of this statistical software. This new edition adds coverage of R Studio and reproducible research.

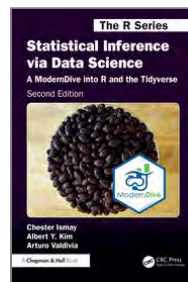
Chapman & Hall
March 2017 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-138-63197-7 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77255-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-315-15441-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631977

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

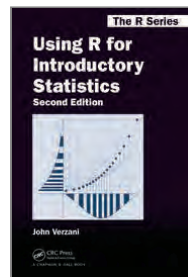
Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-032-72454-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

2ND EDITION

Using R for Introductory Statistics



John Verzani CUNY/College of Staten Island, New York, USA

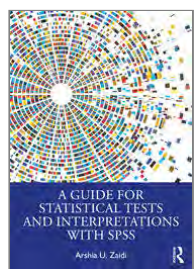
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

The second edition of a bestselling textbook, Using R for Introductory Statistics guides students through the basics of R, helping them overcome the sometimes steep learning curve. The author does this by breaking the material down into small, task-oriented steps. The second edition maintains the features that made the first edition so popular, while updating data, examples, and changes to R in line with the current version.

Chapman & Hall
June 2014 : 518pp
Hb: 978-1-466-59073-1 : **£67.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37308-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466590731

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS



Arshia U. Zaidi

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS is designed for students taking basic and advanced courses in statistics, taking an integrative and practical approach to learning statistics. It guides students through navigating SPSS outputs and writing quantitatively, dealing with technical and substantive interpretations without resorting to complex mathematical formulae. With SPSS screenshots and step-by-step advice, this book will be useful for all undergraduate and graduate students in the social sciences and humanities, as a supplemental textbook to provide practical guidance on moving through all steps of statistical testing and analysis.

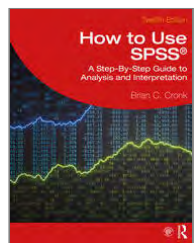
Routledge
October 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10210-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10520-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-21569-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102108

12TH EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation



Brian C. Cronk

This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

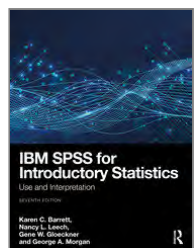
Routledge
January 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58235-1 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58519-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45046-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351

7TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation



Karen C. Barrett Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado at Denver, USA, **Gene W. Gloeckner** Colorado State University, USA, **George A. Morgan** Colorado State University, USA

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics is designed to help students learn how to analyze and interpret research. In easy-to-understand language, the authors show readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. This volume is an invaluable supplemental (or lab text) book for students. In addition, this book and its companion, IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics, are useful as guides/reminders to faculty and professionals regarding the specific steps to take to use SPSS and/or how to use and interpret parts of SPSS with which they are unfamiliar.

Routledge
September 2025 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-41030-2 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41031-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-35590-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410302

18TH EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference



Darren George, Paul Mallery

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor's materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

Routledge
March 2024 : 440pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62193-7 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62212-5 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-032-62215-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621937

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained



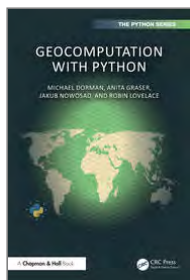
Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK, **Isabella McMurray** University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Charlotte Brownlow**, **Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

Routledge
September 2023 : 386pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

Geocomputation with Python



Michael Dorman , Anita Graser , Jakub Nowosad , Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Geocomputation with Python is a comprehensive resource for working with geographic data with the most popular programming language in the world. The book gives an overview of Python's capabilities for spatial data analysis, as well as dozens of worked-through examples covering the entire range of standard GIS operations. Another unique feature is that this book is part of a wider community.

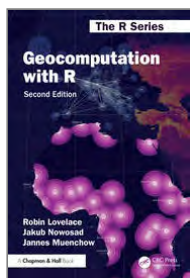
Geocomputation with Python is a sister project of Geocomputation with R (Lovelace, Nowosad, and Muenchow 2019), a book on geographic data analysis, visualization, and modeling using the R programming language that has numerous contributors and an active community.

Chapman & Hall
February 2025 : 344pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46065-9 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-45891-5 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-37991-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460659

2ND EDITION

Geocomputation with R



Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK, **Jakub Nowosad , Jannes Muenchow** Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Geocomputation with R is for people who want to analyze, visualize, and model geographic data with open source software. The book provides a foundation for learning how to solve a wide range of geographic data analysis problems in a reproducible, and therefore scientifically sound and scalable way. The second edition features numerous updates, including the adoption of the high-performance terra package for all raster data processing, detailed coverage of the spherical geometry engine s2, updated information on coordinate reference systems and new content on openEO, STAC, COG, and gdalclouds. The book equips you with the knowledge and skills to tackle a wide range of issues.

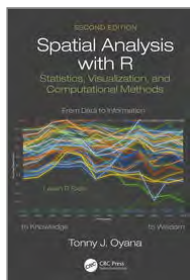
Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 420pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24888-2 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22979-9 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-28056-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248882

2ND EDITION

Spatial Analysis with R

Statistics, Visualization, and Computational Methods



Tonny J. Oyana

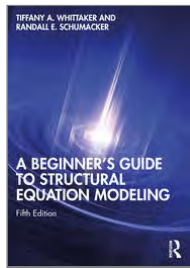
The implementation of new tools and methods for spatial analysis using R, the use and growth of artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning algorithms with a spatial perspective, and the interdisciplinary use of spatial analysis are all new topics in this second edition. The book provides a balance between concepts and practicum of spatial statistics with a comprehensive coverage of the most important approaches to understand spatial data, analyze spatial relationships and spatial patterns, and predict spatial processes. It offers new datasets, insights, and excellent illustrations to senior undergraduate and first year graduate students in geography and geosciences.

CRC Press
September 2023 : 354pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53238-3 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-86085-1 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-02164-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532383

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Randall E. Schumacker, Tiffany A. Whittaker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

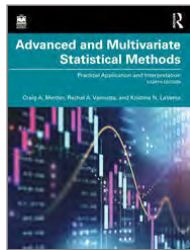
Routledge
May 2022 : 418pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

8TH EDITION

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



Craig A. Mertler Arizona State University, USA, **Rachel A. Vannatta, Kristina N. LaVenia** Bowling Green State University

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods, Eighth Edition offers conceptual and practical insights into multivariate statistical techniques, designed for students without requiring deep technical or mathematical expertise. This updated text facilitates conceptual understanding of multivariate statistical methods by limiting the technical nature of the discussion of those concepts and focusing on their practical applications. This book is tailored for students taking a multivariate statistics course in graduate programs across a range of fields, including psychology, education, sociology, criminal justice, social work, mass communication, and nursing.

Routledge
September 2025 : 352pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89050-0 : **£145**
Hb: 978-1-032-91296-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-56243-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032890500

Data Analytics for the Social Sciences

Applications in R



G. David Garson

This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

Routledge
November 2021 : 704pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3 : **£265**
eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624279

Doing Statistical Analysis

A Student's Guide to Quantitative Research



Christer Thrane

Doing Statistical Analysis looks at three kinds of statistical research questions – descriptive, associational and inferential – and shows students how to conduct statistical analyses and interpret the results. Keeping equations to a minimum, it uses a conversational style and relatable examples such as football, covid-19 and tourism, to aid understanding. Each chapter contains practice exercises, and a section showing students how to reproduce the statistical results in the book using Stata and SPSS. Its accessible approach means this is the ideal textbook for undergraduate students across the social and behavioural sciences needing to build their confidence with statistical analysis.

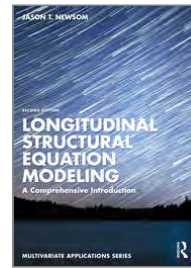
Routledge
July 2022 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-032-17132-6 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18030-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25255-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171326

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom Portland State University, USA

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

Routledge
October 2023 : 522pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck University of Hawaii, Manoa, **Scott L. Thomas** University of Vermont, USA, **Lynn Tabata** University of Hawaii, Manoa

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLIMIXED) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

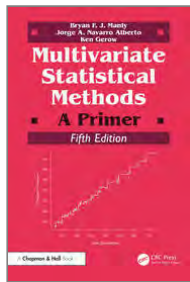
Routledge
April 2022 : 494pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

5TH EDITION

Multivariate Statistical Methods

A Primer



Bryan F. J. Manly University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, **Jorge A. Navarro Alberto**, **Ken Gerow**

Great starting point for readers looking to become proficient in multivariate statistical methods, but who might not be deeply versed in the language of mathematics. In this edition, we provide readers with conceptual introductions to methods, practical suggestions, new references, and a more extensive collection of R functions and code that will help them to deepen their toolkit of multivariate statistical methods.

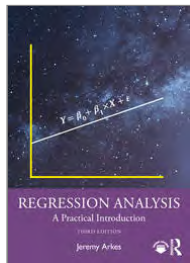
Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 294pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59197-1 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59200-8 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-45348-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591971

3RD EDITION

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes

This thoroughly practical and engaging textbook conveys the skills needed to responsibly develop, conduct, scrutinize, and interpret statistical analyses without requiring high-level math. This third edition features coverage of the Generalized AutoRegressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity (GARCh) model, Time Series Cross Section models and Multi-level (Hierarchical) models, and has been updated throughout to include more examples. It is ideal for undergraduate and postgraduate students learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

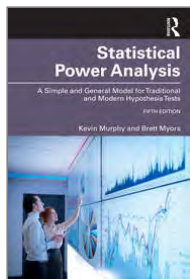
Routledge
September 2025 : 524pp
Pb: 978-1-041-00259-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-00260-4 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-60894-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041002598

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition



Brett Myors Griffith University, Australia, **Kevin R. Murphy** University of Limerick, Ireland

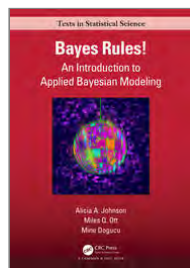
Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

Bayes Rules!

An Introduction to Applied Bayesian Modeling



Alicia A. Johnson, Miles Q. Ott Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063, **Mine Dogucu** Denison university, OH, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

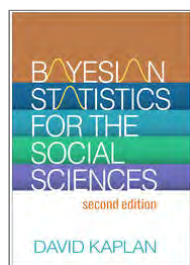
An engaging, sophisticated, and fun introduction to the field of Bayesian Statistics, *Bayes Rules! An Introduction to Bayesian Modeling with R* brings the power of modern Bayesian thinking, modeling, and computing to a broad audience. In particular, it is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate Statistics students and practitioners with comparable experience. *Bayes Rules!* empowers readers to weave Bayesian approaches into their everyday practice.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022 : 544pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25539-8 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19159-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-28834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255398

2ND EDITION

Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences, Second Edition



David Kaplan University of Wisconsin–Madison, United States

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

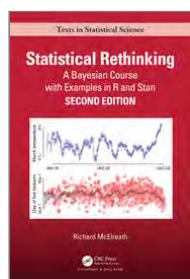
Guilford Press
December 2023 : 250pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55354-9 : **£62.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

2ND EDITION

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN



Richard McElreath Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, Germany

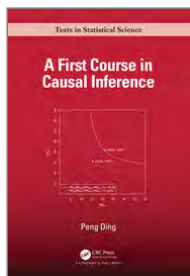
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The very popular *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan, Second Edition* builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman & Hall
March 2020 : 612pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139919

A First Course in Causal Inference



Peng Ding University of California Berkeley, U.S.A

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

Chapman & Hall
July 2024: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6 : **£68.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-48408-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

2ND EDITION

The Effect

An Introduction to Research Design and Causality



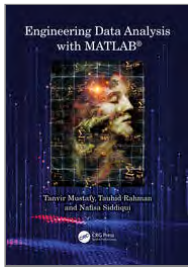
Nick Huntington-Klein

This book is about research design, specifically concerning research that uses non-experimental data to figure out whether one thing causes another. It introduces the concept of identification thoroughly and clearly and discusses it as a process of trying to isolate variation that has a causal interpretation. Concepts are demonstrated with a heavy emphasis on graphical intuition and the question of what we do to data. When we "add a control variable" what does that actually do? The second edition features a new chapter on partial identification, updated materials, methods, and writing throughout, and additional materials for help navigating the book or in using the book in teaching.

Chapman & Hall
July 2025: 686pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58022-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58194-1 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-44896-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580227

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®



Tanvir Mustafy Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Tauhid Rahman Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Nafisa Siddiqui Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD

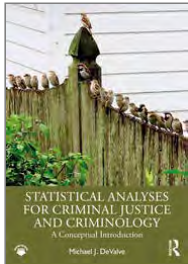
This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and applications. Each chapter combines theoretical concepts with practical MATLAB® applications and includes practice exercises, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the material. With coverage of both basic and more complex ideas in applied statistics, the book has broad appeal for undergraduate students up to practicing engineers.

CRC Press
December 2024 : 902pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50771-2 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50658-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39958-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507712

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction



Michael J. DeValve

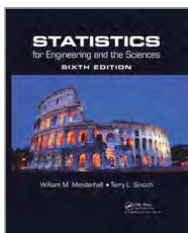
This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses policing data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge
June 2024 : 194pp
Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-63859-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

6TH EDITION

Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences



William M. Mendenhall , Terry L. Sincich

Designed for a two-semester introductory course, this popular text continues to teach students the basic concepts of data description and statistical inference as well as the statistical methods necessary for real-world applications. Along with updated and reorganized material, this sixth edition includes many new and updated exercises based on contemporary engineering and scientific-related studies and real data. It also offers more statistical software printouts and corresponding instructions for use that reflect the latest versions of the SAS, SPSS, and MINITAB software.

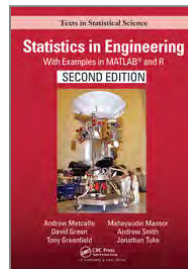
Chapman & Hall
December 2015 : 1182pp
Hb: 978-1-498-72885-0 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-07627-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498728850

2ND EDITION

Statistics in Engineering

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



Andrew Metcalfe , David Green , Tony Greenfield , Mayhayaudin Mansor , Andrew Smith , Jonathan Tuke

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in engineering.

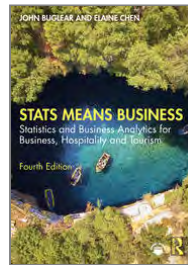
Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 810pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57062-0 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-11723-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570620

4TH EDITION

Stats Means Business

Statistics and Business Analytics for Business, Hospitality and Tourism



John Buglear , Elaine Chen

Stats Means Business is an introductory and comprehensive textbook written especially for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students who take statistics or quantitative methods modules. By minimising technical language, providing clear definitions of key terms and giving emphasis to interpretation rather than technique, this book caters to beginners in the subject. Stats Means Business is an ideal, accessible and practical introduction to statistics and quantitative research methods for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students.

Routledge
April 2025 : 456pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75021-7 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75018-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47202-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750217

A Tour of Data Science

Learn R and Python in Parallel



Nailong Zhang

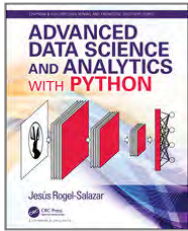
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

This book covers the fundamentals of data science, including programming, statistics, optimization, and machine learning in a single and short book. It does not cover everything, but instead, teaches the key concepts and topics. It also covers two of the most popular programming languages used in Data Science, R and Python, in one source.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89586-0 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89706-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-02064-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895860

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman & Hall
May 2020 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315068

2ND EDITION

Big Data and Social Science

Data Science Methods and Tools for Research and Practice



Edited by **Ian Foster** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Rayid Ghani** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Ron S. Jarmin**, **Frauke Kreuter** University of Mannheim, Germany; and Institute for Employment Research, Germany, **Julia Lane** New York University; American Institutes for Research, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

This classroom-tested book fills a major gap in graduate- and professional-level data science and social science education. It can be used to train a new generation of social data scientists to tackle real-world problems and improve the skills and competencies of applied social scientists and public policy practitioners. It empowers you to use the massive and rapidly growing amounts of available data to interpret economic and social activities in a scientific and rigorous manner.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 412pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56859-7 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34187-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32438-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568597

2ND EDITION

Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

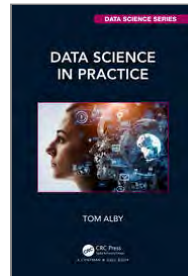
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

Since the first edition, we have witnessed an unprecedented explosion in the interest and development within the fields of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. This surge has led to the widespread adoption of the book, not just among business practitioners, but also by universities as a key textbook. Designed as a practical companion for data analysts and budding data scientists, this book assumes a working knowledge of programming and statistical modelling but aims to guide readers deeper into the wonders of data analytics and machine learning. Whether revisiting fundamental concepts or diving into new, advanced topics, this book offers something valuable for every reader.

Chapman & Hall
June 2025 : 514pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77249-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77252-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-48206-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772493

Data Science in Practice



Tom Alby

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

Data Science in Practice is the ideal introduction to data science. With or without math skills: Here you get the all-round view that you need for your projects. This book describes how to properly question data, to unearth the treasure that data can be. As technology alone is not enough, this book also deals with problems in project implementation, illuminates various fields of application and addresses ethical aspects. Data Science in Practice includes many examples, notes on errors, decision-making aids and other practical tips, and is ideal as a complementary text for university students, or as a useful learning tool for those starting more data-related roles.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50526-8 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50524-4 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-42636-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505268

Data Science

A First Introduction



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

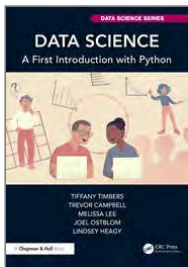
Data Science: A First Introduction focuses on using the R programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-52468-5 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53217-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-08097-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524685

Data Science

A First Introduction with Python



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee** Assistant Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada, **Joel Ostblom**, **Lindsey Heagy** Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

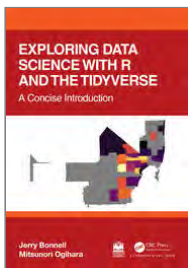
This book focuses on using the Python programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows. The book is designed for learners from all disciplines with minimal prior knowledge of mathematics and programming. The authors have honed the material through years of experience teaching.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 452pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57223-9 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57219-2 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-43839-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572239

Exploring Data Science with R and the Tidyverse

A Concise Introduction



Jerry Bonnell, **Mitsunori Ogihara** University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

This book introduces the reader to data science using R and the tidyverse. No prerequisite knowledge is needed in college-level programming or mathematics (e.g., calculus or statistics). The book is self-contained so readers can immediately begin building data science workflows without needing to reference extensive amounts of external resources for onboarding. The contents are targeted for undergraduate students but are equally applicable to students at the graduate level and beyond. The book develops concepts using many real-world examples to motivate the reader. An exercise set is made available and designed for compatibility with automated grading tools for instructor use.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34170-5 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32950-5 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-003-32084-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341705

Foundations of Data Science with Python



John M. Shea

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series*

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists

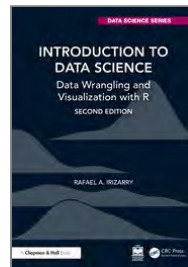
Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 496pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4 : **£77.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34674-8 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-32499-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350424

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Data Science

Data Wrangling and Visualization with R



Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

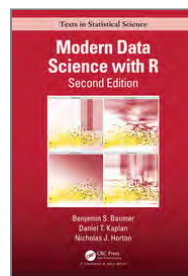
Thoroughly revised and updated, this is the first book of the second edition of Introduction to Data Science: Data Wrangling and Visualization with R. It introduces skills that can help you tackle real-world data analysis challenges. No previous knowledge of R is necessary, although some experience with programming may be helpful. If you read and understand all the chapters and complete all the exercises in this book, and understand statistical concepts, you will be well-positioned to perform basic data analysis tasks and you will be prepared to learn the more advanced concepts and skills needed to become an expert.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 346pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11655-6 : **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22092-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116556

2ND EDITION

Modern Data Science with R



Benjamin S. Baumer Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Daniel T. Kaplan** Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Nicholas J. Horton** Amherst College, Amherst, MA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman & Hall
April 2021 : 650pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-20071-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191498

Practitioner's Guide to Data Science



Hui Lin, **Ming Li**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.

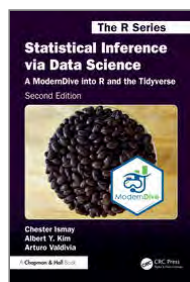
Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 402pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35439-0 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35447-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13291-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-032-72454-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

Telling Stories with Data

With Applications in R



Rohan Alexander

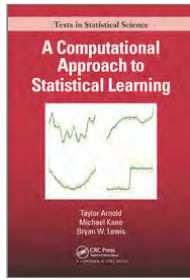
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

The book equips students with the end-to-end skills needed to do data science. That means gathering, cleaning, preparing, and sharing data, then using statistical models to analyse data, writing about the results of those models, drawing conclusions from them, and finally, using the cloud to put a model into production, all done in a reproducible way. This book will achieve the goals by working through extensive case studies in terms of gathering and preparing data, and integrating ethics throughout. It is specifically designed around teaching how to write about the data and models, so aspects such as writing are explicitly covered.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 622pp
Hb: 978-1-032-13477-2 : **£83.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22940-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134772

A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



Taylor Arnold , Michael Kane , Bryan W. Lewis

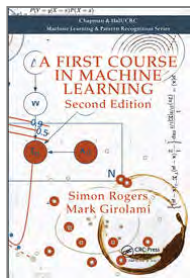
This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 374pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57061-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570613

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Machine Learning



Simon Rogers , Mark Girolami

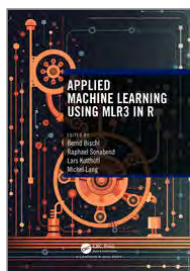
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The new edition of this popular, undergraduate textbook has been revised and updated to reflect current growth areas in Machine Learning. The new edition includes three new chapters with more detailed discussion of Markov Chain Monte Carlo techniques, Classification and Regression with Gaussian Processes, and Dirichlet Process models. Previous chapters have also been updated to reflect new developments in Machine Learning, and correct any previous errors in the text.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57464-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73848-4 : **£72.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-38215-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367574642

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R



Edited by Bernd Bischl , Raphael Sonabend , Lars Kotthoff , Michel Lang

mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations

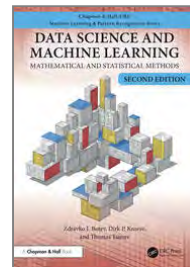
Chapman & Hall
January 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-0 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-40284-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545

2ND EDITION

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods, Second Edition



Zdravko Botev University of New South Wales, **Dirk P. Kroese** , **Thomas Taimre**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The purpose of Data Science and Machine Learning: Mathematical and Statistical Methods is to provide an accessible, yet comprehensive textbook intended for students interested in gaining a better understanding of the mathematics and statistics that underpin the rich variety of ideas and machine learning algorithms in data science. This expanded second edition provides updates across key areas of statistical learning.

Chapman & Hall
November 2025 : 758pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48868-4 : **£78.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-39117-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488684

Deep Learning for Engineers



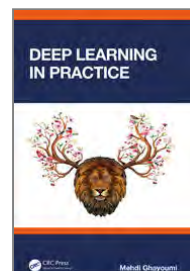
Tariq M. Arif Weber State University Ogden, UT, **Md Adilur Rahim** Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA

As a comprehensive guideline for applying deep learning models in practical settings, this book features an easy-to-understand coding structure using Python and PyTorch with an in-depth explanation of four typical deep learning case studies on image classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image captioning. Science and engineering students, academic researchers, and industry professionals will find the contents useful.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51581-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50473-5 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-40292-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515816

Deep Learning in Practice



Mehdi Ghayoumi University of San Diego

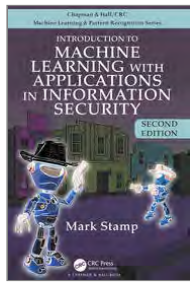
Deep Learning in Practice helps you learn how to develop and optimize a model for your projects using Deep Learning (DL) methods and architectures. This book is useful for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as practitioners in industry and academia. It will serve as a useful reference for learning deep learning fundamentals and implementing a deep learning model for any project, step by step.

Chapman & Hall
June 2025 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-45658-0 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-45862-1 : **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02581-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456580

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security



Mark Stamp Department of Computer Science, San Jose State University

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition*

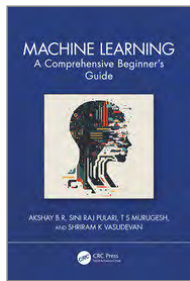
Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security, Second Edition provides a classroom-tested introduction to a wide variety of machine learning and deep learning algorithms and techniques, reinforced with realistic applications. The book is accessible and doesn't prove theorems, or dwell on mathematical theory. The goal is to present topics at an intuitive level, with just enough detail to clarify the underlying concepts. The applications presented serve to demystify the topics by illustrating the use of various learning techniques in straightforward scenarios.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 548pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20717-9 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20492-5 : **£70.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26487-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207179

Machine Learning

A Comprehensive Beginner's Guide



Akshay B R, **Sini Raj Pulari**, **T.S. Murugesh** Govt. College of Engineering Srirangam, Tamil Nadu, **Shriram K. Vasudevan** Intel India Pvt Ltd., Tamil Nadu

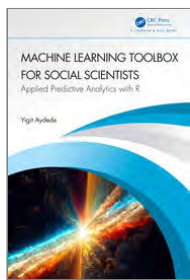
Machine learning is a dynamic and rapidly expanding field focused on creating algorithms that empower computers to recognize patterns, make predictions, and continually enhance performance. Dive into this fascinating field to master machine learning concepts with the step-by-step approach outlined in this book and contribute to its exciting future.

CRC Press
July 2024 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67666-1 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67665-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-032-67668-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676661

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists

Applied Predictive Analytics with R



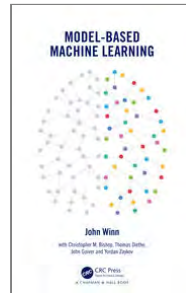
Yigit Aydede Professor, Saint Mary's University

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists covers predictive methods with complementary statistical "tools" that make it mostly self-contained. The inferential statistics is the traditional framework for most data analytics courses in social science and business fields, especially in Economics and Finance. The new organization that this book offers goes beyond standard machine learning code applications, providing intuitive backgrounds for new predictive methods that social science and business students can follow. The modern statistical methods the book provides allows it to be effectively used in teaching in the social science and business fields.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 600pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46395-7 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38150-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463957

Model-Based Machine Learning



John Winn Microsoft Research Ltd., Cambridge, United Kingdom

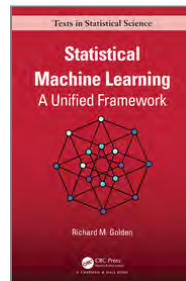
Machine learning is being applied to a growing variety of problems in a variety of domains. A fundamental challenge when using machine learning is connecting the abstract mathematics of a machine learning technique to real world problems. This book tackles this through model-based machine learning, focusing on understanding the assumptions encoded in a machine learning system and their impact on the behaviour of the system. The key ideas of model-based machine learning are introduced through case studies involving real-world applications. It aims not just to explain machine learning methods, but also how to create, debug, and evolve them to solve a problem.

Chapman & Hall
October 2023 : 468pp
Hb: 978-1-498-75681-5 : **£75.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19268-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498756815

Statistical Machine Learning

A Unified Framework



Richard Golden

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

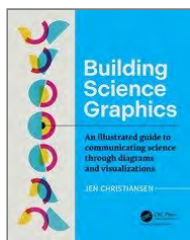
For advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and professional. Presents a wide range of popular, disparate, and diverse machine learning algorithms within a unified theoretical framework, characterized by a collection of carefully chosen theorems from the fields of nonlinear optimization theory and mathematical statistics which respectively characterize both asymptotic behavior and generalization performance. The purpose is to teach students how to confidently apply these theorems in practice. The only required mathematical prerequisites are lower-division linear algebra, lower-division calculus, and an upper-division calculus-based course in probability theory.

Chapman & Hall
July 2020 : 524pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48469-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-351-05150-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484696

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

CHART

Designing Creative Data Visualizations from Charts to Art



Nadieh Bremer

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

CHART is a guide to unleashing creativity in data visualization. It takes you on a journey along the spectrum from an ordinary chart to data art, packed with ways to bring more creativity into any visualization. It will help to make your visuals more compelling and memorable, long after the numbers have been crunched. The author shares thirteen hands-on, tool-agnostic lessons, each filled with actionable insights and unique perspectives. Between these core lessons, you'll find tips, mini-chapters, and dozens of real-world examples from both client and personal projects. Designed for journalists, data analysts, business professionals, and newcomers alike.

A K Peters/CRC Press
June 2025 : 284pp
Hb: 978-1-032-79775-5 : **£37.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-49780-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797755

Data Sketches

A journey of imagination, exploration, and beautiful data visualizations



Nadieh Bremer, Shirley Wu

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

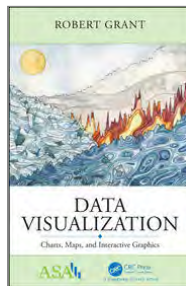
In *Data Sketches*, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms. Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color; Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press
February 2021 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00008-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00012-7 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-44501-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000080

Data Visualization

Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics



Robert Grant Kingston University & St George's, University of London

Series: *ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

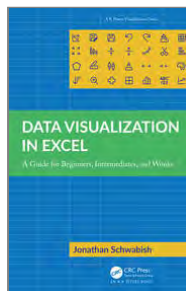
This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. *Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics* gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.

Chapman & Hall
December 2018 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-70760-3 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55359-0 : **£89.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-20135-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707603

Data Visualization in Excel

A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks



Jonathan Schwabish

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

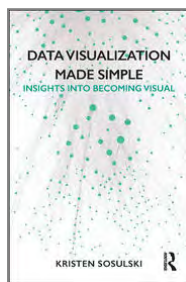
Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
May 2023 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34326-6 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34328-0 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-48782-3 : **£22.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Data Visualization Made Simple

Insights into Becoming Visual



Kristen Sosulski New York University, USA

Data Visualization Made Simple is a practical guide to the fundamentals, strategies, and real-world cases for data visualization, an essential skill required in today's information-rich world. With foundations rooted in statistics, psychology, and computer science, data visualization offers practitioners in almost every field a coherent way to share findings from original research, big data, learning analytics, and more. Both novices and seasoned designers in education, business, and other areas can use this book's effective, linear process to develop data visualization literacy and promote exploratory, inquiry-based approaches to visualization problems.

Routledge
October 2018 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50391-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50387-8 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-315-14609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503915

Modern Data Visualization with R



Robert Kabacoff

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

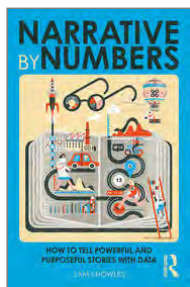
Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
March 2024 : 271pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28760-7 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28949-6 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-29927-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

Narrative by Numbers

How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data



Sam Knowles

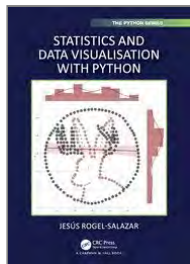
Series: *Using Data Better*

As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence. Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.

Routledge
March 2018 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35314-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35315-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13722-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

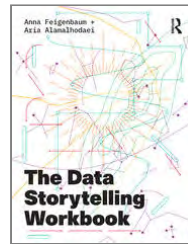
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series*

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but do not necessarily use it in their daily work.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 554pp
Pb: 978-0-367-74451-9 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74936-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-16035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

The Data Storytelling Workbook



Anna Feigenbaum , Aria Alamalhodaei

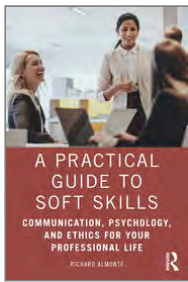
From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge
March 2020 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

A Practical Guide to Soft Skills

Communication, Psychology, and Ethics for Your Professional Life



Richard Almonte

This accessible text overviews the range of soft skills sought after by employers and provides a practical guide to developing and effectively demonstrating these skills. The book can be used as a supplement for communication, business, and career-oriented courses, and will be of interest to individual students and junior professionals as well as career counsellors, postsecondary instructors across the curriculum, and professionals in human resources and learning and development.

Routledge
December 2021 : 188pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07105-3 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08101-4 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-21294-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071053

3RD EDITION

Advanced Public Speaking

A Leader's Guide



Michael J. Hostetler St. John's University, USA, **Mary L. Kahl**

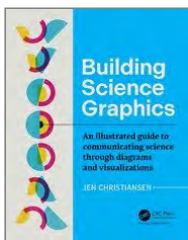
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 212pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53186-1 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53187-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-41078-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

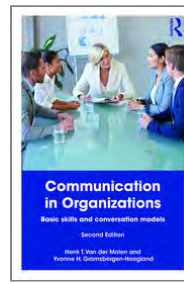
A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

2ND EDITION

Communication in Organizations

Basic Skills and Conversation Models



Henk T. Van der Molen, **Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland**

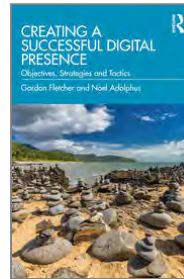
This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
October 2018 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55212-8 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55210-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-14796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher, **Noel Adolphus**

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
July 2021 : 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: *Routledge Applied English Language Introductions*

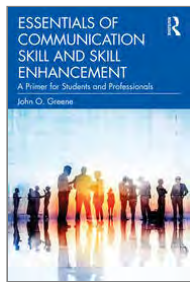
This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge
January 2020 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement

A Primer for Students and Professionals



John O. Greene

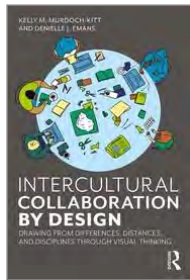
For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

Routledge
March 2021 : 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53428-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53838-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-08345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly Murdoch-Kitt, Denielle Emans

Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues. With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge
January 2020 : 308pp
Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

Interpersonal Skills for Group Collaboration

Creating High-Performance Teams in the Classroom and the Workplace



Tammy Rice-Bailey Milwaukee School of Engineering, USA, **Felicia Chong**

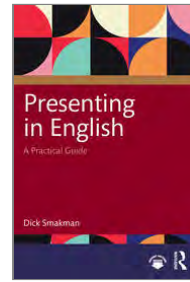
This lively and engaging text introduces readers to the core interpersonal and organizational skills needed to effectively collaborate on group projects in the classroom and the workplace. This guide can be used as a supplementary text for any courses involving group projects, and will also be of interest to professionals in communication, business, and many other fields.

Routledge
February 2023 : 142pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25906-2 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25907-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-28557-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259062

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

Routledge
June 2024 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62787-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-62789-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

21ST EDITION

Principles of Public Speaking



Dakota Horn Bradley University, USA.

Now in its 21st edition, this introductory public speaking textbook encourages the reader to see public speaking as a way to build community in today's diverse world. This textbook is ideal for general courses on public speaking as well as specialized programs in business, management, political communication, and public affairs.

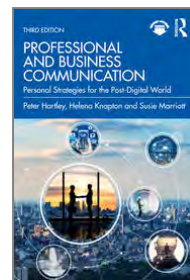
Routledge
April 2024 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53763-4 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-54052-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-032-72308-2 : **£96.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537634

3RD EDITION

Professional and Business Communication

Personal Strategies for the Post-Digital World



Peter Hartley Edge Hill University, UK, **Susie Marriott, Helena Knapton**

This new edition of Professional and Business Communication is an ideal core communications textbook for students on business, management and professional courses preferring a practice-focused, and colloquial approach that combines accessibility with key theory.

Routledge
May 2023 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26800-2 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28586-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29755-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032268002

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's *Skilled Interpersonal Communication* is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge
November 2021 : 678pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

Virtual Presenting

A Guide to Formats, Production and Authentic Delivery



Jamie Cohen , Michael Sorrentino

Responding to the widespread and continued acceleration of virtual working practices in recent years, *Virtual Presenting* provides a clear guide to producing, presenting and broadcasting in a remote context. Unlike traditional studio production where a presenter is surrounded by a crew and cameras, the virtual presenter is often isolated or connected to a remote crew. *Virtual Presenting* explains how to make an authentic connection across great spaces, linked only via Internet. Topics covered include how to build a virtual setup; how to appear on camera; how to appear confident and comfortable; and how to optimize your presentation voice.

Routledge
March 2023 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25777-8 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27185-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-29171-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257778



Taylor & Francis offers the flexibility you need

Whether you are interested in eBook platform integration to provide course texts, or simply purchasing books for your students, we can help make it happen.

The majority of Taylor & Francis Group content is available as both print and e-books. At Taylor & Francis we work with some of the top eBook platform providers, such as VitalSource, Kortext, BibliU. We offer our e-books as PDF and EPUB.

If you would like to learn more about Inclusive Coursebook Provision, please contact the Taylor & Francis sales team to discuss further. Visit our website to find out more:

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability/inclusive-coursebook-provision>

Routledge Resources Online

Offering peer-reviewed articles, overviews and insights, across a wide range of disciplines, Routledge Resources Online are the definitive digital reference products for students and faculty. From presenting short topics and showcasing key entries, to covering important cutting edge and major themes, Routledge Resources Online offer high quality, easily discoverable articles, written by global academic experts in the field.

KEY FEATURES:

- » A diverse range of newly written and peer-reviewed articles, overviews, and insights, across a wide range of disciplines
- » Written, compiled and peer-reviewed by global academic experts in the field
- » Accessible entry points to a variety of content learning types and levels
- » 200+ entries per product
- » Intuitive search and detailed metadata
- » Updated bi-annually to reflect emerging trends as the study evolves
- » Easily accessed and discoverable content





ROUTLEDGE Education
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Education features brand new, specially commissioned content in 9 key areas: Assessment, Multicultural Education, Social and Emotional Learning, Educational Technology, Special Education, Educational Psychology, Curriculum, Instruction, and Educational Leadership. Led by General Editor Douglas Fisher, RRO – Education is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Education.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroe>



ROUTLEDGE Psychology in the Real World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Psychology in the Real World features brand new content that support the teaching and learning of Psychology in 7 key areas – law, education, social change, work, sport, relationships and health. Led by General Editor Regan Gurung and a world-leading team of academics, this is an ever-evolving online resource that allows students to explore the field of Psychology and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroprw>



ROUTLEDGE Medieval Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Medieval Studies features a diverse range of peer-reviewed articles, covering geographic and thematic areas across the medieval period. Topics include Culture; Identities; Religion; Powers; Environment, Production, and Exchange; Islamic History and Culture; and Jewish Civilization, as well as an emphasis on Writing History and Methodology. Led by General Editor Professor Hannele Klemettilä, RRO – Medieval Studies is a cutting-edge resource containing both new and revised articles, providing students and researchers with an in-depth understanding of established subjects as well as new insights into the field.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroms>



ROUTLEDGE The Renaissance World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – The Renaissance World features specially-commissioned, peer-reviewed new content that supports the teaching and learning of this historical time period. Covering the 14th to the 18th century, key subject areas include Art and Architecture, Economy and Commerce, Environment, Literature and Drama, Politics and Governance, Religion, and Society. Led by General Editor Kristen Poole and a world-leading team of academics, this resource provides a truly global perspective that can easily be incorporated into the learning environment.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rrow>



ROUTLEDGE Chinese Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Chinese Studies features brand new content that supports the teaching and learning of Chinese Studies in 14 key areas including: international relations, history and war, business and economy, law and criminology, medicine and public health, media, science and technology, sociology, literary studies and cultural studies. Led by General Editor Chris Shei and a world-leading team of academics, this is a comprehensive, diverse and inclusive online resource connecting the past, present, and future of China, that allows students to explore the field of Chinese Studies and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroc>



ROUTLEDGE Sport Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Sport Studies features brand new, expertly commissioned content in the following key areas: business and marketing, events, sport and disability, development, education, history, philosophy, performance, sociology, research, and sport, health and wellbeing. Led by General Editor Vassil Girginov, RRO – Sport Studies is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Sport Studies. With over 200 entries, intuitive search, and detailed metadata, it will provide a high-quality entry into the field of sport studies as well as an authoritative treatment of topical subjects and guide the study of sport through different perspectives.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rross>